



## REGULAR MEETING OF COUNCIL AGENDA

**Monday, March 10, 2025 at 7:00 p.m.**

**Council Chambers**

**325 Wallace Street, Hope, British Columbia**

For those in attendance at District of Hope Open Council Meetings and Public Hearings, please be advised that the Hope Ratepayers Association is recording these meetings and hearings. The District, in no way, has custody or control of the recordings. Therefore, all persons who do not want their presentation or themselves recorded, please approach the Clerk to declare same and the District will relay this to the Association so that you can freely speak.

### 1. CALL TO ORDER

Mayor to acknowledge that the meeting is being held on the traditional, ancestral and unceded territories of the Stó:lō people, particularly the Chawathil, Union Bar and Yale First Nations.

### 2. APPROVAL OF AGENDA

Recommended Resolution:

THAT the March 10, 2025, Regular Council Meeting Agenda be adopted, as presented.

### 3. ADOPTION OF MINUTES

#### (a) Regular Council Meeting

(1)

Recommended Resolution:

THAT the Minutes of the Regular Council Meeting held February 24, 2025, be adopted, as presented.

### 4. DELEGATIONS

#### (a) Leq'á:mel Development Corporation

(8)

Ron Smith and Sean Wilton will be in attendance to present to Council regarding the Leq'á:mel Development Corporation trucked liquid waste project.

#### (b) TRUE Consulting

(24)

Representatives from TRUE Consulting will be in attendance to present to Council regarding the Integrated Transportation Master Plan.

### 5. STAFF REPORTS

#### (a) Report dated March 4, 2025 from the Deputy Corporate Officer Re: Hope Pride Committee – June 2025 Flag Raising Request

(296)

Staff seek Council's direction.



## 6. COMMITTEE REPORTS

There are no Committee Reports.

## 7. MAYOR AND COUNCIL REPORTS

## 8. PERMITS AND BYLAWS

- (a) **Report dated February 27, 2025 from the Planner II** (306)  
**Re: Development Variance Permit Application at 509 Corbett Street**

Recommended Resolution:

THAT Council approves a Development Variance Permit for the following *Zoning Bylaw* variances for 509 Corbett Street:

- Part 6.12.1 to allow off-street parking spaces to be accessed directly from a highway or street.
- Part 6.16.1 allow off-street parking space along the front and rear lot lines to be within 1 m of the lot line.
- Part 12.2.5 (Setbacks) to reduce the minimum exterior lot line setback from 4.5 m to 3.0 m.
- Part 12.2.5 (Setbacks) to reduce the minimum rear lot line setback for a portion of the proposed light industrial building from 3.0 m to 1.8 m.

- (b) **Report dated February 26, 2025 from the Deputy Corporate Officer** (312)  
**Re: Public Notice Bylaw No. 1590, 2025**

Recommended Resolution:

THAT *District of Hope Public Notice Bylaw No. 1590, 2025*, be read a first, second, and third time this 10th day of March, 2025.

- (c) **Report dated March 3, 2025 from the Planner III**  
**Re: Application Procedures Bylaw No. 1595, 2025** (320)

Recommended Resolution:

THAT *District of Hope Application Procedures Bylaw No. 1595, 2025*, be read a first, second, and third time this 10th day of March, 2025.

- (d) **Report dated March 5, 2025 from the Director of Finance** (327)  
**Re: Fees and Charges Amendment Bylaw No. 1600, 2025**

Recommended Resolution:

THAT *Fees and Charges Amendment Bylaw No. 1600, 2025*, be read a first, second, and third time this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2025.

## 9. FOR INFORMATION CORRESPONDENCE

- (a) **For Information Correspondence** (333)

Recommended Resolution:

THAT the For Information Correspondence List dated March 10, 2025, be received.



**(b) Accounts Payable Cheque Listing – February 2025****(337)**Recommended Resolution:

THAT the Accounts Payable Cheque Listing for the period of February 1-28, 2025, be received.

**10. OTHER PERTINENT BUSINESS****11. QUESTION PERIOD**

Call for questions from the public for items relevant to the agenda.

**12. NOTICE OF NEXT REGULAR MEETING**

Monday, March 24, 2025 at 7:00 p.m.

**13. ADJOURN REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING**



**MINUTES OF THE REGULAR  
COUNCIL MEETING**

Monday, February 24, 2025  
Council Chambers, District of Hope Municipal Office  
325 Wallace Street, Hope, British Columbia

**Council Members Present:** Mayor Victor Smith  
Councillor Scott Medlock  
Councillor Pauline Newbigging  
Councillor Angela Skoglund  
Councillor Dusty Smith  
Councillor Heather Stewin

**Staff Present:** John Fortoloczky, Chief Administrative Officer  
Donna Bellingham, Director of Corporate Services  
Robin Beukens, Director of Community Development  
Thomas Cameron, Fire Chief  
Branden Morgan, Deputy Corporate Officer  
Danielle Laporte, Communications System Analysis Advisor

**Others Present:** 11 members of the Public and 1 Media

**1. CALL TO ORDER**

Mayor Smith called the meeting to order at 7:15 p.m. and acknowledged that the meeting is being held on the traditional, ancestral and unceded territories of the Stó:lō people, particularly the Chawathil, Union Bar and Yale First Nations.

**2. APPROVAL OF AGENDA**

The Director of Corporate Services noted that she received an email from Arlene Webster who would like to address Council regarding the proposed expansion of the gravel pit owned by Hope Ready Mix. She advised that Council may adopt the agenda as presented or adopt as amended to permit Ms. Webster to address Council as item 10(a) under Other Pertinent Business.

**Moved / Seconded**

THAT the January 27, 2025, Regular Council Meeting Agenda be adopted, as amended, to include item 10(a), regarding verbal comments from Arlene Webster related to the proposed expansion of the gravel pit owned by Hope Ready Mix. **CARRIED.**

**3. ADOPTION OF MINUTES**

**(a) Regular Council Meeting**

**Moved / Seconded**

THAT the Minutes of the Regular Council Meeting held February 10, 2025, be adopted, as presented. **CARRIED.**

**(b) Public Hearing**

**Moved / Seconded**

THAT the Record of the Public Hearing held February 10, 2025, be received. **CARRIED.**

**4. DELEGATIONS**

There were no Delegations.



**5. STAFF REPORTS**

- (a) Report dated February 14, 2025 from the Director of Corporate Services**  
**Re: Acting Mayor Schedule**

**Moved / Seconded**

THAT the Acting Mayor for the month of May be updated to replace Zachary Wells with Dusty Smith. **CARRIED.**

- (b) Report dated February 18, 2025 from the Chief Election Officer**  
**Re: Alternative Notice - 2025 By-Election First Advance Voting Opportunity**

**Moved / Seconded**

THAT Council approves the advertisement of the 2025 By-Election First Advance Voting Opportunity to be published on April 1, 2025, and April 8, 2025, through alternative means including the District of Hope website, social media, public notice board, and front door windows at District Hall. **CARRIED.**

- (c) Report dated February 19, 2025 from the Fire Chief**  
**Re: 2025 UBCM Community Emergency Preparedness Fund**

Council inquired as to the reasoning behind the inclusion of \$850.00 from the District's 2025 budget to disconnect hydro from infrastructure. The Fire Chief advised that this fee would be a charge from BC Hydro to disconnect power for the installation of a generator at the secondary Emergency Operations Centre. The Fire Chief added that they are seeking grant funding for the purchase of a generator.

**Moved / Seconded**

THAT Council supports the District of Hope application to the 2025 UBCM Community Emergency Preparedness Fund for grant funding up to the amount of \$40,000 to improve the efficiency of the District of Hope EOC through the provision of training, equipment; and

FURTHER THAT Council commit the District of Hope to provide overall grant management. **CARRIED.**

- (d) Report dated February 19, 2025 from the Planner III**  
**Re: Official Community Plan and Zoning Bylaw Update – Engagement**

**Moved / Seconded**

THAT Council receive, for information, the staff report outlining the engagement plan for the District of Hope Official Community Plan and Zoning Bylaw update project. **CARRIED.**

**6. COMMITTEE REPORTS**

There were no Committee Reports.

**7. MAYOR AND COUNCIL REPORTS**

**Mayor Smith Reported:**

- He attended a Chief and Council meeting with Chawathil First Nation alongside CAO John Fortoloczky to review their new housing agenda.
- He attended a Hope Health and Well-Being Initiative Steering Committee meeting.
- He attended an FVRD Regional and Corporate Services meeting on February 13<sup>th</sup>.



- He toured new FVRD Chair Patricia Ross around areas of concern in the community and introduced her to some of the District's staff.
- He met with Economic Trust of the Southern Interior Chari Laurel Douglas to discuss long-term financial planning, noting that he represents the District as well as FVRD areas A and B on the Board.
- He attended the meeting regarding the proposed Hope Ready Mix gravel pit expansion with MLA Tony Luck and other stakeholders, noting that the MLA's office is scanning letters from the public to be forwarded to the Ministry of Mining and Critical Minerals.
- He noted that the Golden Agers Society has completed their lighting upgrades with funding provided by the Cascade Lower Canyon Community Forest grant opportunity and added that they will be looking at replacing their emergency exit lighting.
- He attended the Canadian Armed Forces Disaster Response Headquarters exercise alongside MLAs, Mayors, and FVRD representatives from the region.

**Councillor Skoglund Reported:**

- She announced that the 2025 Grad Fundraiser for Hope Secondary School will take place on March 1<sup>st</sup> from 7:00 p.m. to 12:00 a.m. at the Legion Hall. She noted that tickets will be \$25, and include food, drinks, silent auction, and dancing.

**Councillor Medlock Reported:**

- He attended the AdvantageHOPE meeting on February 20<sup>th</sup>, noting that the 2025 budget and workplan were approved. He added that AdvantageHOPE will be attending the Vancouver Outdoor Adventure Show on March 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> in partnership with Hell's Gate Airtram and the Hope Mountain Centre, and also the Franchise Show to promote the District as a place to do business.
- He noted that the 3<sup>rd</sup> Annual Fog Fest will take place in the Fall.
- He noted that it should be a busy year with the Othello Tunnels opening fully and the Chainsaw Carving Festival taking place.
- He advised that Margaret Dobson, a previous AdvantageHOPE Board member, will be working at the Visitor Centre.
- He attended the meeting regarding the proposed Hope Ready Mix gravel pit expansion noting that he heard the comments and feels that there may be an opportunity for Council to send another letter to the Ministry.

**Councillor Stewin Reported:**

- She toured the Hope Museum collection at its new storage facility and thanked Shawna, the new Museum Manager, for her work in organizing the collection.
- She attended a Hope Inclusion Project meeting.
- She noted that the Purple Lights Committee has begun meeting again, and although she was unable to attend, the Committee will continue to share meeting minutes so that information can be passed on to Council. She added that the meeting reviewed last year's event, and that the kickoff will take place on October 1<sup>st</sup>, 2025.



**Councillor Newbigging Reported:**

- She toured the Hope Museum collection at its new storage facility and noted that she is happy with the management of the collection going forward.

**Councillor Smith had nothing to report.**

**8. PERMITS AND BYLAWS**

**(a) *District of Hope Zoning Amendment Bylaw No. 1596, 2024***

**Moved / Seconded**

THAT *District of Hope Zoning Amendment Bylaw No. 1596, 2024*, be adopted this 24<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2025. **CARRIED.**

**(b) Report dated February 13, 2025 from the Planner II  
Re: Development Variance Permit Application at 509 Corbett Street**

Council inquired as to whether there are any plans to perform sidewalk upgrades from the new cul-de-sac at the end of 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue to Old Hope Princeton Way. The Director of Community Development advised that the 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue improvements would cover a portion of the road, but that going further would add cost and be out of scope. He noted that this is a variance for a specific development which includes the parking bays accessed from the road and that he is not aware of any plans for upgrades at this time but will look into it.

Council inquired as to whether a 4-way stop could be installed on Corbett Street and 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue to control increased traffic because of the additional parking if sidewalks are not installed. The Director of Community Development advised that he would like to review this issue with the Director of Operations to determine the preferred solution.

**Moved / Seconded**

THAT Council directs staff to proceed with notification for a Development Variance Permit for the following *Zoning Bylaw* variances for 509 Corbett Street:

- Part 6.12.1 to allow off-street parking spaces to be accessed directly from a highway or street.
- Part 6.16.1 allow off-street parking space along the front and rear lot lines to be within 1 m of the lot line.
- Part 12.2.5 (Setbacks) to reduce the minimum exterior lot line setback from 4.5 m to 3.0 m.
- Part 12.2.5 (Setbacks) to reduce the minimum rear lot line setback for a portion of the proposed light industrial building from 3.0 m to 1.8m. **CARRIED.**



(c) **Report dated February 18, 2025 from the Planner II**  
**Re: Development Variance Permit, Form and Character Development Permit, and Flood & Erosion Hazard Development Permit Applications at 63010 Flood Hope Road**

Council inquired as to whether there will be any issues with the proposed use of the property due to property's elevation and location in the Silverhope Creek floodplain. The Director of Community Development noted that he expects some floodproofing to be required as there have been changes to the flood construction level with new flood mapping being conducted, but advised that he does not see any issues that would be prohibitive to development.

**Moved / Seconded**

THAT Council considers approving a Development Variance Permit for the following *Zoning Bylaw* variances for 63010 Flood Hope Road:

- Part 6.19.7 to reduce the minimum number of required off-street parking spaces from 40 spaces to 34 spaces.
- Part 12.2.5.1 to reduce the minimum west interior lot line setback from 3.0 m to 1.2 m.
- Part 12.2.5.1 to reduce the minimum rear lot line setbacks from 6.0 m to 1.2 m.

FURTHER THAT a Rail and Highway Corridor Form and Character Development Permit be approved to construct a 2,404.3 m<sup>2</sup> 10-unit tilt-up light industrial building on the property known as 63010 Flood Hope Road; and

FURTHER THAT the Director of Community Development be authorized to approve minor changes to the Downtown Hope Revitalization Form and Character Development Permit; and

FURTHER THAT a Flood and Erosion Hazards Development Permit be approved for the construction of a light industrial building subject to the District of Hope receiving a satisfactory report from a qualified professional that meets the Development Permit Area conditions; and

FURTHER THAT the Director of Community Development be authorized to endorse the Flood and Erosion Hazard Development Permit and required covenant documents.

**CARRIED.**



**(d) Report dated February 18, 2025 from the Planner II**  
**Re: Development Variance Permit and Form and Character Development Permit Application at 711 Water Avenue**

**Moved / Seconded**

THAT Council approves a Development Variance Permit for the following *Zoning Bylaw* variances for a 3-storey mixed use building at 711 Water Avenue:

- Part 6.11.1 to reduce the minimum number of off-street loading spaces provided from 1 to 0.
- Part 6.16.1 a) to reduce the minimum off-street parking or loading space lot line setback from 1.0 m to 0.0 m.

FURTHER THAT a Downtown Hope Revitalization Form and Character Development Permit be approved to construct a 3-storey mixed-use building with commercial office space and parkade on the ground floor and 8 apartment units on the top two floors for the property known as 711 Water Avenue; and

FURTHER THAT the Director of Community Development be authorized to approve minor changes to the Downtown Hope Revitalization Form and Character Development Permit.

**CARRIED.**

**9. FOR INFORMATION CORRESPONDENCE**

**(a) For Information Correspondence**

**Moved / Seconded**

THAT the For Information Correspondence List dated February 24, 2025, be received.

**CARRIED.**

**(b) Accounts Payable Cheque Listing – January 2025**

**Moved / Seconded**

THAT the Accounts Payable Cheque Listing for the period of January 1-31, 2025, be received.

**CARRIED.**

**10. OTHER PERTINENT BUSINESS**

**(a) Proposed Expansion of the Hope Ready Mix Gravel Pit**

Arlene Webster raised concerns regarding the proposed expansion of the gravel pit owned by Hope Ready Mix including a lack of faith in the operator, the impacts on community appearance and the environment, expansion work being performed before permit approval, damage to infrastructure, and road safety.

Council discussed drafting a new letter regarding the proposed Hope Ready Mix gravel pit expansion, to include a request that a decision on the permit is not made until the applicant has completed the rezoning process for the subject properties. The CAO advised that a letter can be drafted prior to the March 3<sup>rd</sup> submission deadline for Council's review to include the request to delay approval until rezoning is completed. Council discussed the possibility of bringing a resolution to the Union of BC Municipalities in the future regarding community involvement in the Provincial permitting process.



**11. QUESTION PERIOD**

There were no questions raised.

**12. NOTICE OF NEXT REGULAR MEETING**

Monday, March 10, 2025 at 7:00 p.m.

**13. ADJOURN REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING**

**Moved / Seconded**

THAT the Regular Council Meeting adjourn at 7:46 p.m.

**CARRIED.**

*Certified a true and correct copy of the Minutes of the Regular Meeting of Council held February 24, 2025, in Council Chambers, District of Hope, British Columbia.*

---

Mayor

---

Director of Corporate Services



# Leq'á:mel Development Corp



## Trucked Liquid Waste Receiving and Treatment Project

Project Status Briefing by Leq'á:mel Development Corp  
and YieldBridge Industries Ltd.

March 2025





# Background

2

For over five years, it has been clear that with the ongoing residential and commercial growth in the Fraser Valley Regional District (FVRD) and surrounding areas, existing septage receiving and treating facilities would eventually reach capacity and be unable to handle the septage volumes. Despite this, there has been no visible planning to expand these facilities to meet the increasing demands.

Historically, the existing municipal facilities accepted septage from their own taxpayers as well as from FVRD Areas A through H (which include numerous First Nations communities), construction sites, Trans Mountain Expansion work camps, and other remote locations needing septic services.

Approximately a year before restricting access solely to their taxpayers in November 2023, the FVRD and member municipalities notified TLW trucking companies of their plan to deny access to non-taxpayers. While this measure would temporarily alleviate capacity pressure on the municipalities and provide time for future expansion planning, it left those affected to find independent solutions for their needs.



## Scale of the Problem

Data from TLW trucking companies operating in FVRD Areas A through H reveal they collect over 17 million gallons of liquid waste annually. This figure does not include significant contributions from construction sites, large scale infrastructure work camps, and remote locations, which increases the overall volume. When dewatered, this translates to more than 2.5 million gallons of solid waste. Presently, these truckers must transport the waste outside the region, incurring up to triple the typical tipping fee along with added transport costs.

This issue is pressing and requires an "immediate" resolution. Neglecting to address this need poses substantial risks, including infrastructure damage, overflow, illegal dumping, and other environmental hazards such as water source contamination. The problem is expected to worsen with ongoing regional and rural housing expansions.





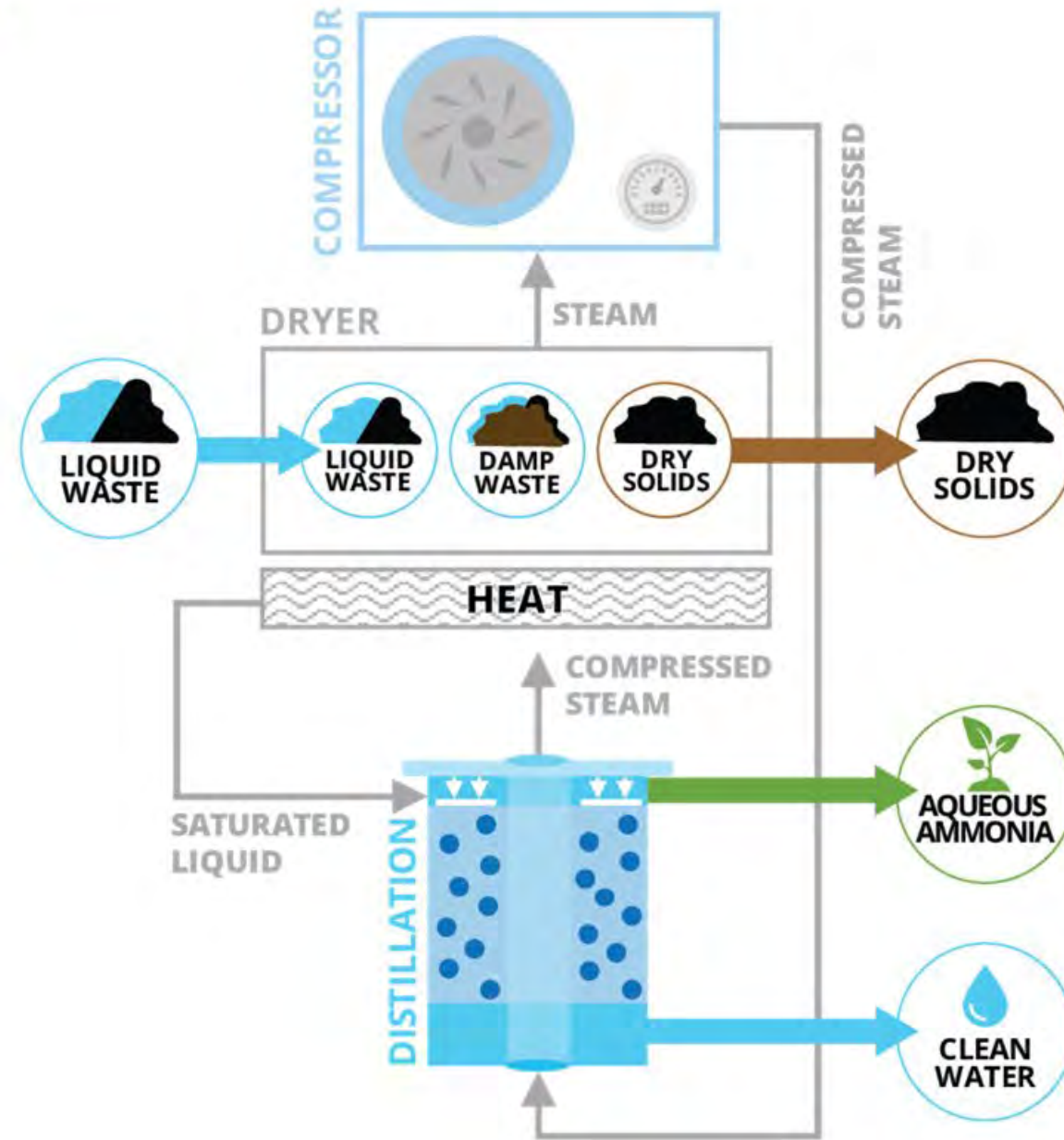
# A COMPLETE, HOLISTIC LIQUID WASTE HANDLING SYSTEM

- ✓ Combined dewatering and drying
- ✓ Solids recovery for beneficial use
- ✓ Very clean water





# What it Does





# CLEAN WATER

WATER  
PRODUCT  
FOR RE-USE  
OR  
DISCHARGE





# DRY SOLIDS

- ✓ Class AA
- ✓ 90+ % Dry
- ✓ Pathogen Free
- ✓ 3-3-3 to 5-4-4 Fertilizer
- ✓ High Energy Content
- ✓ Suitable For Cement Kiln Fuel





AQUEOUS  
AMMONIA

HIGH  
NITROGEN  
FERTILIZER  
PRODUCT





## Regional Septage / Biosolids Processing Facility

~150,000 tons per  
year of capacity

~30,000 sq-ft  
building





# Leq'á:mel Development Corp

## Trucked Liquid Waste Receiving and Treatment Project

APPENDIX A - PROPOSED SITE FOR TLW PROJECT



## Proposed Site for Project

LDC is proposing industrial zoned reserve land  
Located south of the Fraser River at Lackaway IR#2  
(west of Chilliwack).

The benefits of this strategic location include  
reducing the trucking time/distances and  
consequently greenhouse gas emissions and carbon  
footprint, while keeping traffic away from the more  
urbanized areas.



## Key Advantages of Lackaway 2 (South Side of the Fraser River)

- Already an industrial area
- Heavy truck access and industrial traffic currently accepted
- No residential neighbors
- Proximity to river for treated (potable/near potable) liquid phase discharge
- Future Expansion Potential as a permanent industrial site





## Lackaway 2 (South Side of the Fraser River)



# The Proposed Facility comprises:

14

- A pre-engineered metal building (PEMB) that is approximately 66,000 sq ft (240'x275'x50' tall at the peak)
- Truck scales for weigh-in/weigh-out
- Septage receiving and screening
- Several above ground storage tanks (ABS)
  - 2 x Septage storage tanks - ~150k gallon capacity/tank. 20' dia x 41' height
  - 2 x Additional Processing tanks - ~280k gallon capacity/tank. 45' dia x 41' height
  - 1 x Water holding tank - ~150k gallon capacity/tank. 20' dia x 41' height





# Papekwatchin (North Side of the Fraser River - on the “inland” side of the Dyke)

## Key Advantages of Papekwatchin (80 acres)

- Close proximity to solid waste transfer station
- Minimal residential neighbors
- Proximity to river for treated (potable/near potable) liquid phase discharge
- Large scale agriculture in the area may reduce sensitivity to potential odor issues
- Large area for development may be available and some discharge of liquid phase to land may be possible







*Thank You*

**Leq'á:mel Development Corporation  
Yieldbridge Industries  
Valley Waste & Recycling**



# Integrated Transportation Master Plan

DISTRICT OF



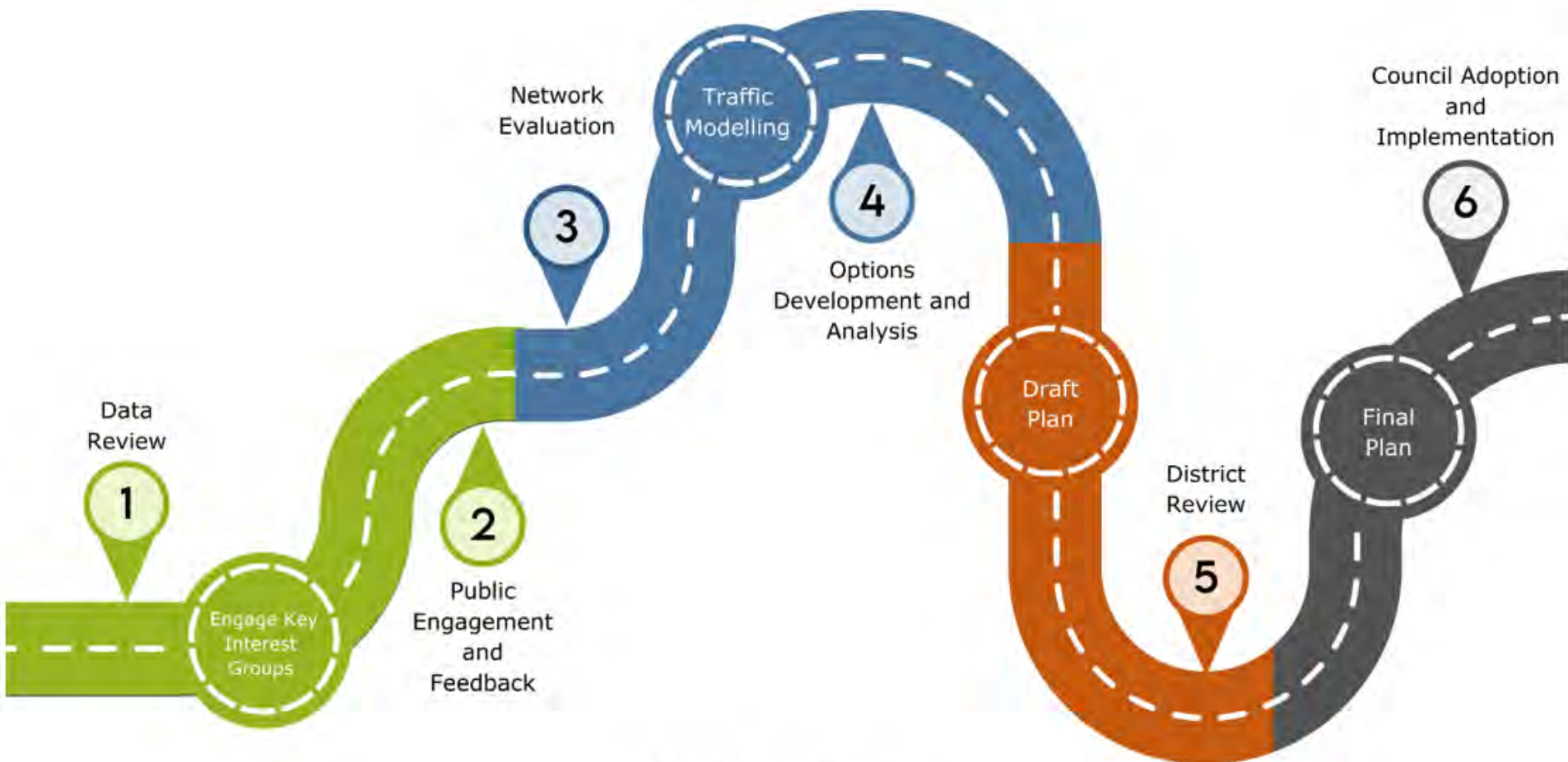


# ITMP Scope

- Planning to support existing and future OCP
- High level review of all District transportation infrastructure
- Road network capacity
  - Growth and operations
- Active transportation gap analysis
- Cost estimates and infrastructure prioritization
- Progress Tracking







District of Hope  
Integrated Transportation Master Plan  
Development Process

Defining Vision and Goals

Plan Development

Plan Finalization



# ITMP Vision

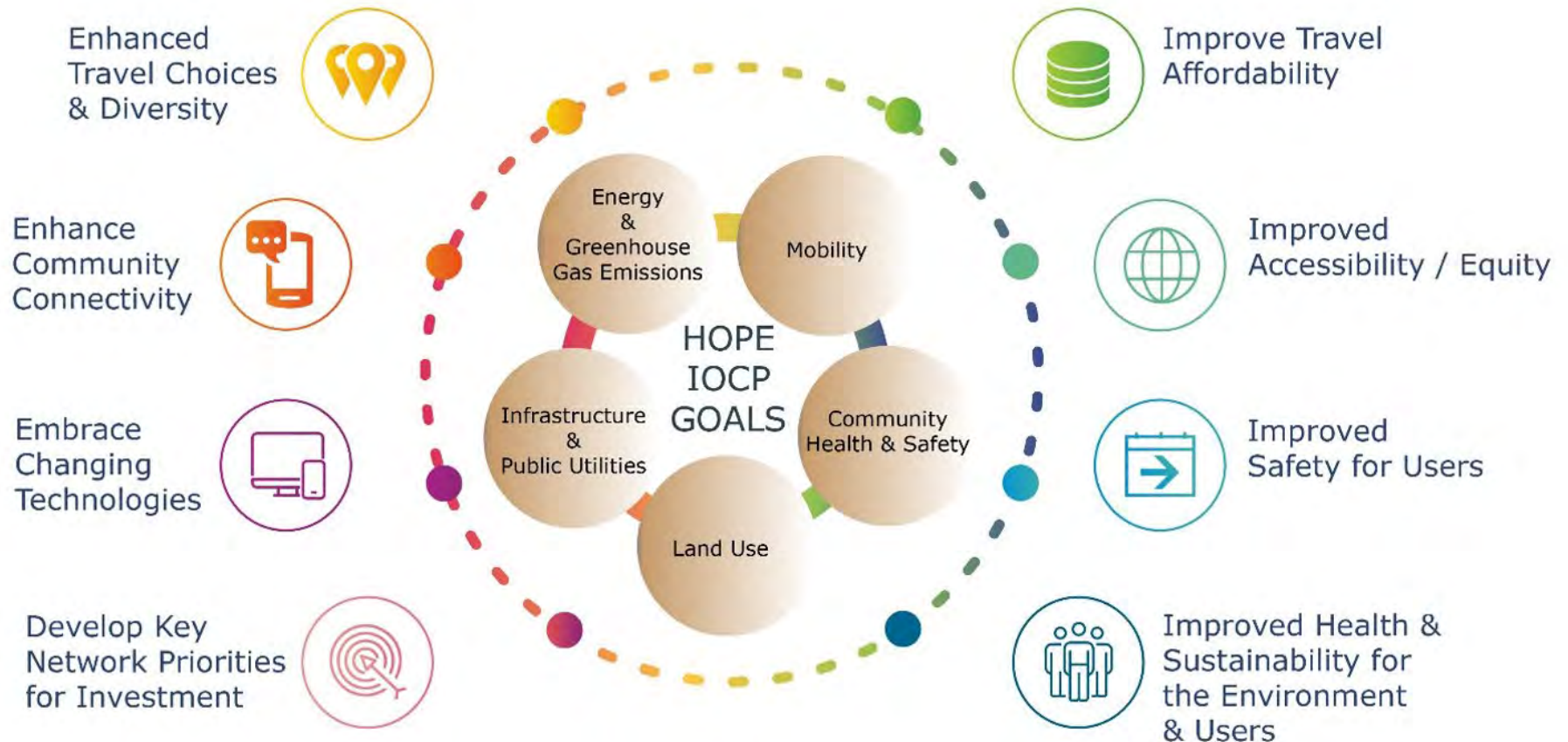
**Empowered through sustainable and efficient transportation solutions, the ITMP envisions a future where equitable mobility enhances quality of life.**

**Hope prioritizes accessibility, safety, and environmental stewardship, creating a connected and thriving community for all. Our vision is to be a catalyst for a vibrant, accessible, and environmentally friendly urban landscape through innovative transportation planning.**





# ITMP Goals





# ITMP Targets

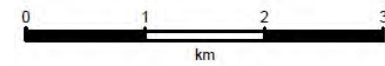
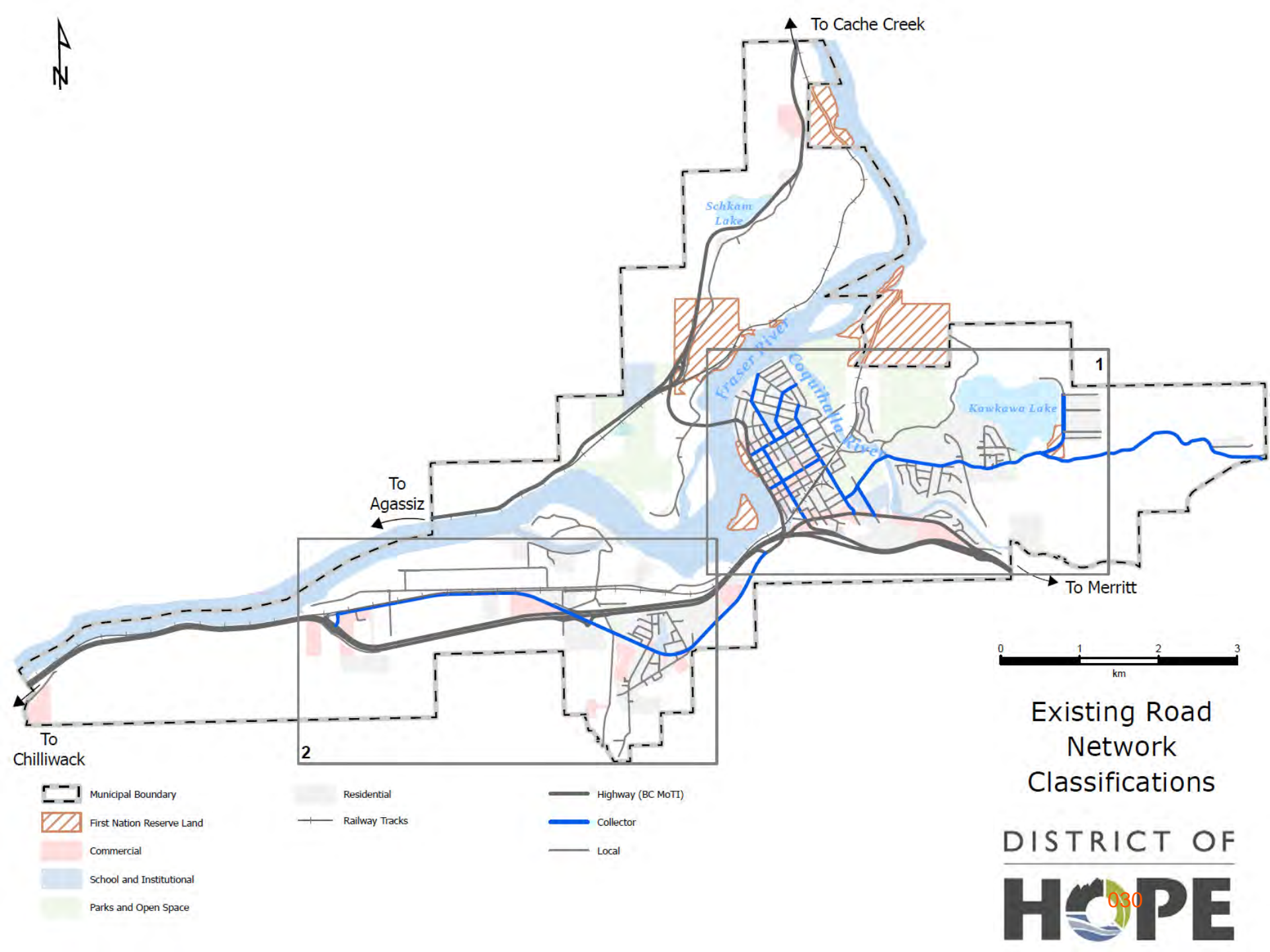
## Mobility Target 1:

**Increase the proportion of trips made by sustainable transportation by 50% by 2040.**

## Mobility Target 2:

**Provide a fully connected community through a sustainable transportation network of walkable and bikeable infrastructure by 2040.**





# Existing Road Network Classifications



# Road Network Capacity

- Review for Level-of-Service
  - Current conditions
  - 2028 and 2038

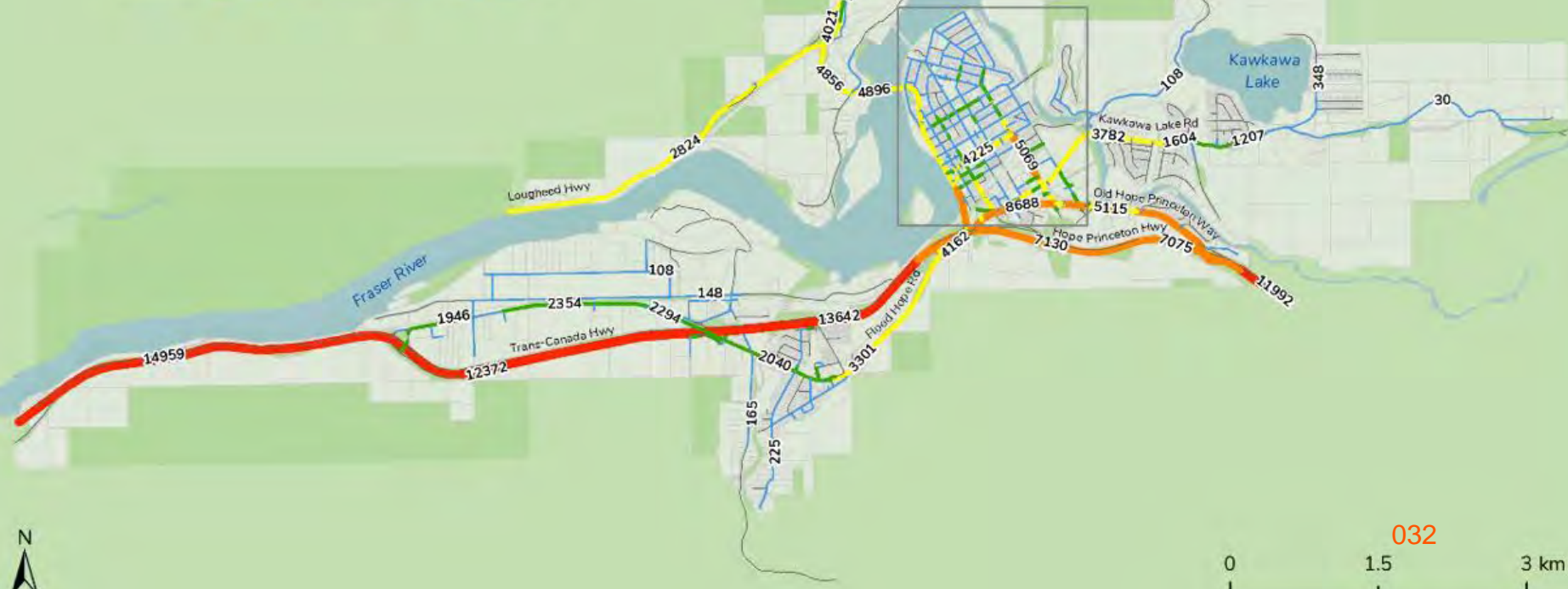
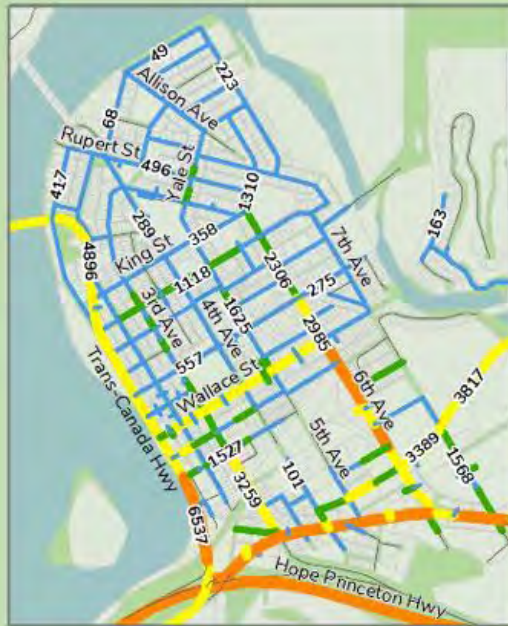
Level of Service	Unsignalized - Average Movement Delay	Signalized - Average Movement Delay
A	<10 Seconds	<10 Seconds
B	10-15 Seconds	10-20 Seconds
C	15-25 Seconds	20-35 Seconds
D	25-35 Seconds	35-55 Seconds
E	35-50 Seconds	55-80 Seconds
F	>50 Seconds	>80 Seconds



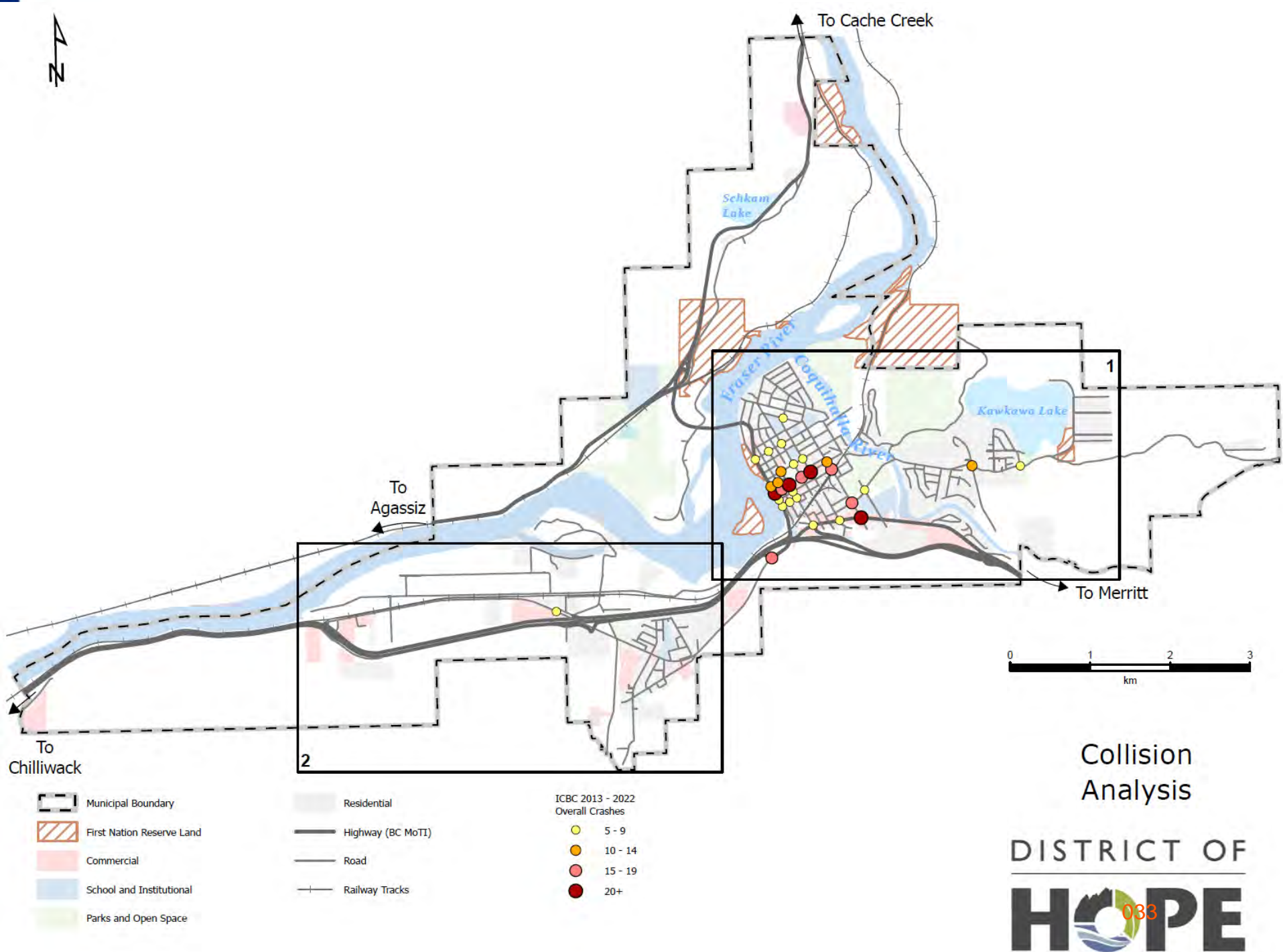


# 2023 District of Hope Average Daily Traffic Map

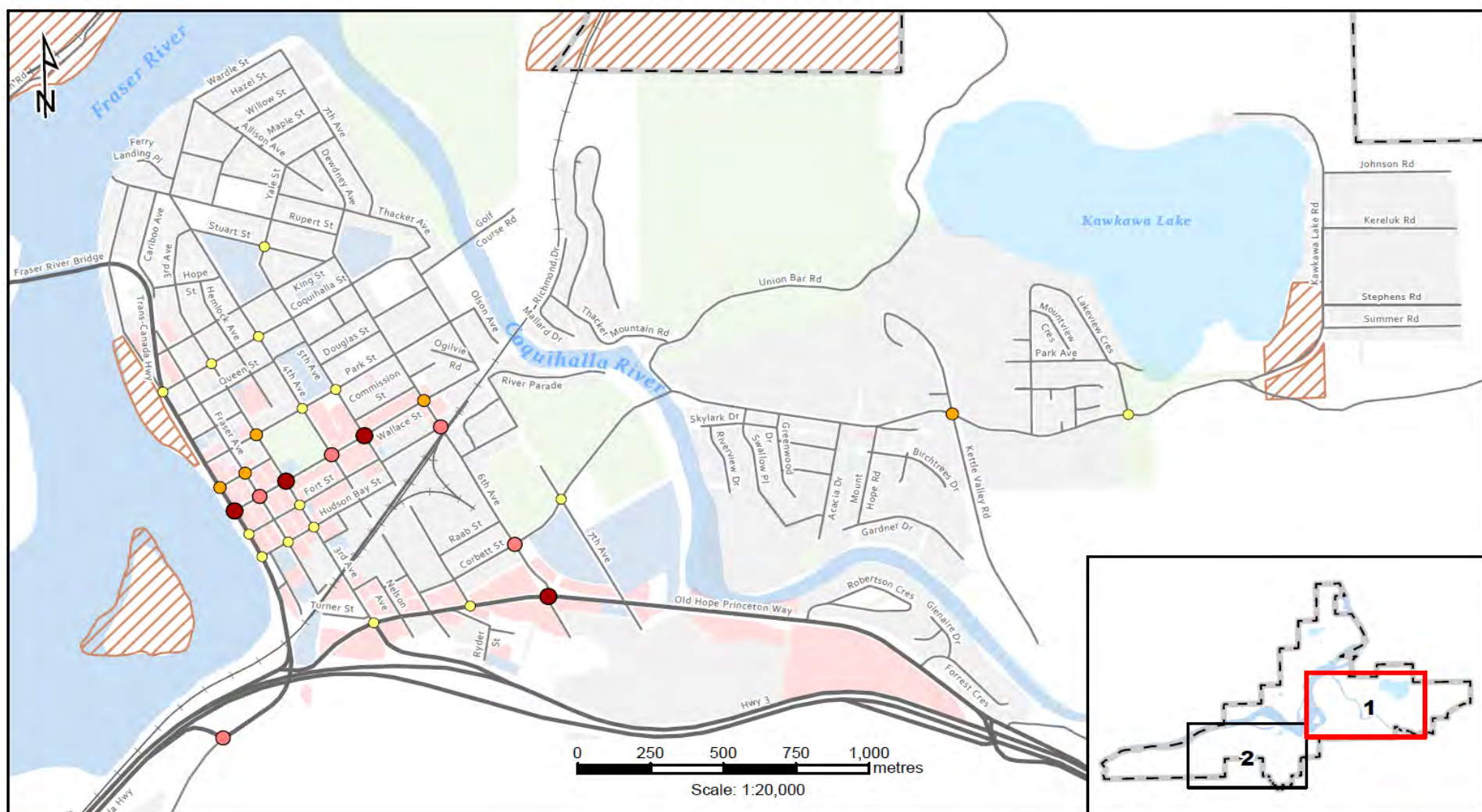
## Average Daily Traffic Volumes











## Collision Analysis Downtown

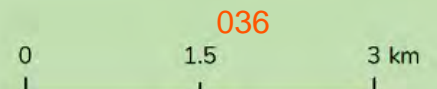
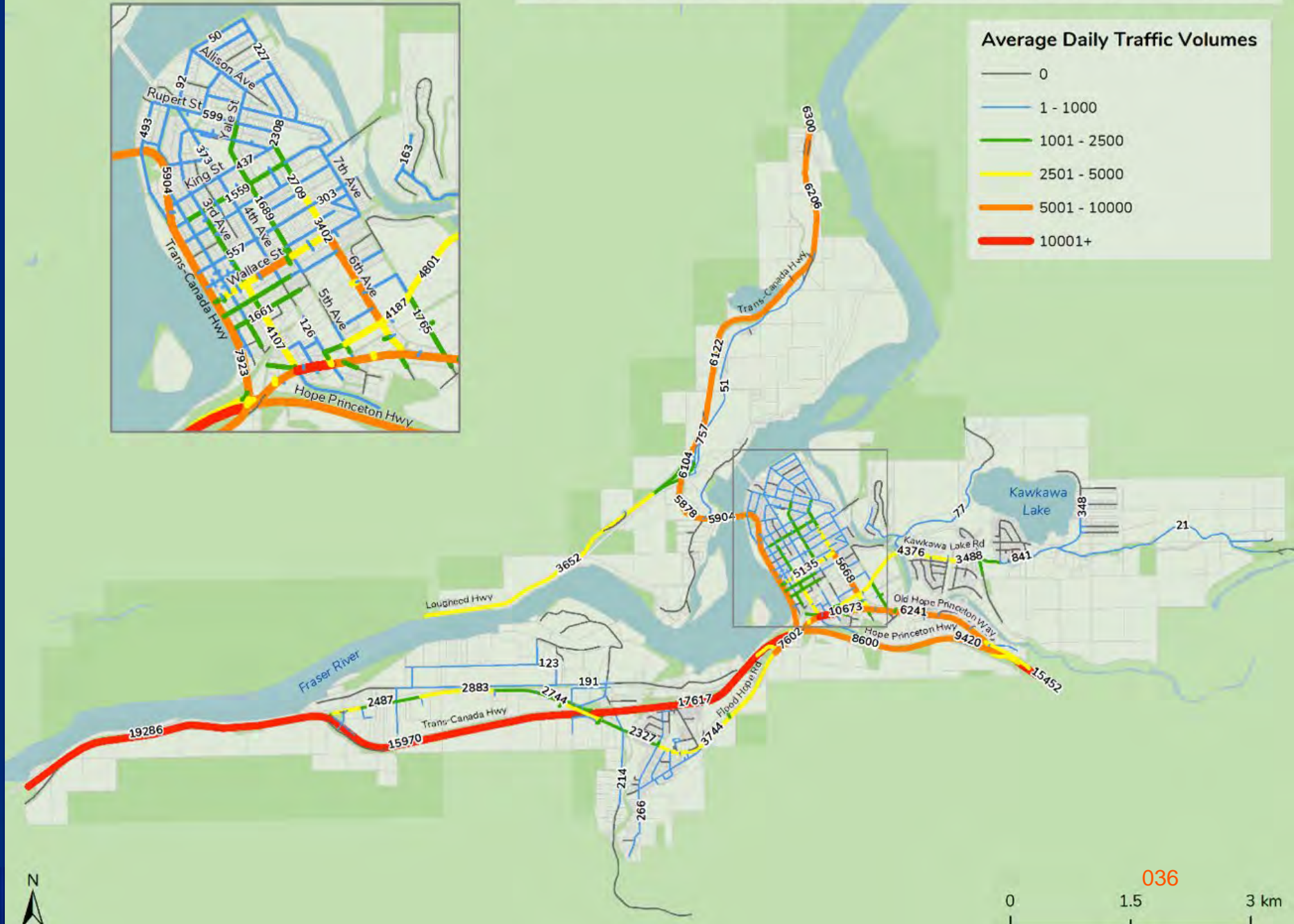
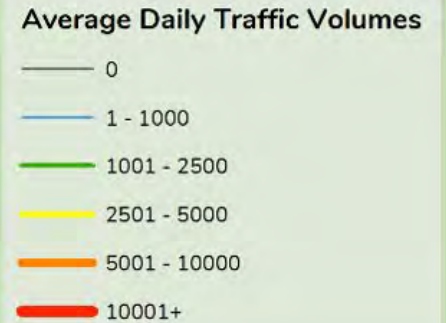
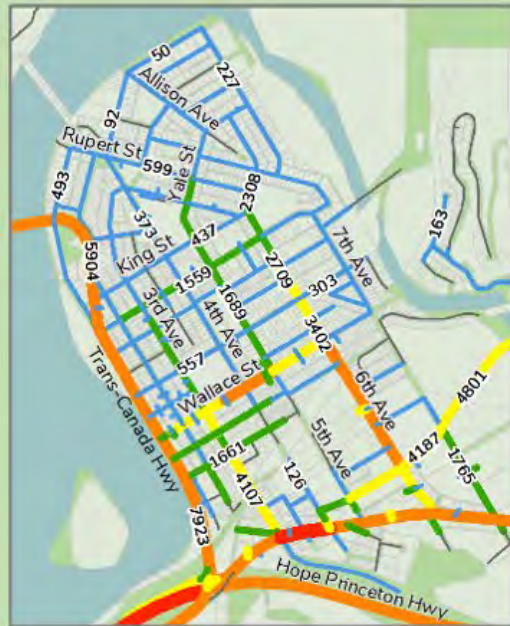


# Existing Road Network

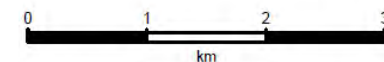
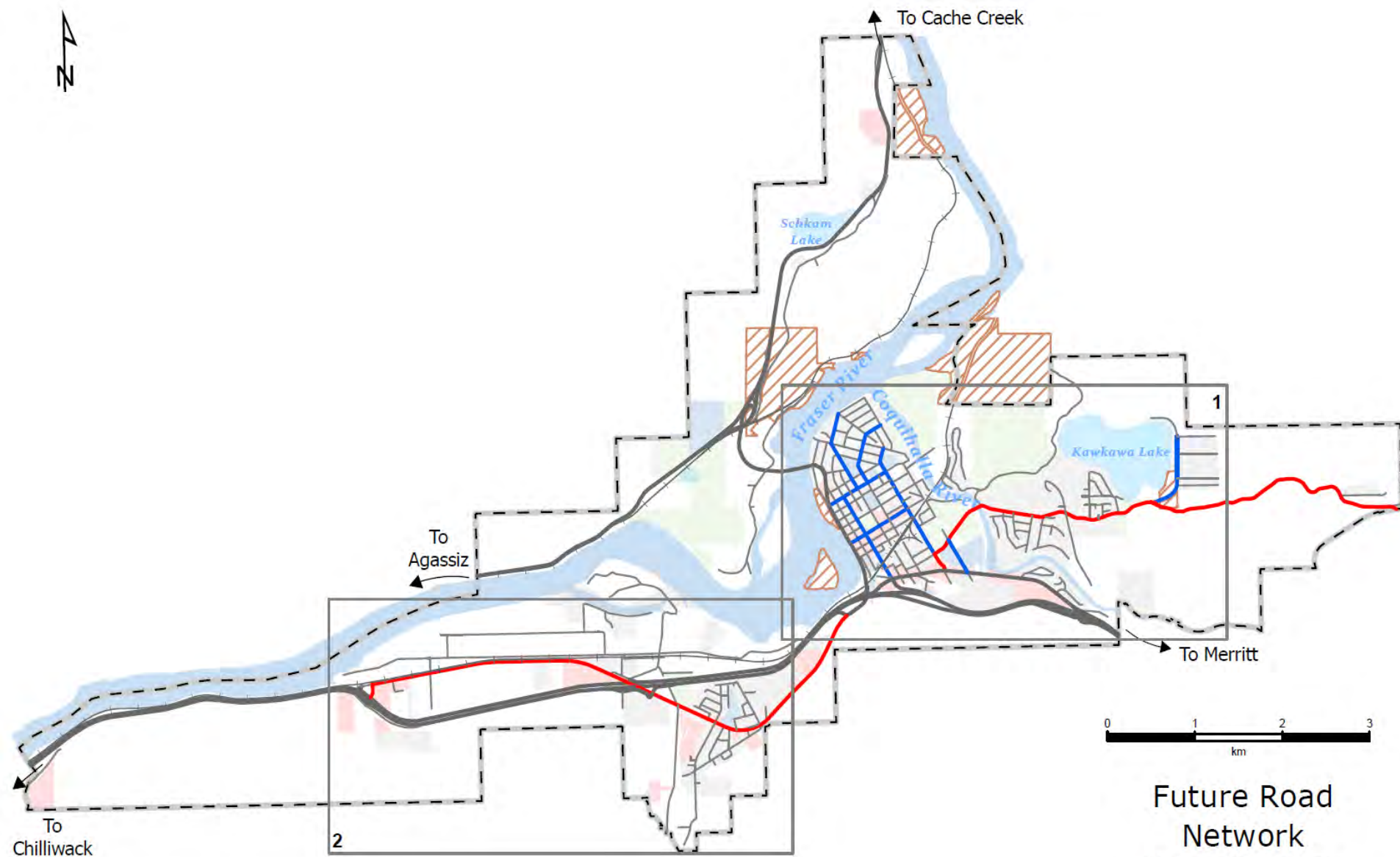
- Modelled for growth expected to 2038
- Incremental increases in volume expected
- Limited need for capacity related upgrades
  - 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue and Corbett St / Kawaka Lake Road
- In general, a great transportation network!



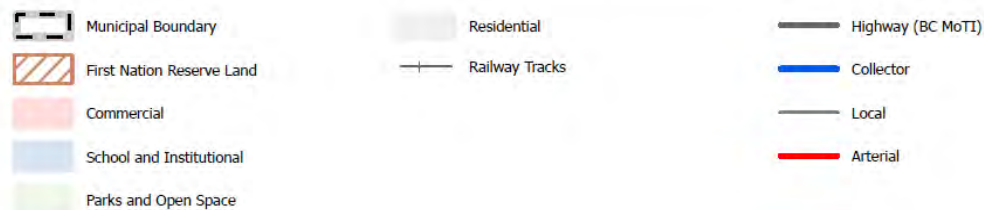
# 2038 District of Hope Projected Average Daily Traffic Map



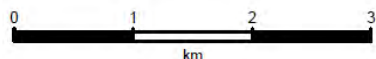
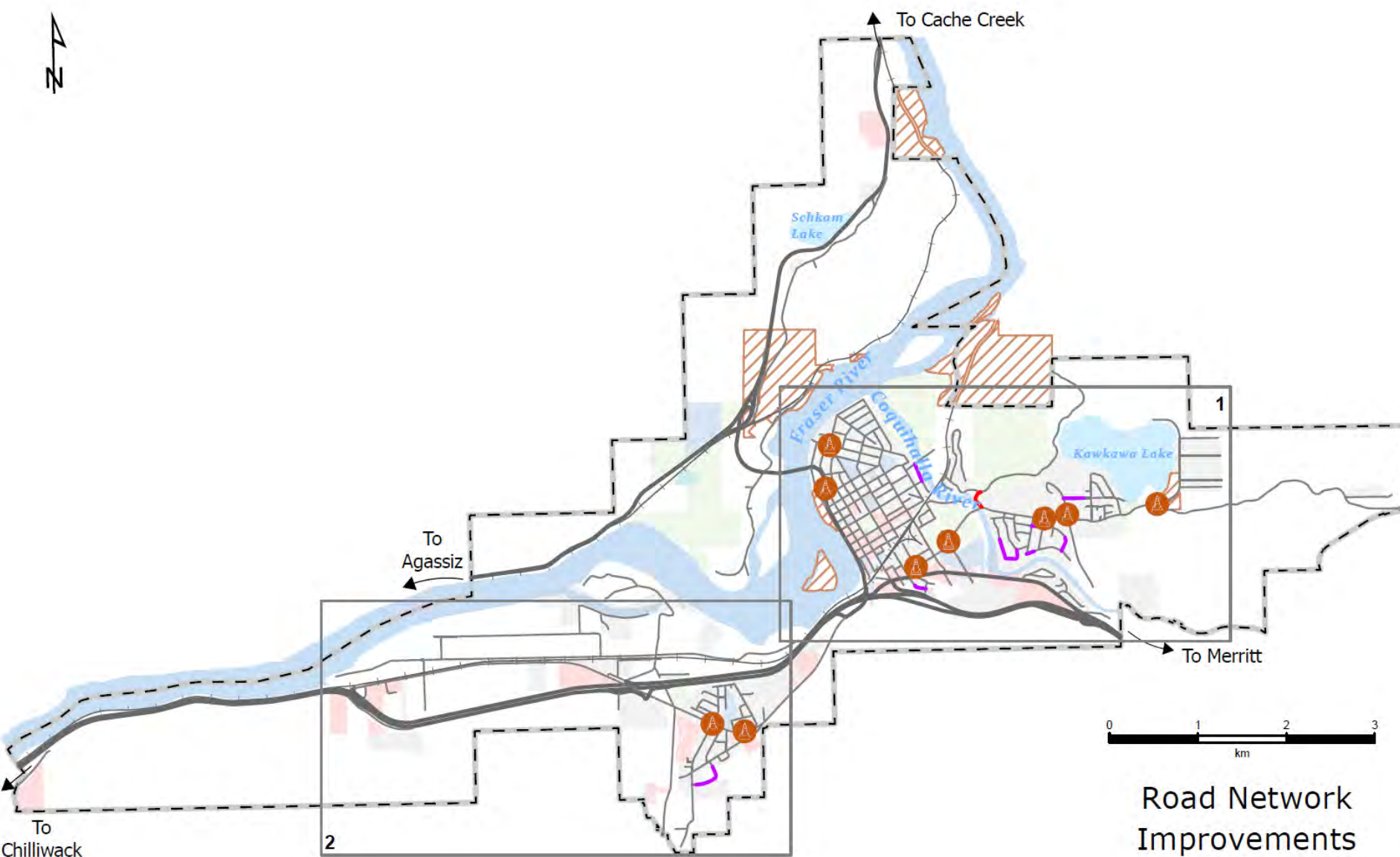




## Future Road Network Classification







# Road Network Improvements and Extensions

- |                           |                   |                                    |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| Municipal Boundary        | Highway (BC MoTI) | Proposed Intersection Improvements |
| First Nation Reserve Land | Road              | Future Connection                  |
| Commercial                | Railway Tracks    | Proposed Network Improvements      |
| School and Institutional  |                   |                                    |
| Parks and Open Space      |                   |                                    |
| Residential               |                   |                                    |



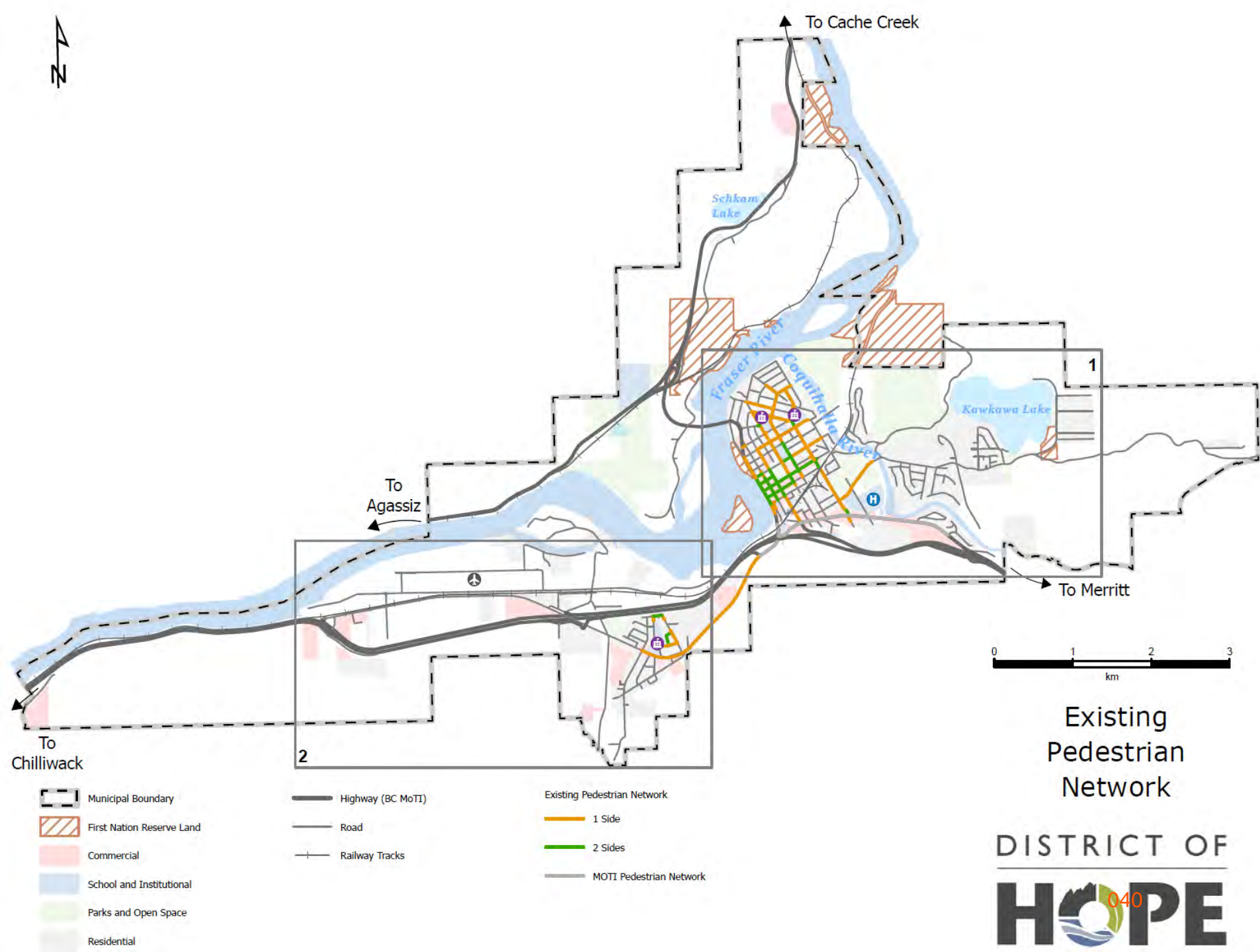
# Active Transportation and Transit

Will help meet ITMP targets!

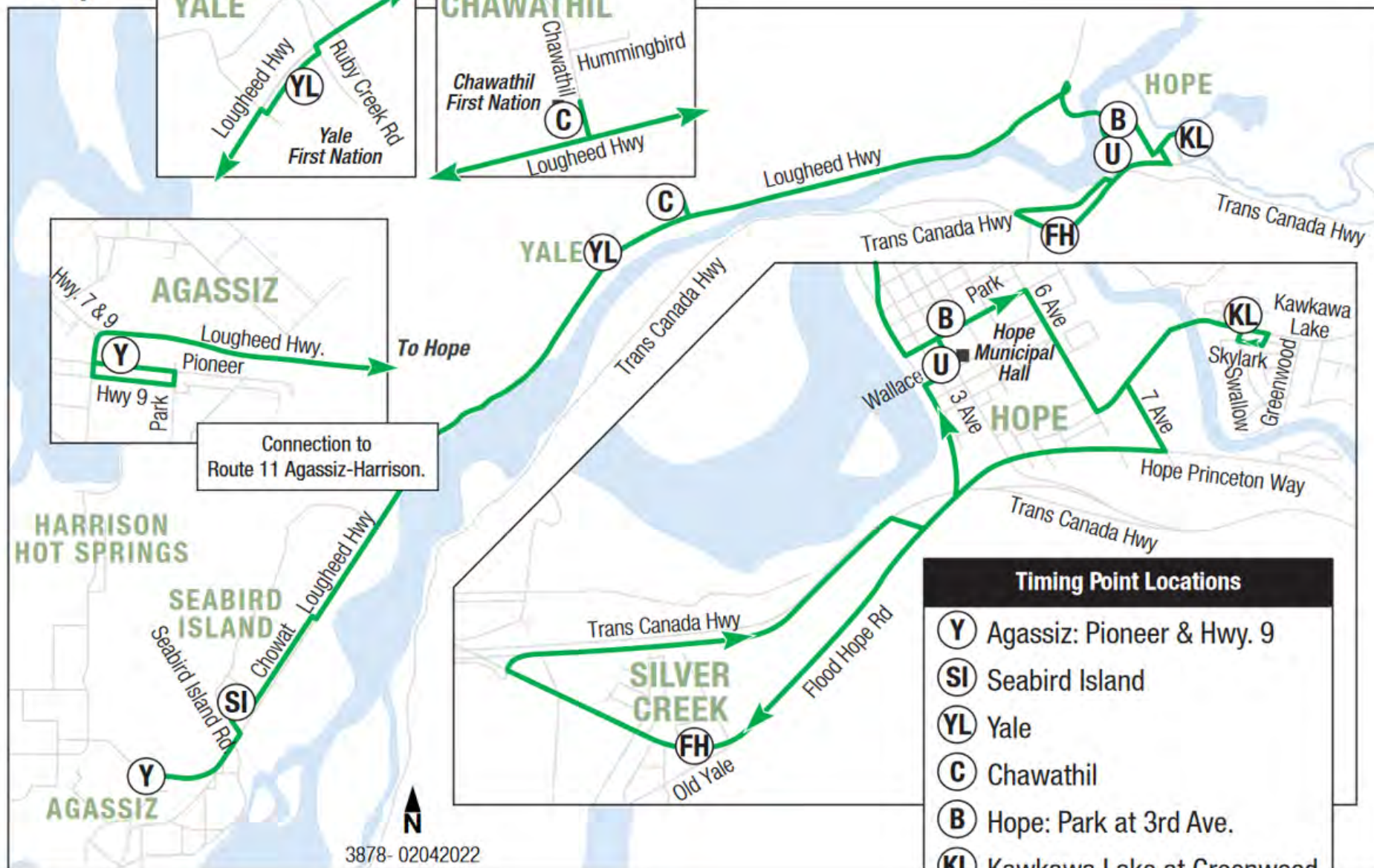
- Primary focus given road network resiliency
- General lack of connectivity and infrastructure
  - Townsite / downtown is leading the way
- Focus on walkability, cycling, and trail connectivity







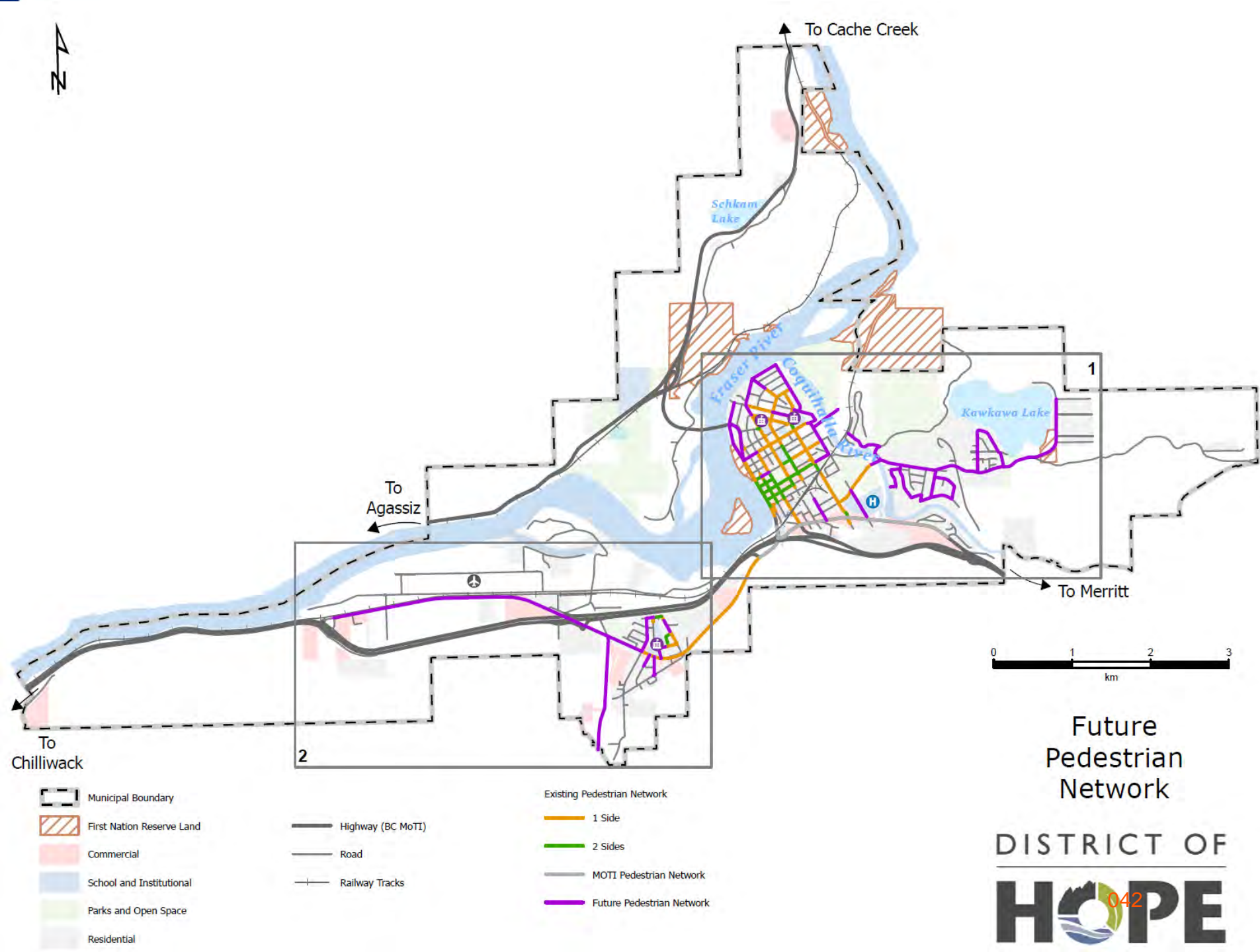




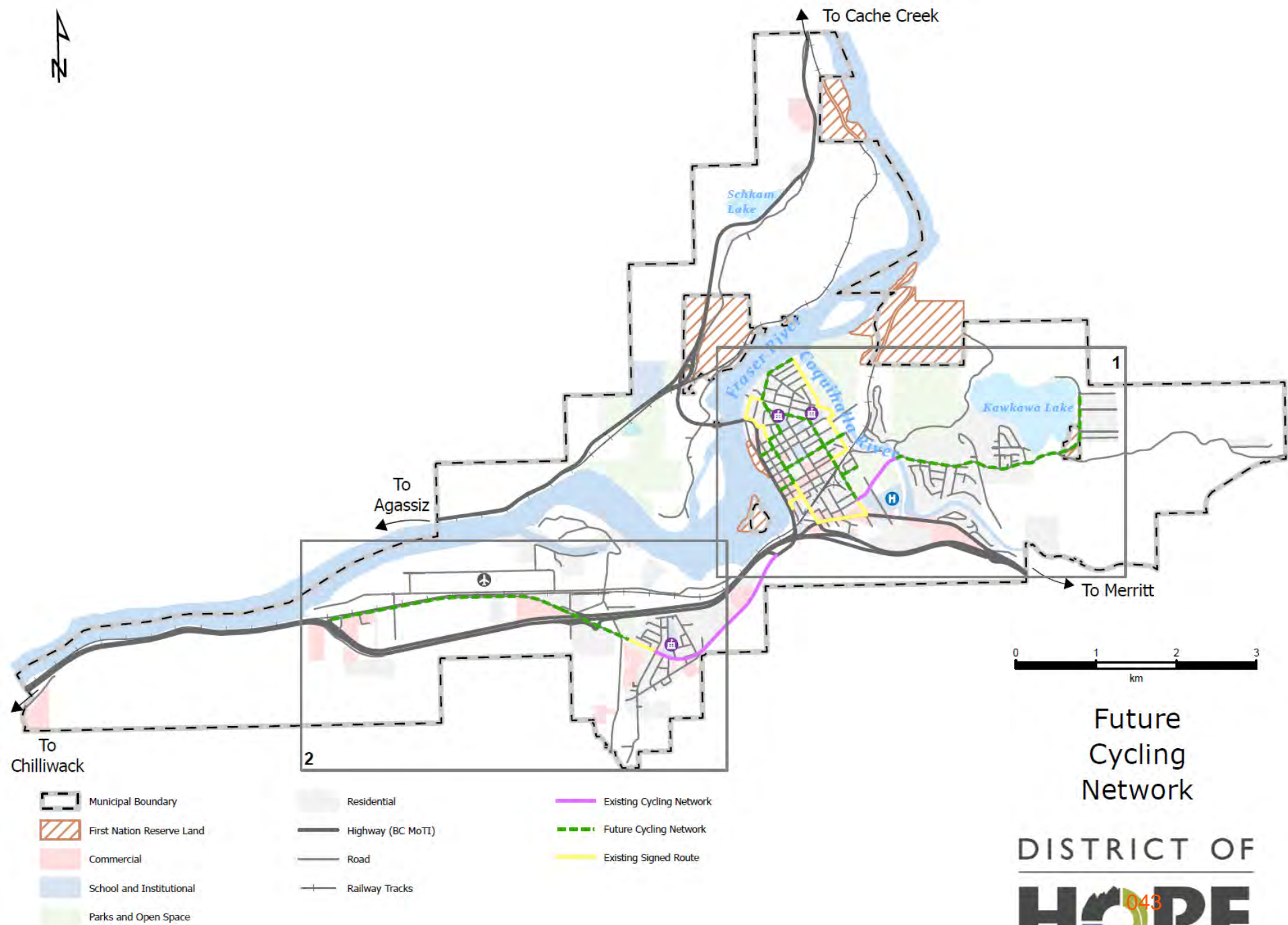
### Timing Point Locations

- (Y)** Agassiz: Pioneer & Hwy. 9
- (SI)** Seabird Island
- (YL)** Yale
- (C)** Chawathil
- (B)** Hope: Park at 3rd Ave.
- (KL)** Kawkawa Lake at Greenwood
- (FH)** Flood Hope at Beacon
- (U)** Hope: 3rd Ave. at Wallace











# Recommended Studies

- Pedestrian Crossing Control Program
- Intersection Safety Study
- Wallace Street Corridor Safety Study
- 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue Corridor Safety Study
- MoTI – Hope Interface Needs Study





# Funding Mechanisms

- Capital funding
- Development Cost Charges
- Developer Contributions / Offsite Improvements
- Grant Funding
- MoTI Cost Sharing





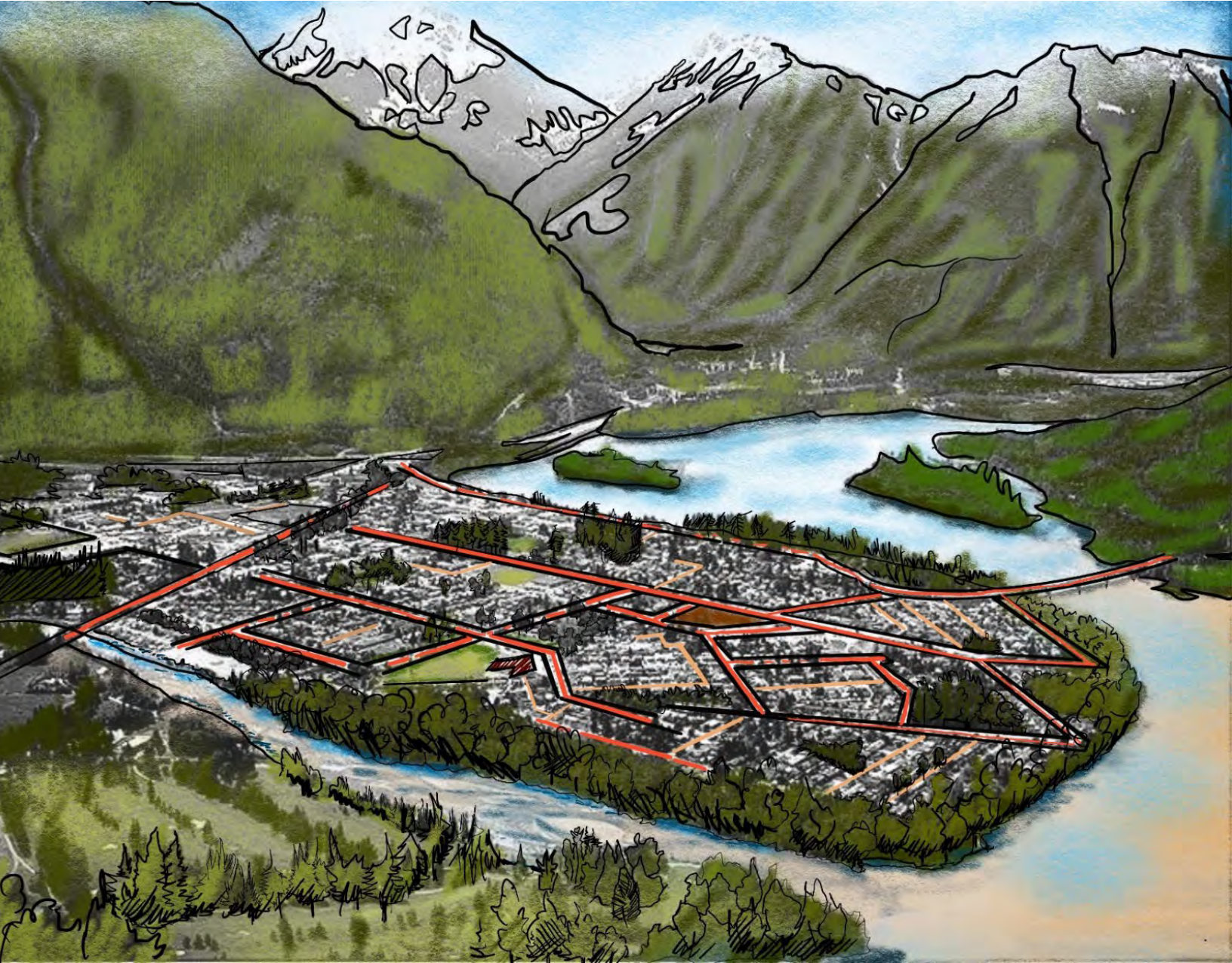
# Progress Tracking

- Annual with capital plan updates
  - Projects, developments, study updates, grants, engagement, BC Transit ridership
- Every 5 years
  - Traffic counts and volumes
  - Traffic model update
  - Pedestrian and cyclist counts
  - Public surveys
  - BC Transit TFAP



# Thank you - Questions?





# District of Hope Integrated Transportation Master Plan

February 2025



## **Territorial Acknowledgement**

The District of Hope (District) is located on the eastern end of the Fraser Valley and the southern end of the Fraser Canyon and is a natural gateway between the Lower Mainland and the Okanagan / Interior regions of the province, which is the traditional, ancestral and unceded territories of the Stó:lō people, particularly the Chawathil, Union Bar and Yale First Nations.



## Report for

### District of Hope

325 Wallace Street  
Hope, BC V0X 1L0

## Prepared by



### TRUE Consulting

2089 Falcon Road  
Kamloops BC, V2C 4J2

A solid black rectangular box redacting the signature of Liam Baker.

*Liam Baker, P. Eng.  
Project Engineer*

A solid black rectangular box redacting the signature of Sydney Emerson.

*Sydney Emerson, P. Eng.  
Project Engineer*



# Table of Contents

## 1.0 Introduction 1

- 1.1 Purpose of the Plan 2
- 1.2 ITMP Roadmap 2
- 1.3 Community Engagement 4

## 2.0 Community Context 5

- 2.1 Transportation Overview 6
- 2.2 Community Demographics 7
- 2.3 Geography and Land Use 9
- 2.4 Policy Context 10
- 2.5 Plan and Policy Integration 10

## 3.0 Vision and Goals 12

- 3.1 Vision 13
- 3.2 Goals and Objectives 14
- 3.3 Mobility Targets 17

## 4.0 Existing Road Network 19

- 4.1 Road Network Classification 20
- 4.2 Road Cross Sections 25
- 4.3 Urban vs Rural Road Forms 27
- 4.4 Network Capacity 27
- 4.5 Road Safety 30

## 5.0 Future Road Network 35

- 5.1 Forecast and Modelling 36
- 5.2 Network Capacity 36
- 5.3 Recommended Actions 40

## 6.0 Active Transportation and Transit 58

- 6.1 Existing Active Transportation Network 59
- 6.2 Existing Public Transit 67



- 6.3 Future Active Transportation Network 69
- 6.4 Future Transit Network 79

## **7.0 Plan Implementation 80**

- 7.1 Previous Transportation Initiatives 81
- 7.2 Active Transportation Improvements Prioritization 81
- 7.3 Recommended Projects and Studies 82
- 7.4 Recommended Network Wide Considerations 85
- 7.5 Cost Estimates 87
- 7.6 Funding Strategy 87
- 7.7 Progress Tracking Strategy 90

## **Appendices**

### **Appendix A: What We Heard**

### **Appendix B: Reference Document Overview**

### **Appendix C: Project Priority and Cost Tables**

### **Appendix D: Road Network Analysis Study (Watt)**

### **Appendix E: Land Use Maps (From IOCP)**



## List of Tables

Table 3-1 ITMP Goals and Objectives.....	15
Table 4-1 Level of Service Criteria.....	28
Table 4-2 Highest Collision Frequency Locations in Hope.....	34
Table 5-1 Proposed Road Classification Changes.....	45
Table 5-2 Wallace Street and 6 <sup>th</sup> Ave Corridor Safety Reviews .....	53
Table 7-1 Neighbourhood Road Extension and Intersection Improvement Projects.....	83
Table 7-2 Recommended Safety Studies .....	84
Table 7-3 Active Transportation Infrastructure Cost Estimates Guidance.....	87
Table 7-4 ITMP Project Funding Sources.....	88

## List of Figures

Figure 1-1 ITMP Development Process .....	3
Figure 2-1 Age Distribution, 2021 Census.....	7
Figure 2-2 Commuting Duration, 2021 Census .....	8
Figure 2-3 Mode Share, 2021 Census .....	8
Figure 3-1 ITMP Vision Statement .....	13
Figure 3-2 2040 Mobility Target .....	17
Figure 4-1 Existing Road Network Classifications .....	22
Figure 4-2 Existing Road Network Classification - Downtown .....	23
Figure 4-3 Existing Road Network Classification - Silver Creek .....	24
Figure 4-4 Urban Cul-de-Sac or 'P' Loop Road (SDR-1).....	25
Figure 4-5 Urban Limited Local (SDR-2) .....	26
Figure 4-6 Urban Through Local (SDR-3).....	26
Figure 4-7 Urban Collector (SDR-4) .....	27
Figure 4-8 Existing Average Daily Traffic in Hope.....	29
Figure 4-9 Collision Analysis.....	31
Figure 4-10 Collision Analysis - Downtown.....	32
Figure 4-11 Collision Analysis - Silver Creek .....	33
Figure 5-1 2028 Average Daily Traffic in Hope.....	37
Figure 5-2 2038 Average Daily Traffic in Hope.....	38
Figure 5-3 Future Road Network Classifications .....	42
Figure 5-4 Future Road Classifications - Downtown .....	43
Figure 5-5 Future Road Classifications .....	44
Figure 5-6 Urban/Rural Standard .....	47
Figure 5-7 Urban/Rural Standard - Downtown.....	48
Figure 5-8 Urban/Rural Standard - Silver Creek.....	49



Figure 5-9 Rural Local Cross Section.....	50
Figure 5-10 Urban Local Cross Section.....	51
Figure 5-11 Rural Collector Cross Section.....	51
Figure 5-12 Urban Collector Cross Section.....	52
Figure 5-13 Arterial Cross Section.....	52
Figure 5-14 Road Network Improvements and Extensions.....	55
Figure 5-15 Road Network Improvements - Downtown.....	56
Figure 5-16 Road Network Improvements - Silver Creek.....	57
Figure 6-1 Lack of Pedestrian Crossings in Kawkawa Lake Area.....	60
Figure 6-2 Inadequate Width of Pedestrian Shoulder.....	60
Figure 6-3 Lack of Delineation for Cyclists.....	61
Figure 6-4 Lack of Trail Integration and Connection.....	62
Figure 6-5 Existing Pedestrian Network.....	64
Figure 6-6 Existing Pedestrian Network - Downtown.....	65
Figure 6-7 Existing Pedestrian Network - Silver Creek.....	66
Figure 6-8 BC Transit Map for Hope.....	68
Figure 6-9: Future Pedestrian Network.....	70
Figure 6-10 Future Pedestrian Network - Downtown.....	71
Figure 6-11 Future Pedestrian Network - Silver Creek.....	72
Figure 6-12 Future Cycling Network.....	73
Figure 6-13 Future Cycling Network - Downtown.....	74
Figure 6-14 Future Cycling Network - Silver Creek.....	75
Figure 6-15 Trails and Pathways.....	76
Figure 6-16 Trails and Pathways - Downtown.....	77
Figure 6-17 Trails and Pathways - Silver Creek.....	78





## Executive Summary

The District of Hope has undertaken the development of an Integrated Transportation Master Plan (ITMP) as a part of their overall master planning process. This ITMP creates the framework for a balanced mobility network by reviewing the existing transportation network and establishing long-term goals. Through the development and implementation of the ITMP, the District of Hope will be able to achieve or supplement the transportation related goals that are outlined in the Integrated Official Community Plan (IOCP).

The ITMP formulates two mobility targets:

1. To increase the number of trips made via sustainable transportation by 50% before 2040; and
2. To provide a sustainable transportation network that fully connects the community through walkable and bikeable infrastructure by 2040.



The ITMP reviews the road network with respect to overall capacity to accommodate growth in the medium and long-term, and existing active transportation networks to identify gaps and opportunities for the implementation of pedestrian and cycling facilities.

The road network capacity evaluation identified that the District's network currently performs well, with suitable levels-of-service throughout and limited traffic delays. Similarly, under future conditions based on current growth projections, no significant road network improvements are expected to be required. One intersection, at 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue and Corbett Street / Kawkawa Lake Road, will see an incremental reduction in level-of-service over time, and will merit consideration for an intersection improvement close to the 15-year horizon.

Transportation safety throughout the District was evaluated through detailed reviews of intersections, roadways and ICBC collision data collected from the last ten years. The six intersections with the highest number of collisions are along the 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue and Wallace Street corridors, and as such two corridor safety studies are recommended to determine the overall scope of safety improvements required.

The existing and intended functionality of the District's road network was reviewed in the context of the following parameters, which were used to inform proposed road classification changes.

- Expected traffic volume;
- Traffic service and land access function;
- Predominant vehicle type (heavy vehicles and trucks vs. passenger vehicle);
- Operation and maintenance priority;
- On-street parking needs;
- Future active transportation needs.

Some roadways have been reclassified accordingly and will be brought up to their new standard as opportunities allow.

Given the overall resiliency of the road network, there is an opportunity for the District to focus on active transportation and transit improvements to meet the identified targets. Outside of the downtown core of the District, which features pedestrian infrastructure, much of the municipality is made up of rural road forms that lack active transportation infrastructure. Given that active transportation has historically not been a focus, many areas do not have pedestrian or cycling facilities.

In line with the objectives set out in the IOCP and the ITMP, there is a need to improve overall active transportation infrastructure to facilitate walking and cycling as a primary travel mode.



Projects have been proposed and prioritized to improve connectivity, gaps in the network and provide infrastructure where there is a strong potential for pedestrians and cyclists. In total, 48 active transportation projects were identified with a total length of 21 kilometres. The projects range from approximately \$100,000 to \$3 million, and have been ranked low, medium or high priority. The overall intent of the project list is to facilitate intentional and structured planning of capital works, as well as prioritize developer-led offsite upgrades to continually build the active transportation network in Hope. The addition of infrastructure will contribute to meeting the overall targets in the ITMP.

General intersection and road upgrade needs have also been identified at 15 locations. Studies have been identified to further scope transportation improvements. These include:

- Pedestrian Crossing Control Program and Study;
- Intersection Improvement and Safety Assessment Study;
- Wallace Street Corridor Safety Assessment;
- 6th Avenue Corridor Safety Assessment;
- Ministry of Transportation - District of Hope Interface Transportation Needs Study.

Implementation of proposed upgrades requires funding and intentional focus. Potential funding sources have been identified, and include:

- Capital Funding from Taxation;
- Development Cost Charges (DCCs);
- Developer Contributions and Latecomers Agreements;
- Grant Funding;
- MoTI Cost Sharing.

The overall project list will enable the District to prioritize projects based on the above available funding, as well as target grant funding programs. Given MoTI's overall importance as a District partner, continual communication with MoTI staff will be important for project efficiency.

Finally, the projects and targets outlined in the ITMP will be monitored to determine overall success. The following items are recommended to be reviewed annually in coordination with updates to the 5-year capital plan:

- Update overall list with completed projects and synchronize asset management GIS data;
- Cross-reference recent development with the population assumptions in the ITMP and actual density increases;



- Review study efforts currently underway or recently completed, and update project list with new projects and priorities;
- Grant funding applied for and received;
- Engagement with other interest groups such as MoTI to determine their priorities and needs.
- Review BC Transit ridership trends and rides/hour data.

Data collection can assist the District in understanding how the goals and objectives of the ITMP are being met. It is recommended that tracking mode share via surveys and in-field counts be completed regularly and that every 5 years the following be undertaken:

- Complete traffic counts at the key intersections identified herein;
- Update MoTI traffic volumes via access to their count data;
- Update the District-wide model with the above counts such that any capacity upgrade needs can be refined, and the assumptions and results of the ITMP confirmed;
- Complete pedestrian and cyclist counts at key areas around the municipality as active transportation projects are completed, to quantify overall mode shifts. This will help track progress towards the District's overall goal of increasing sustainable travel modes by 50% by 2040;
- Re-issue public engagement surveys to update overall mode shift trends;
- Engage in BC Transit's Transit Future Action Plan updates as they occur.





## 1.0 Introduction

The District of Hope is committed to establishing a safer and more connected transportation network. The Integrated Transportation Master Plan (ITMP) considers the transportation network and active transportation network together to provide a complete assessment of transportation in Hope. The ITMP will provide guidance for future planning documents and assist in capital planning.



## 1.1 Purpose of the Plan

The District of Hope has undertaken the development of an Integrated Transportation Master Plan as a part of their overall master planning process. This ITMP creates the framework for a balanced mobility network by reviewing the existing transportation network and establishing long-term goals.

The ITMP is being undertaken to assess and develop the strong internal and regional links that will connect people to jobs, shops, services, healthcare, and education by providing a strong transportation network for people of all ages, abilities, and incomes with safe, accessible, and convenient travel choices. These links will provide options for active and shared transportation which can benefit community health and well-being by supporting physical activity, improving access to services and amenities, and reducing social isolation.

Through the development and implementation of the ITMP, the District of Hope will be able to achieve or supplement the transportation related goals that are outlined in the Integrated Official Community Plan (IOCP).

## 1.2 ITMP Roadmap

Over the past 18 months, the District has worked through a three phase technical, planning, and engagement process to facilitate the development of a comprehensive plan that will serve as an overall guide for the planning and implementation of transportation infrastructure improvements in the District of Hope for the next 15 to 20 years. The three phases, described further herein, include defining the plan goals and vision, development of the plan itself, and identifying an implementation strategy.

### Phase 1 – Defining Goals and Vision

Phase 1 involved developing the goals and vision for the plan that was built on the direction outlined by the Integrated Official Community Plan, as well as direction from key interest groups regarding the barriers and challenges that were faced within the existing network.

### Phase 2 – Plan Development

Phase 2 involved evaluating the community growth scenario as outlined by the IOCP through traffic analyses, data collection, network gap analysis, and user needs. These findings were then refined and the draft ITMP was developed outlining the future infrastructure needs, priorities, and costs.



## Phase 3 – Plan Finalization and Implementation

The final phase involved reviewing the plan with Mayor and Council and soliciting feedback on proposed network improvements, network priorities and budget. The implementation strategy identifies the process for prioritizing and moving forward with recommendations arising from the plan.

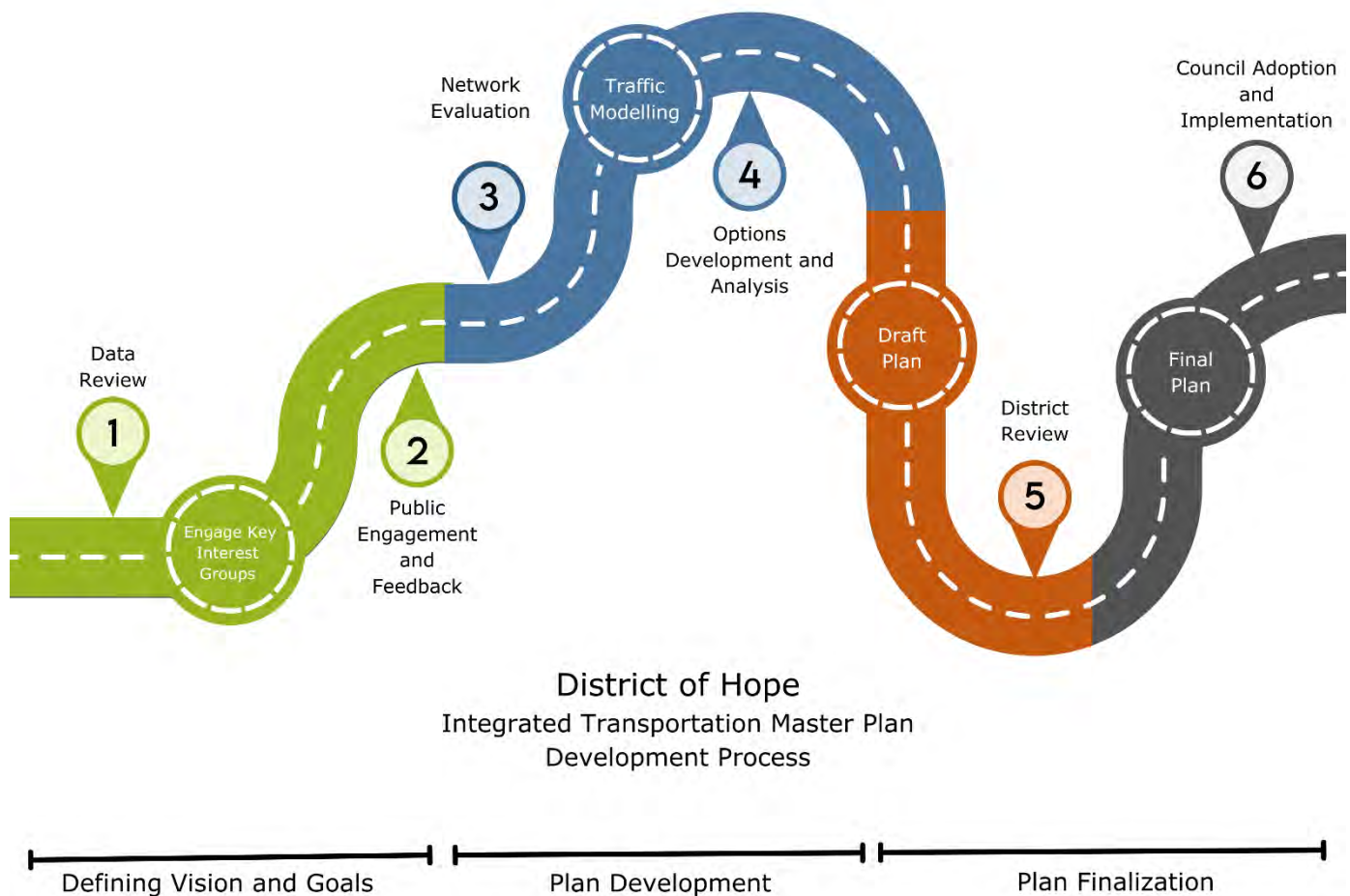


Figure 1-1 ITMP Development Process



## 1.3 Community Engagement

Throughout the development of the ITMP, the municipal staff and consulting team undertook strategic public and key interest group engagement to provide an overview of existing conditions, as well as identify any challenges or barriers with the transportation network. The purpose of the first phase of consultation was to help identify barriers, gaps and/or issues within the District of Hope transportation network.

Initial community engagement for the ITMP was split into two groups:

1. General Public (Residents)
2. Key Interest Groups

The public was consulted at an information session and invited to contribute to an online survey. The results are included in the *What We Heard* report found in Appendix A.

In addition to the public, the following key interest groups were contacted:

- BC Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure (BC MoTI)
- ICBC
- CNIB
- Fraser Health Authority
- Fraser Valley Regional District
- School District No. 78
- CN Rail
- CP Rail
- BC Transit
- Fortis
- BC Hydro
- Enbridge
- Trans Mountain Canada Inc.
- Advantage Hope
- Hope Chamber of Commerce
- Hope Mountain Center for Outdoor Learning
- Hope & Area Transition Society

In addition, the following First Nations communities were contacted:

- Yale First Nation
- Chawathil First Nation
- Union Bar First Nation
- Shxw'ow'hamel First Nation
- Skawahlook First Nation
- Peters First Nation

Finally, District Mayor and Council and staff were invited to provide feedback, including emergency services, the Fire Chief, and planning staff.





## 2.0 Community Context

The District of Hope has historically operated as a resource-focused community relying on forestry, transportation and mining and is transitioning its focus to a service-based economy. Hope aims to be an inviting place for young families and retirees, with opportunities for outdoor recreation and tourism.

The community is comprised of five regions including the Hope Townsite and the surrounding areas of Kawkawa Lake, Silver Creek, Floods, and Schkam Lake (Lake of the Woods). The transportation networks (both vehicular and active modes) have developed and evolved organically as amalgamation and development of new areas has occurred over time. The roads, trails and pathways that connect destinations within Hope and elsewhere in the region are critical to the District's social and economic success.



## 2.1 Transportation Overview

The community of Hope is a vital economic link and is located at a junction of four major highways; BC highways 1, 3, 5 and 7. Both the Canadian Pacific (CP) and Canadian National (CN) railways are routed through Hope and play an important role in the transportation network. These road and rail corridors are important for goods movement and are critical economic linkages that support local business.

Beyond the importance of the highways travelling through the community, several District roadways serve as important transportation connections, including:

- Flood Hope Road, connecting central Hope to both Silver Creek and the Floods industrial area;
- Kawkawa Lake Road, connecting central Hope to Kawkawa Lake;
- 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue;
- 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue;
- Wallace Street;
- Coquihalla Street.



## 2.2 Community Demographics

Hope is a member of the Fraser Valley Regional District (FVRD), along with Abbotsford, Mission, Chilliwack, Kent, Harrison Hot Springs, and eight unincorporated electoral areas. The FVRD is one of the fastest growing regional districts in BC with 337,000 residents recorded in the 2021 Census. The FVRD anticipates a population increase of 60% to 444,000 by the year 2041.

While Abbotsford, Mission, and Chilliwack have experienced rapid population growth and development pressure, Hope has experienced very little population growth in recent years. After adjusting for the District’s boundary expansion in 1992, Hope’s population showed little overall change for over 30 years. Between 2016 and 2021, the community’s population grew by 8.1%, the 2021 census recorded 6,686 residents in Hope. The Fraser Valley Future 2050 Plan estimates that Hope will reach a population of 7,939 people by 2040. As a result, the IOCP assumes a small amount of population growth for Hope over the next ten to fifteen years. Anecdotally, there has been population growth pressure in Hope over the last several years, with increasing population migration from the Lower Mainland.

The District of Hope, like much of BC, is experiencing changing age demographics. The community has an aging population, with 31% of the residents being aged 45 to 64 and 31% aged 65 and over.

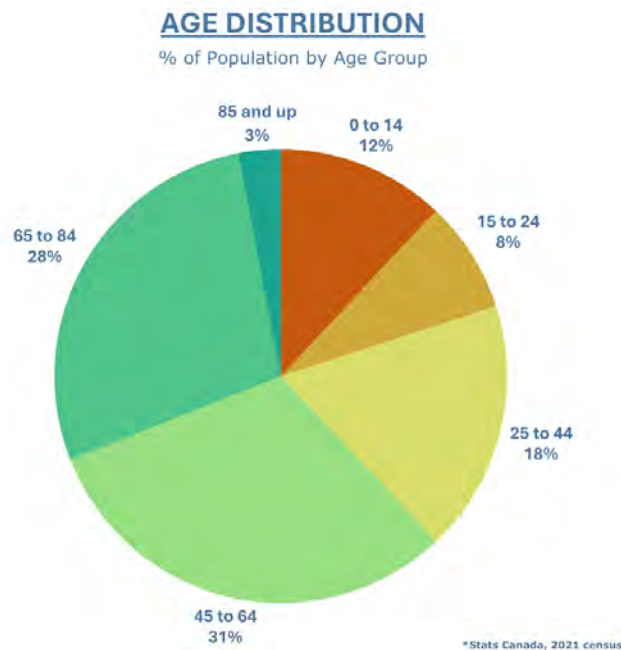


Figure 2-1 Age Distribution, 2021 Census



Despite most residents indicating that their main commuting method is by car, more than half of the residents indicated that their regular commute takes less than 15 minutes and remain within the District of Hope.

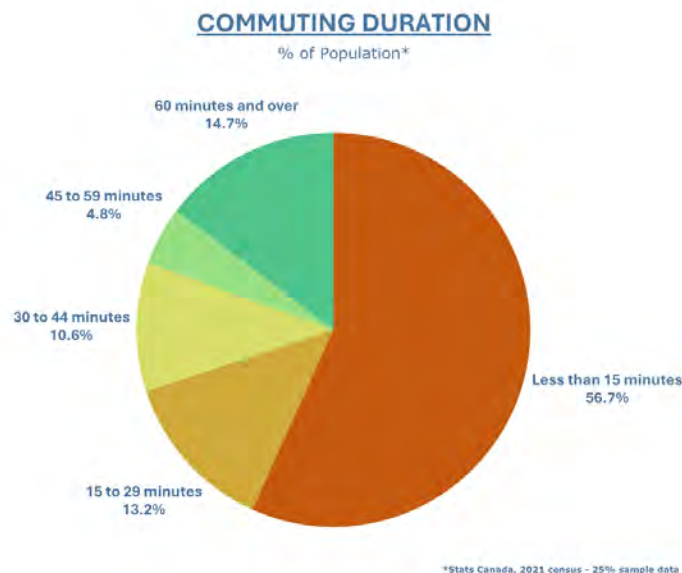


Figure 2-2 Commuting Duration, 2021 Census

Given that most trips are short in duration and remain within Hope, there is an opportunity to shift the mode share from vehicular travel towards walking and cycling, should there be suitable infrastructure in place to facilitate active transportation. The approximate current mode-share in Hope is illustrated in the following figure.

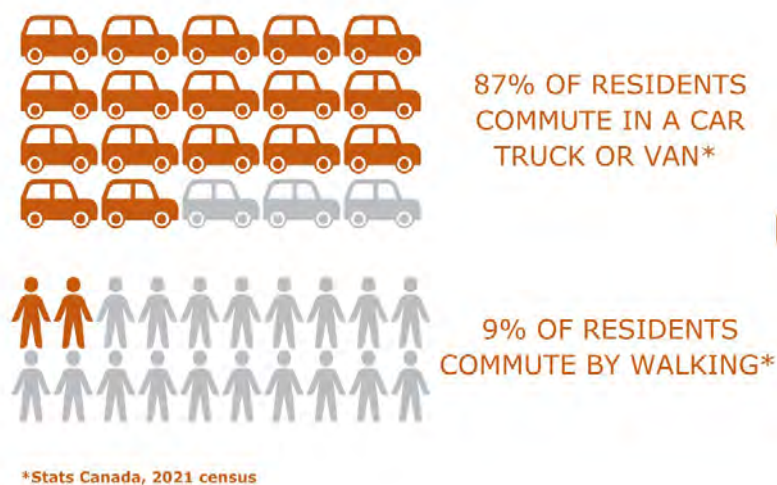


Figure 2-3 Mode Share, 2021 Census



## 2.3 Geography and Land Use

Hope is situated at the confluence of the Fraser and Coquihalla rivers, and at the eastern end of the Fraser Valley. The Fraser Canyon extends to the north, and the town itself is surrounded by the coastal mountains. The physical growth of the municipality is limited by the steep surrounding mountains, and as such development has occurred in the flatter valley bottom, adjacent to the Fraser River. The Hope townsite, Silver Creek, and Kawkawa Lake areas are generally characterized by flatter topography. Areas outside the flat valley can be extremely topographically challenging and are often not suitable for development.

The climate is generally temperate coastal / rainforest in nature, with reasonably warm summers, and mildly cold and wet winters. Hope occasionally and irregularly experiences large snowfall events in the winter and is increasingly experiencing summertime heat waves and dry spells.

As discussed in detail in the IOCP, the District commercial and industrial / service areas are centred around the downtown area (townsite) and the Old Hope Princeton Way corridor. Much of the commercial activity is supported by through traffic from the various provincial highways connecting at Hope. Residential development is spread between central Hope, near the downtown area, in the Kawkawa Lake area, and in Silver Creek. Some rural residential areas exist near Schkam Lake (Lake of the Woods), and northeast of the Fraser River on Landstrom Road. Industrial areas are also present toward the western extent of Flood Hope Road and between the Old Hope Princeton Way area and downtown. The complete land use map set from the IOCP is included in Appendix E.



## 2.4 Policy Context

The development of an ITMP document for the District of Hope is closely linked to various municipal, regional and provincial plans and policies, as well as with connections to First Nations communities. These guiding documents outline the goals, visions and objectives for transportation and land use that influence long-term planning considerations for the District. Applicable guiding documents referenced during preparation of the ITMP include:

- Integrated Official Community Plan (2018)
- Subdivision and Development Servicing Bylaw (2024)
- Zoning Bylaw (Consolidated to July 1, 2024)
- Traffic Bylaw C020
- Hope Downtown Action Plan (2023)
- Fraser Valley Future 2050 (2024)
- Move. Commute. Connect. – CleanBC - 2019
- Vision Zero BC
- BC Transit Future Action Plan

A summary of key policy items relating to the ITMP from these are included in Appendix B.

## 2.5 Plan and Policy Integration

Integrating the goals and objectives of the ITMP with the various plans and policies of the District is critical. This integration ensures that the District is taking a cohesive and effective approach to transportation within the community.

Some key aspects of the plan and policy integration that need to be considered as part of the ITMP implementation, in coordination with existing policies as listed in Section 2.4, as well as future policies or revisions, include:

Land Use and Zoning Bylaws / Policies	Transportation and land use are closely interconnected. Integrating these policies through the ITMP helps to create a connected community and a more effective transportation network.
Regional Coordination Policies	Transportation crosses jurisdictional boundaries. Coordination with the FVRD is important to address regional transportation needs such as transit connectivity.



Environmental and Sustainability Policies	Transportation plans need to incorporate environmental and sustainability goals. These policies outline goals related to greenhouse gas emissions and protection of natural resources.
Safety Policies	Safety is a critical aspect of transportation planning. The ITMP integrates traffic calming, existing traffic bylaws and emergency response plans.
Economic Development Policies	The transportation network is directly tied to the economic development of a community. Investments in transportation infrastructure should align with community economic and development strategies.
Budget and Finance Policies	Integration of funding and finance policies is essential to ensure that the transportation master plan is realistically implementable. This involves determining funding sources, cost estimates, and financial mechanisms such as grant funding opportunities.





## 3.0 Vision and Goals

The ITMP's goals have been developed to be long-range and cohesive with the overall goals of the District of Hope and the larger region. The goals and objectives were developed based on existing plans, policies and guiding documentation, along with feedback from City staff, Mayor and Council, key interest groups and the general public.



### 3.1 Vision

The District of Hope adopted its current Integrated Official Community Plan (IOCP) in 2018 which provides guidance and a vision to make Hope “a progressive mountain community offering a high quality of life, connecting people to nature, each other, and themselves.”

To achieve this vision, the IOCP outlines various goals, objectives and policies surrounding Land Use, Mobility, Infrastructure, Community Health and Safety, and Energy and Greenhouse Gas Emissions.

In developing the vision statement for the ITMP, the overall goals of the IOCP were adapted to focus on transportation needs. The vision is intended to guide the goals and objectives of the ITMP and progress in implementing the actions and projects that arise from the plan.

**Empowered through sustainable and efficient transportation solutions, the ITMP envisions a future where equitable mobility enhances quality of life.**

**Hope prioritizes accessibility, safety, and environmental stewardship, creating a connected and thriving community for all. Our vision is to be a catalyst for a vibrant, accessible, and environmentally friendly urban landscape through innovative transportation planning.**

Figure 3-1 ITMP Vision Statement



## 3.2 Goals and Objectives

The goals and objectives of the ITMP follow guidance from the IOCP at a higher level and are intended to better define how transportation initiatives can support the overall goals of the municipality. In essence, almost all the IOCP goals can be supported by transportation initiatives, given the overall impact that transportation has on livability, sustainability, accessibility, affordability, health, and community.



The goals and objectives listed below are in support of the vision and assist in furthering the objectives of the IOCP in a more specific way.



Table 3-1 ITMP Goals and Objectives

Goals	Objectives
<b>Improve Travel Affordability</b>	1. Develop a network of affordable, safe, and well-maintained pedestrian and cycling infrastructure to promote active transportation.
	2. Invest in the creation of walkable and bike-friendly neighborhoods with improved sidewalks, pathways, and crossings.
	3. Collaborate with key interest groups to promote active transportation as a viable and affordable commuting option.
<b>Improved Accessibility / Equity</b>	1. Ensure that transportation infrastructure and services are accessible to individuals of all ages and abilities.
	2. Promote affordable and accessible transportation options for seniors and individuals with limited mobility.
	3. Encourage diverse and inclusive public input in transportation planning and decision-making processes to ensure equitable outcomes.
<b>Improved Safety for Users</b>	1. Reduce collisions through targeted road safety improvements and education programs.
	2. Enhance pedestrian safety by implementing crosswalks, traffic calming measures, and well-lit pathways in high-risk areas.
	3. Educate the community on safe transportation practices, including distracted driving awareness and pedestrian safety campaigns.
<b>Improved Health and Sustainability for the Environment &amp; Users</b>	1. Promote sustainable transportation modes such as walking, cycling, and the use of electric or low-emission vehicles to reduce environmental impact.
	2. Reduce greenhouse gas emissions by transitioning to electric or alternative fuel transportation fleets and promoting the use of electric vehicles.
	3. Promote educational campaigns and programs encouraging residents to adopt walking and cycling as cost-effective and healthy transportation choices.



<b>Enhanced Travel Choices &amp; Diversity</b>	1. Expand the coverage and frequency of active transit routes to provide more accessible options to a wider range of destinations.
	2. Develop and maintain a connected network of multi-modal transportation hubs to facilitate seamless transfers between various modes of transportation.
	3. Promote the development of last-mile solutions, such as micro-mobility options (e-scooters, e-bikes), to improve accessibility to each community hub.
<b>Enhance Community Connectivity</b>	1. Develop and maintain a well-connected network of roads and highways to improve access to various parts of the community.
	2. Expand and improve public transit services to connect different neighborhoods and business districts within the community.
	3. Foster community engagement in transportation planning to ensure that connectivity improvements align with the needs and desires of residents.
<b>Embrace Changing Technologies</b>	1. Promote the adoption of electric and alternative-fuel vehicles to reduce emissions and dependence on fossil fuels.
	2. Encourage the inclusion of electric vehicle charging stations within the community, specifically new developments.
	3. Promote the integration and expansion of micro-mobility options, such as e-scooters and e-bikes, as sustainable and efficient modes of transportation within the community.
<b>Develop Key Network Priorities for Investment</b>	1. Align investment priorities with sustainability and environmental goals, focusing on reducing the environmental impact of transportation infrastructure.
	2. Prioritize the maintenance and improvement of critical transportation infrastructure to ensure long-term safety and functionality.
	3. Continuously monitor and evaluate the progress and impact of investments to ensure that they align with the established priorities and adapt as necessary.

Setting a measurable mobility target through the implementation of the ITMP provides a way for the District to monitor its progress towards achieving the goals and objectives set out in the plan. Tracking the progress of the policies and actions



outlined in the ITMP will help ensure that the plan is implemented as intended, and that the District is achieving its transportation goals as outlined in the IOCP.

### 3.3 Mobility Targets

The ITMP includes two mobility targets related to promoting a mode shift towards sustainable transportation and enhancing community connectivity. This is a measurable way of tracking progress on the goals of the ITMP.

#### **Mobility Target 1:**

**Increase the proportion of trips made by sustainable transportation by 50% by 2040.**

Sustainable transportation includes walking, biking, public transit and other forms of active movement, but does not include electric vehicles. Currently, 87% of residents commute within the community by vehicle, while 13% utilize other modes of transportation (walking, biking, or transit). This target would result in an increase of sustainable transportation mode share within the community from 13% to 20% by 2040.

As the population ages and additional development occurs, this target provides the District with a long term vision that will help shape the communities transportation priorities and investments



Figure 3-2 2040 Mobility Target



### **Mobility Target 2:**

**Provide a fully connected community through a sustainable transportation network of walkable and bikeable infrastructure by 2040.**

Currently, the District of Hope does not have sufficient active transportation to fully connect the community through sustainable transportation, with many neighborhoods disconnected from the downtown Hope Townsite area.

This target will result in a fully connected sustainable transportation network developed through Silver Creek and Floods industrial areas, Schkam Lake (Lake of the Woods), Kawkawa Lake and Hope Townsite.





## 4.0 Existing Road Network

The District of Hope's transportation network consists of approximately 80 kilometers of roads, both rural and urban, from major collector corridors to low volume residential local roads.

As the District has developed, these road corridors have adapted to suit the needs of the community. Some corridors are designed to allow for the movement of people and goods throughout the community, while others support local businesses and residents.

By appropriately classifying and defining the role of a corridor, the transportation network can be evaluated based on overall function and level of service requirements and best inform the capital planning and management process.

The existing road classifications and traffic volumes are outlined below to provide context for a review of the need for road classification changes.



## 4.1 Road Network Classification

The existing roadway system is comprised of different road classifications, each serving specific functions within the overall network. This hierarchical road system allows the District to manage its transportation network via differences in traffic volumes, traffic speeds, road cross sections, and transportation facilities, which when combined, allow for prioritizing maintenance and improvement projects as well as managing access to and from the roadways.

### Major Road Network

- Highways:** Major road corridors that connect the District of Hope to other communities and regional centers. Although Highways are typically under Provincial jurisdiction, the District of Hope is arranged in such a way that the highway network provides a significant amount of mobility through and around the community.
- Arterials:** Major road corridors that are designed to move people and goods throughout the community. These corridors are meant to carry a diverse mix of traffic including industrial, commercial, transit, active transportation, and personal vehicles. Arterials should include limited or controlled driveway accesses and no on street parking to allow for efficient movement of vehicles.

### Minor Road Network

- Collectors:** Minor road corridors that are designed to provide connections between arterial and local roads, as well as access to homes and businesses. These corridors are meant to carry a diverse mix of traffic including industrial, commercial, transit, active transportation, and personal vehicles.
- Locals:** Road corridors that are designed to provide direct access to residences and businesses within the community and typically experience much lower traffic volumes.

### Additional Network Types

- Urban Center:** Road corridors located within the downtown core of the District. These corridors typically overlap with both arterials or collectors and are designed for the highest levels of activity within the corridor. These corridors support local businesses with spaces for parking and active transportation, as well as street furniture such as trees, benches, and other amenities.

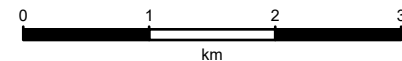
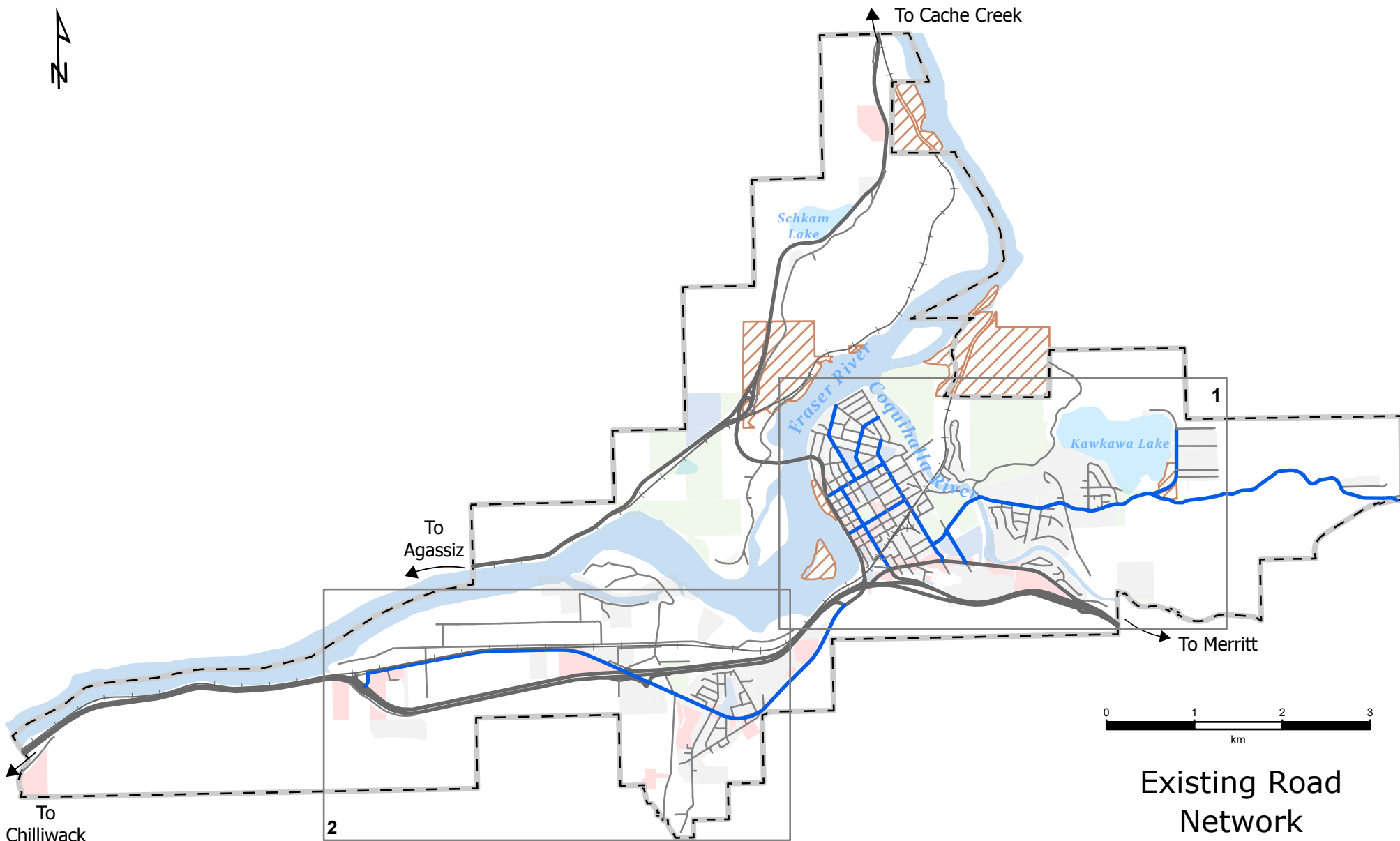


**Rural  
/Industrial:**

Road corridors that are designed to support low volume, low density development or agricultural land uses. These corridors are primarily meant to carry industrial or agricultural traffic.

Mapping is included below that shows the existing road network classifications in Hope.





## Existing Road Network Classifications

DISTRICT OF



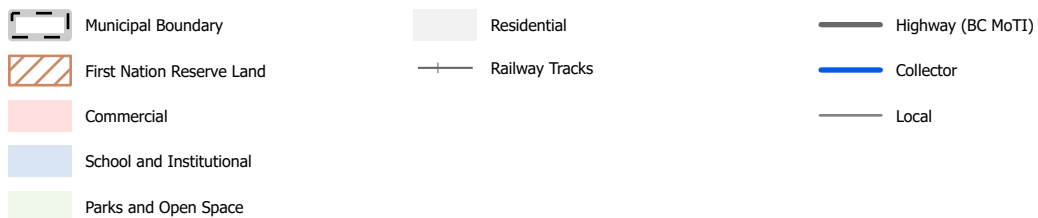
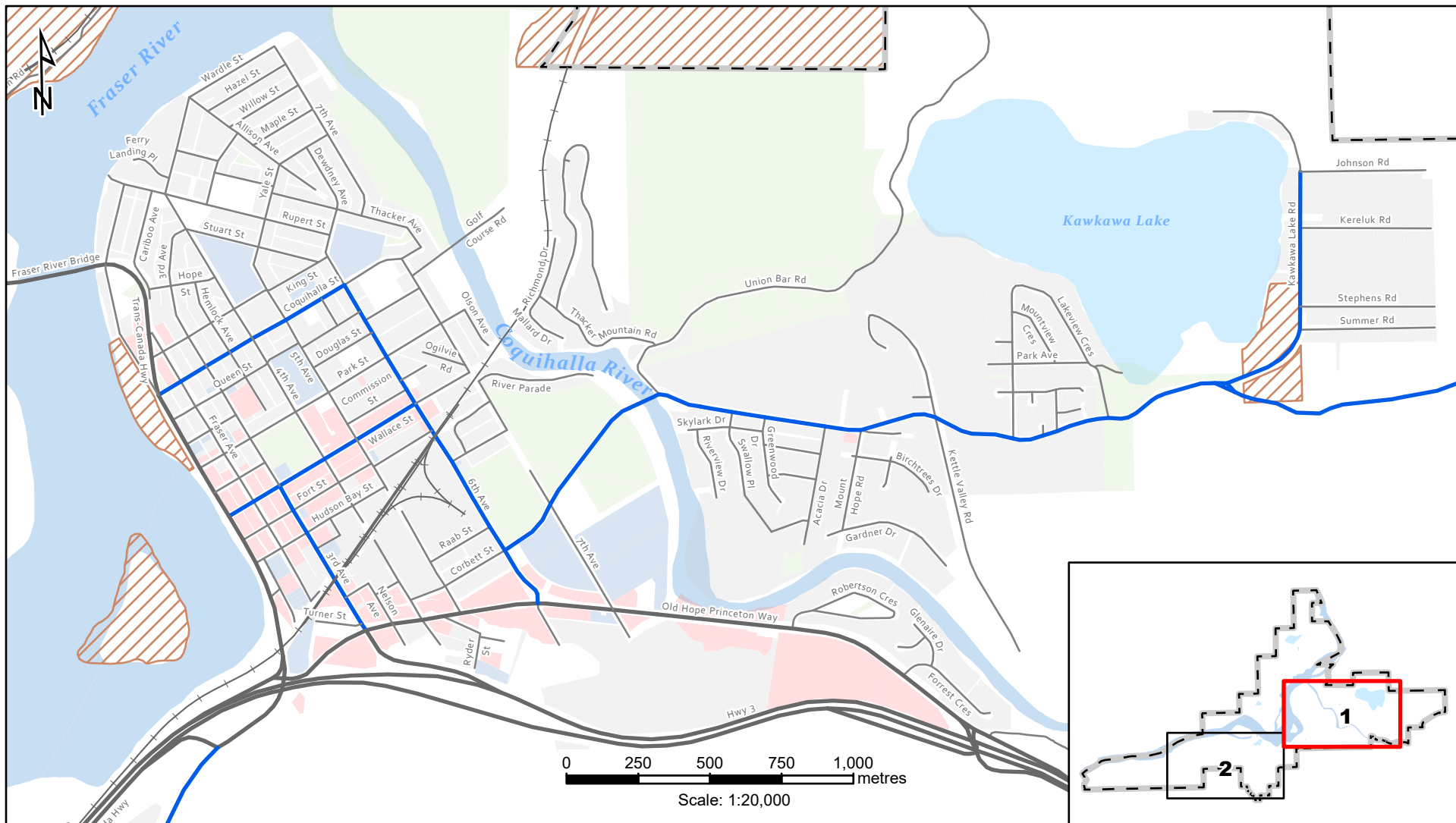
080

- Municipal Boundary
- First Nation Reserve Land
- Commercial
- School and Institutional
- Parks and Open Space

- Residential
- Railway Tracks

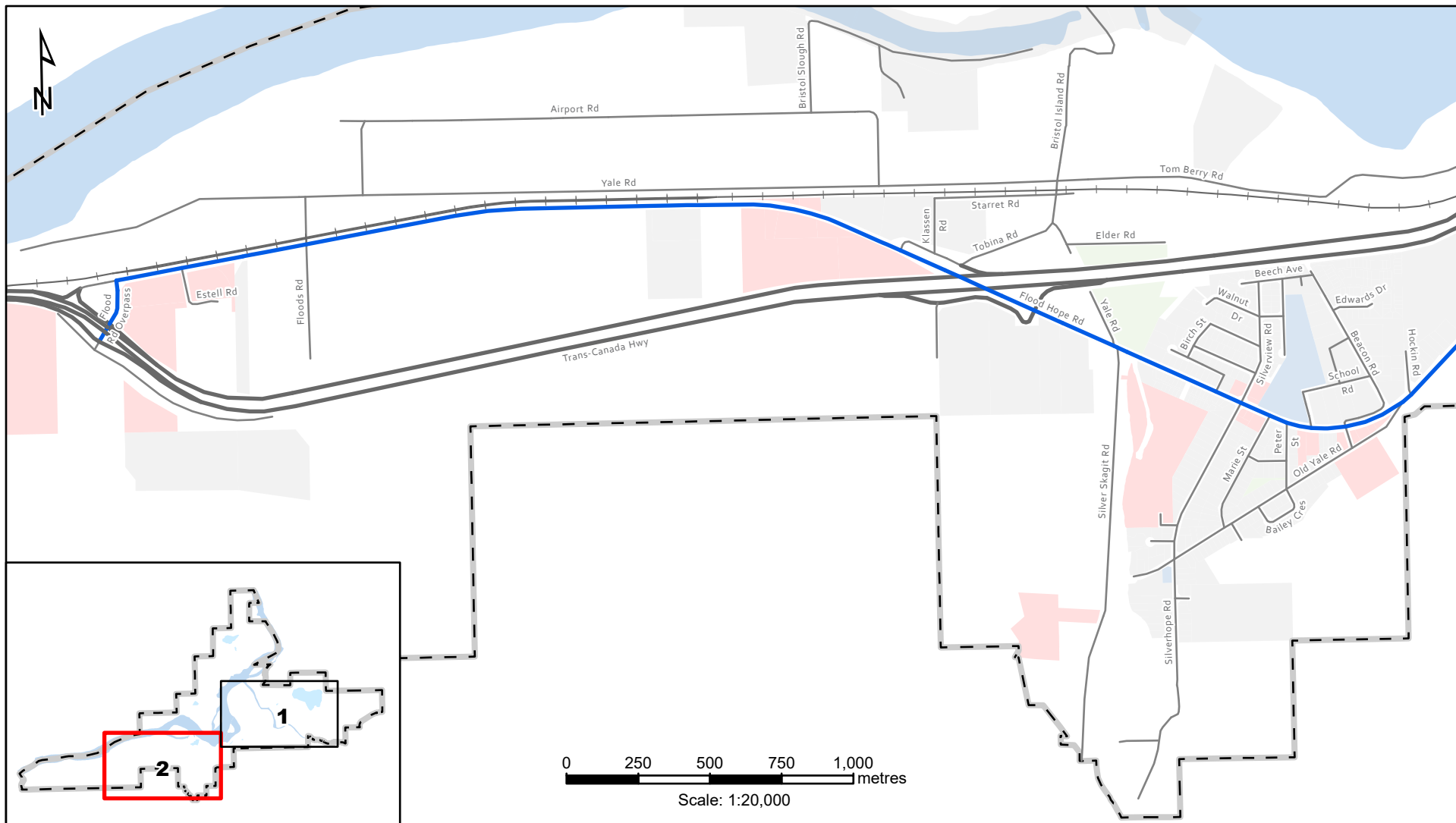
- Highway (BC MoTI)
- Collector
- Local





## Existing Road Network Classification Downtown





## Existing Road Network Classification Silver Creek





## 4.2 Road Cross Sections

Cross Sections for various road types are included in the District of Hope's *Subdivision and Development Servicing Bylaw No. 1058 – Section R – Roads*. All four of the cross sections propose an urban standard with sidewalks, curb and gutter. Travel lanes are also wide, varying from 3.75 to 5.5m. Changes to the road cross section standards have been proposed in Section 5.0 and include both urban and rural standards as well as narrower lane widths and wider active transportation features.

The below cross sections represent those currently included in the subdivision and development bylaw.

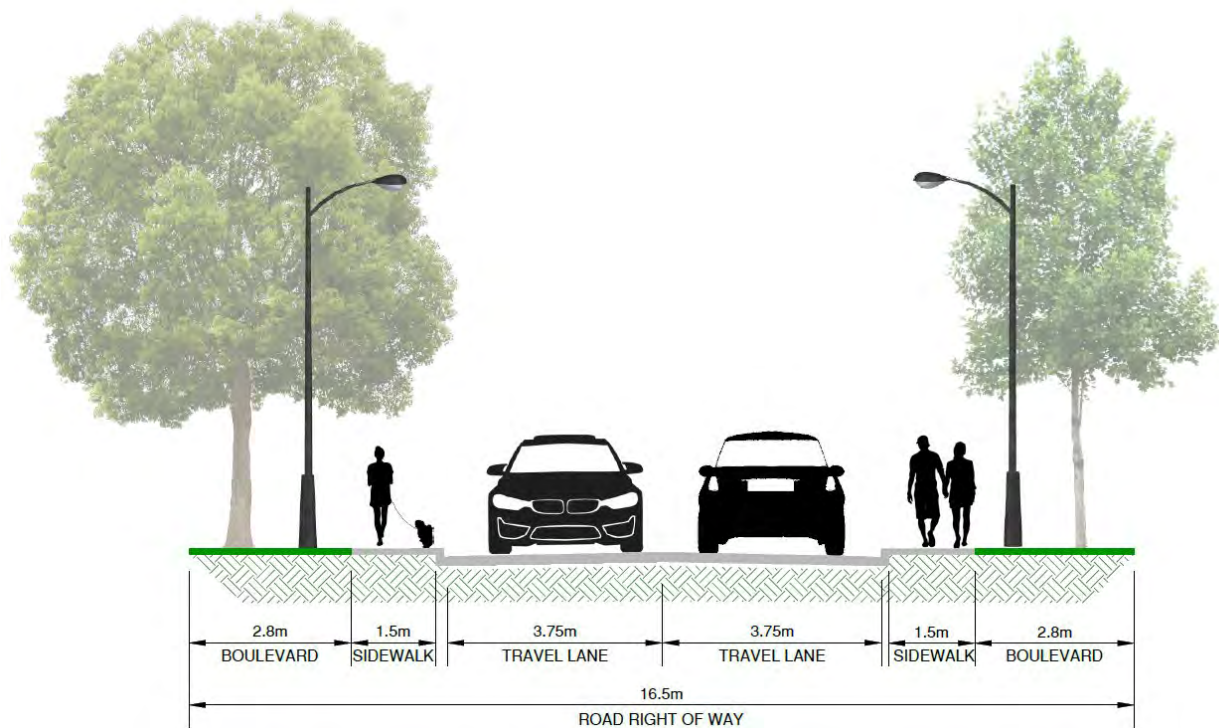


Figure 4-4 Urban Cul-de-Sac or 'P' Loop Road (SDR-1)



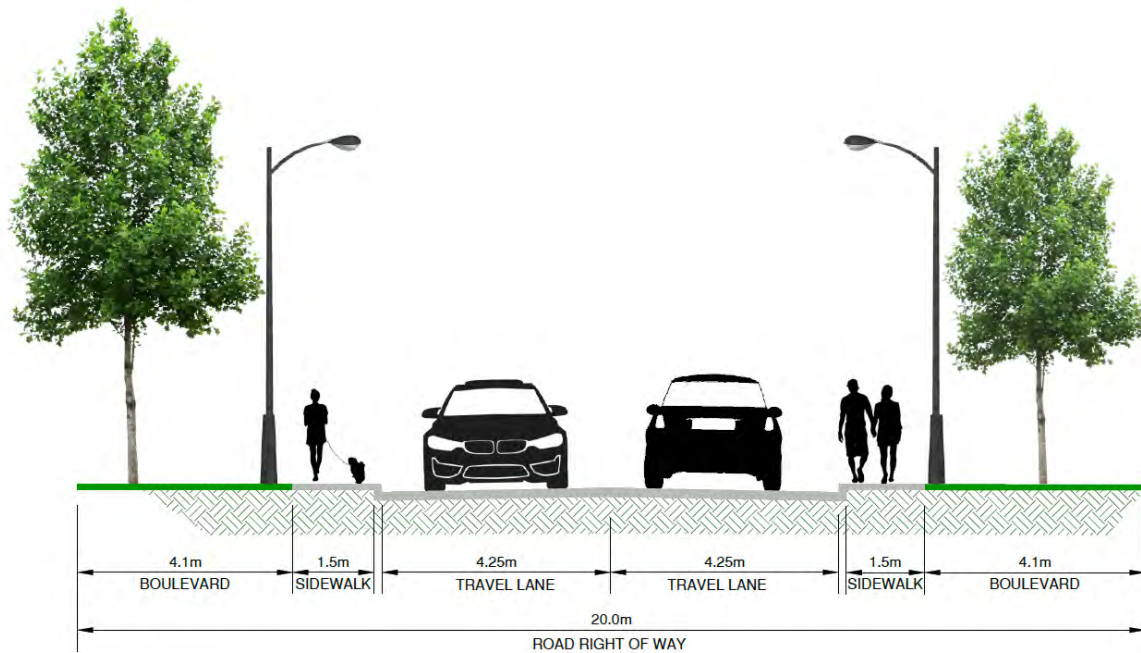


Figure 4-5 Urban Limited Local (SDR-2)

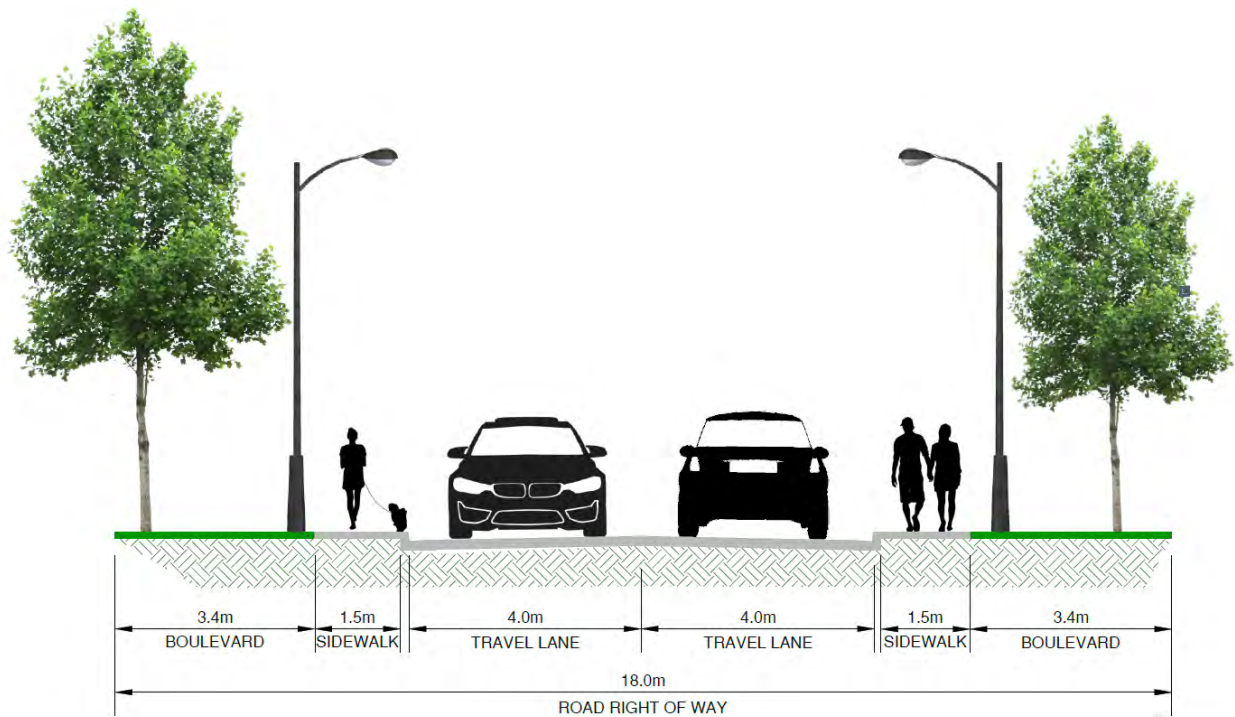


Figure 4-6 Urban Through Local (SDR-3)



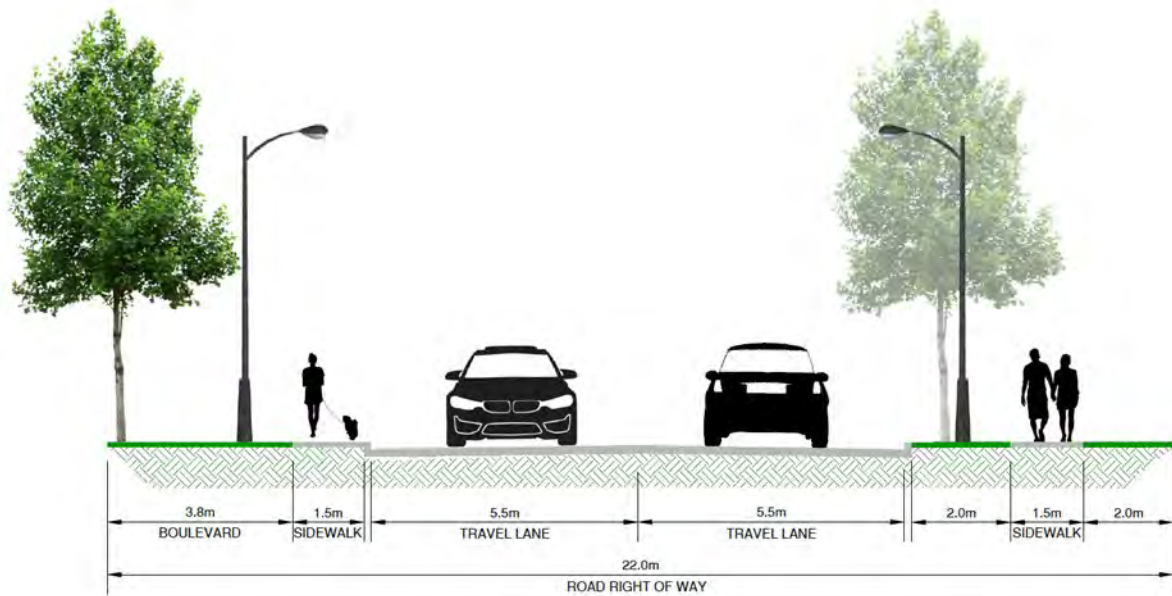


Figure 4-7 Urban Collector (SDR-4)

### 4.3 Urban vs Rural Road Forms

The transportation network within the District of Hope consists of a varying cross section of urban and rural roads. The community has seen an increase in the number of urban road corridors as development and rehabilitation have occurred throughout the community in line with the District's existing guiding documentation.

As the community develops into the future, the District has stated that it is important to maintain the balance between urban and rural roads within the community. The decision to maintain a rural standard, upgrade roads to an urban standard or return them to a rural standard is discussed further in Section 5.

### 4.4 Network Capacity

The ITMP includes a review of the existing and future capacity of the District's network. As per the Road Network Study completed by Watt Consulting included in Appendix D, the objective of the network analysis is to evaluate the potential impacts of growth and land use changes on the road network within the municipality. While growth impacts are discussed further in the following section, the analysis includes an evaluation of existing traffic volumes and the capacity of the network to accommodate current traffic loads. The collected traffic volume data was also used to calibrate the District-wide traffic model. Of particular note, the modeling exercise does not include the MoTI infrastructure, other than the intersection at Exit 170 and



Flood Hope Road. As below, the study found suitable capacity and no concerns were identified at this location.

#### 4.4.1 Level of Service

The level of service (LOS) for road networks is evaluated based on the delay experienced by road users, rated from LOS A, being excellent or negligible delay, to LOS F being a functional failure of the intersection. The analysis depends on the type of intersection control, typically either signalized or unsignalized. The following table illustrates the LOS criteria used in the network analysis.

Table 4-1 Level of Service Criteria

Level of Service	Unsignalized - Average Movement Delay	Signalized - Average Movement Delay
A	<10 Seconds	<10 Seconds
B	10-15 Seconds	10-20 Seconds
C	15-25 Seconds	20-35 Seconds
D	25-35 Seconds	35-55 Seconds
E	35-50 Seconds	55-80 Seconds
F	>50 Seconds	>80 Seconds

The District of Hope does not publish LOS criteria. In general, a LOS of C or better is considered acceptable by most jurisdictions, with a LOS D being marginal. LOS E or F is typically considered a failure, which often triggers a need for intersection upgrades or road network changes. Results are reported both for each individual vehicle movement (i.e. “northbound thru”) and for the overall intersection. These criteria have been adopted for the analysis of the District’s network.

#### 4.4.2 Data Collection and Average Traffic Volumes

The existing road network was modeled by first collecting background traffic data at thirteen locations in the municipality and by using available BC MoTI vehicle count stations. Intersection counts were completed during AM peak hours (7:00am to 10:00am) and PM peak hours (2:00pm to 5:00pm) to suitably capture the highest use periods. The volumes were used to calibrate the existing conditions VISUM District-wide traffic model. The ITE Trip Generation Manual combined with land use throughout the District was then used to identify vehicle trips expected in different directions. The VISUM model then produce Average Daily Traffic (ADT) for all roads in the District’s network, which can be used to ensure appropriate road classification and prioritize both road and active transportation improvements. The resulting existing ADT in Hope is presented in the following figure.



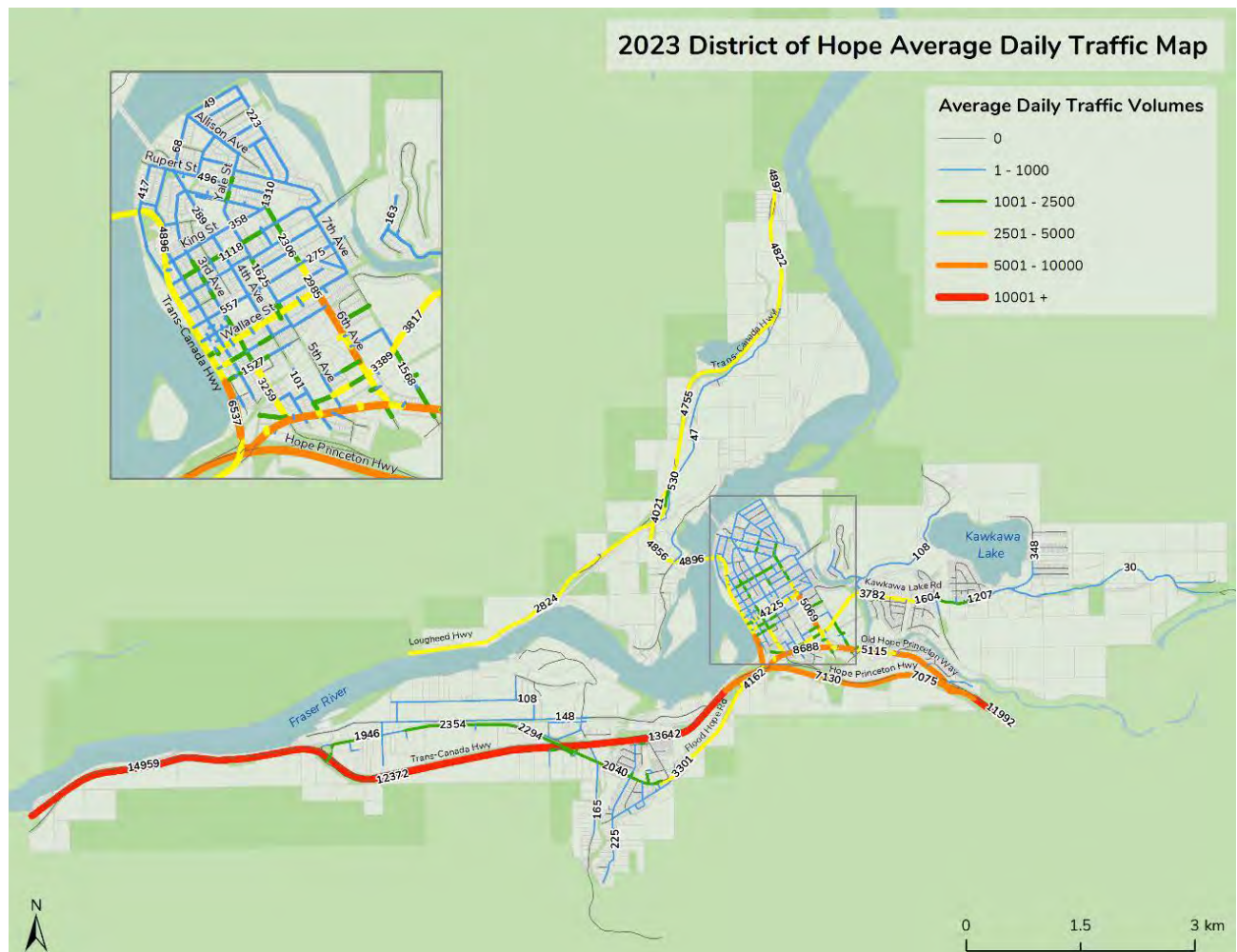


Figure 4-8 Existing Average Daily Traffic in Hope

#### 4.4.3 Intersection Capacity Analysis

The intersection volume data collected was also used to model existing intersection capacity and delays at the following 10 intersections during the busiest time of day at PM peak hours:

1. Othello Road and Kawkawa Lake Road
2. 7<sup>th</sup> Ave and Kawkawa Lake Road
3. 6<sup>th</sup> Ave and Kawkawa Lake Road
4. 5<sup>th</sup> Ave and Corbett Street
5. 6<sup>th</sup> Ave and Wallace Street
6. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ave and Wallace Street
7. 6<sup>th</sup> Ave and Coquihalla Street
8. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ave and Coquihalla Street
9. 4<sup>th</sup> Ave and Hope Street
10. Exit 170 and Flood Hope Road



Under existing conditions, all intersections reviewed provide an excellent overall LOS A), except for 3rd Avenue & Wallace Street, which is operating at LOS B (delay of 10 to 20 seconds / vehicle). No queueing issues are expected to occur with current traffic volumes. Only one vehicle movement in the analysis is currently below a LOS of B, with the westbound left-turn movement at 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue and Kawkawa Lake Road found to be a LOS C with a 16 second delay. The road network in Hope is currently found to be performing admirably with very little delay at any location. No intersections currently require upgrades for vehicle capacity.

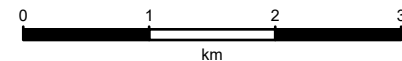
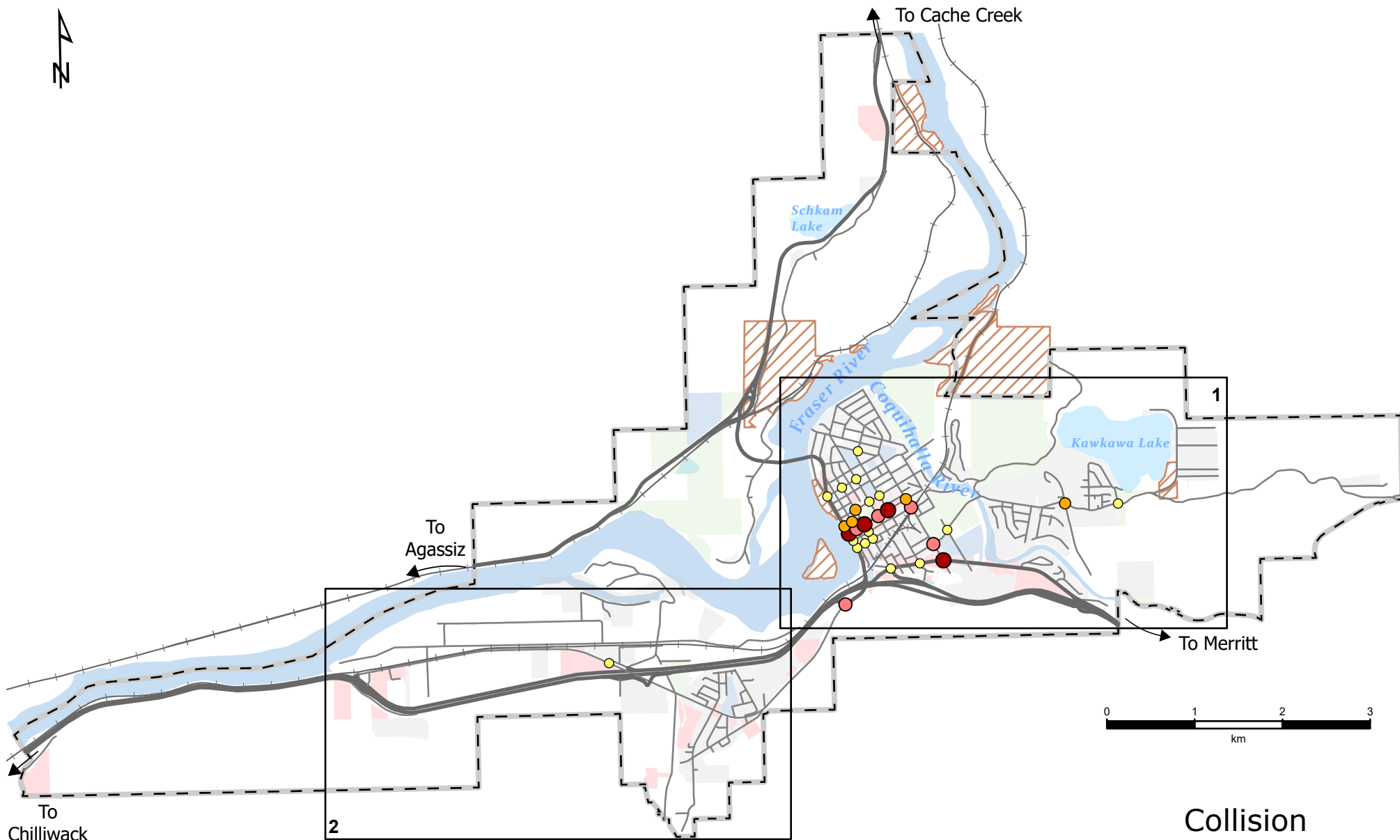
It is noted that the modelling does not account for alternative modes of transportation and the results should be considered conservative as the appropriate trip reductions for transit, pedestrian and bicycle trips are not reflected.

## 4.5 Road Safety

While road network capacity is one component of the overall network management strategy, safety of the network is also critical to the suitable functioning and appropriate management of the infrastructure. A review of ICBC collision data was completed to better understand and identify locations with greater collision frequency and opportunities for safety improvements within the District's network.

Intersections with the highest collision frequency during the data sample period of 2013 – 2022 are listed in Table 4-2 and shown in the figures following.





- Municipal Boundary
- First Nation Reserve Land
- Commercial
- School and Institutional
- Parks and Open Space

- Residential
- Highway (BC MoTI)
- Road
- Railway Tracks

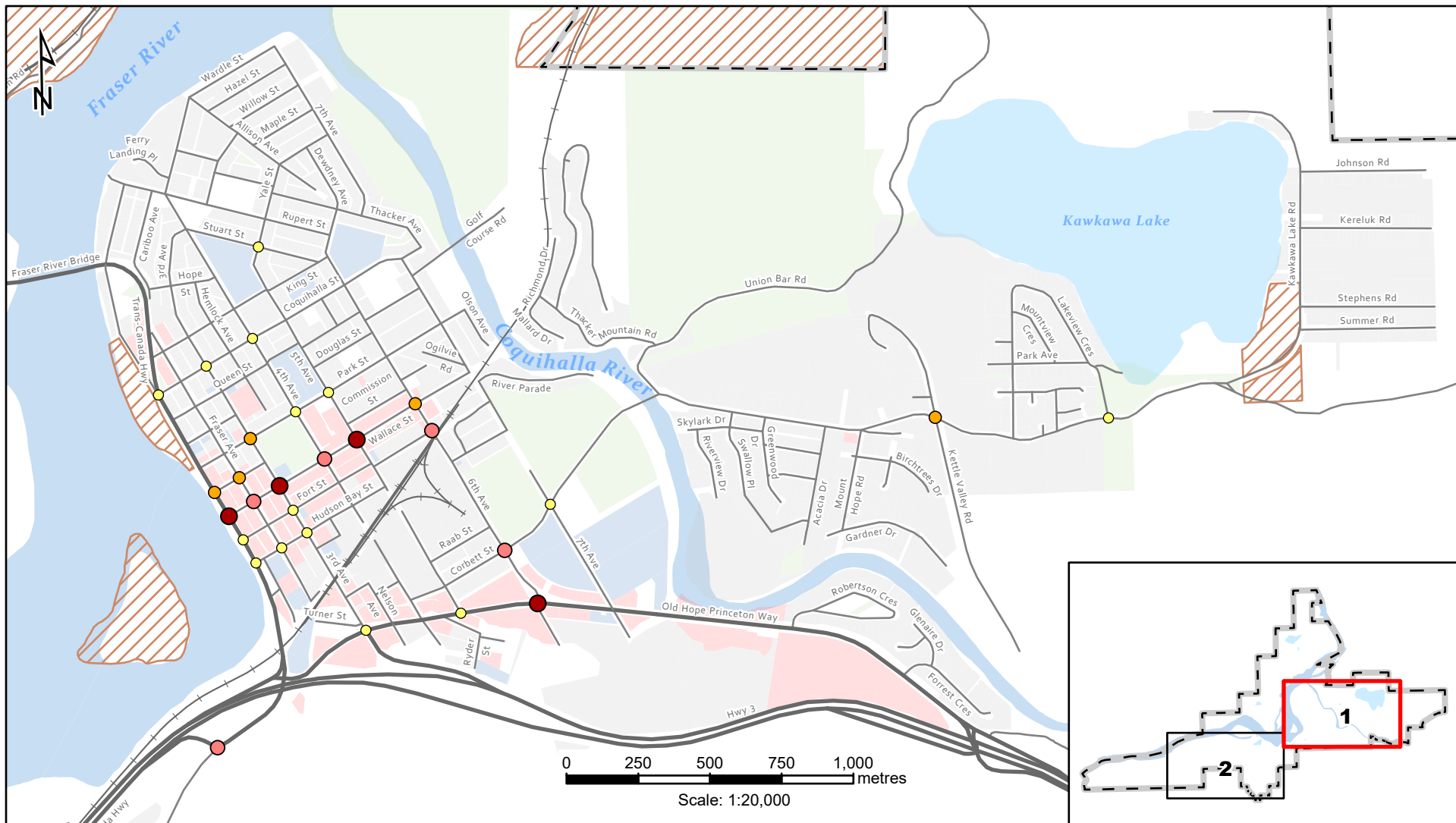
- ICBC 2013 - 2022  
Overall Crashes
- 5 - 9
  - 10 - 14
  - 15 - 19
  - 20+

## Collision Analysis

DISTRICT OF  
**HOPE**

089





- Municipal Boundary
- First Nation Reserve Land
- Commercial
- School and Institutional
- Parks and Open Space

- Residential
- Highway (BC MoTI)
- Road
- Railway Tracks

- ICBC 2013 - 2022  
Overall Crashes
- 5 - 9
  - 10 - 14
  - 15 - 19
  - 20+

## Collision Analysis Downtown

DISTRICT OF  
**HOPE**

090





- Municipal Boundary
- First Nation Reserve Land
- Commercial
- School and Institutional
- Parks and Open Space

- Residential
- Highway (BC MoTI)
- Road
- Railway Tracks

- ICBC 2013 - 2022  
Overall Crashes
- 5 - 9
  - 10 - 14
  - 15 - 19
  - 20+

## Collision Analysis Silver Creek



Table 4-2 Highest Collision Frequency Locations in Hope

Top Intersections for Reported Collisions	
1.	Wallace Street and Water Ave (BC MoTI)
2.	Wallace Street and 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave
3.	Wallace Street and 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave
4.	6 <sup>th</sup> Ave and Old Hope Princeton Way (BC MoTI)
5.	6 <sup>th</sup> Ave and Fort Street
6.	6 <sup>th</sup> Ave / Kawkawa Lake Road

The above can be used to prioritize intersection safety review works, and best inform proposed safety improvements. As discussed in future sections, the ICBC collision data will be further reviewed at each location during intersection and corridor-specific safety reviews, including for:

- Frequency calibrated to overall traffic and pedestrian volumes;
- Collision frequency for individual vehicle movements;
- Collision severity;
- Collision type (rear-end, head-on, side-swipe, single vehicle, etc.);
- Time of year;
- Time of day and lighting conditions;
- Road conditions at the time of the incident;
- Other known contributing factors.

The above will inform specific improvements that can be targeted at each location.





## 5.0 Future Road Network

The Road Network Analysis Study reviewed the District of Hope's road network through the lens of anticipated growth to the 2038 planning horizon and found the network to be resilient, requiring only minimal upgrades.

The network road classification requires updating to ensure appropriate connectivity and targeted road use, with several roads recommended for classification upgrades. Similarly, the District's typical road cross-sections are being updated to reflect safety, road use, and active transportation needs.

Notwithstanding the network resilience, improvements to intersections may be warranted based on safety and intended use. Six intersections have been prioritized for further study and improvements based on a review of ICBC collision data.



## 5.1 Forecast and Modelling

The traffic forecasting model was developed based on existing traffic volumes and land use data. It also factors in future growth of traffic and reflected potential new developments and changes in land use. The future scenarios were evaluated at the 5-year and 15-year horizons. The analysis includes a 1.25% background growth rate.

These future design horizons were used to test and confirm new network connection scenarios which included new road connections, complete street conversion and cross-sectional changes, and roadway closures or diversions. As part of these scenarios the impact and enhancement of different future mode shifts could also be reviewed.

## 5.2 Network Capacity

The overall District-wide traffic volumes were projected for the two analysis horizons. The results are used to inform decisions related to road upgrades, changes to road classifications, and the possible need for active transportation or other improvements along various corridors.

The same intersections identified in section 4.4 were analyzed to determine performance in 2028 and 2038. The capacity of the subject intersections at each horizon are able to inform the need or lack thereof of capacity-related upgrades throughout the network.

### 5.2.1 2028 Analysis Horizon

The below figure illustrates expected District-wide traffic volumes at the 2028 horizon. Typical thresholds are shown in the figure, correlating with typical volumes that can be accommodated by different road classifications (local, collector, arterial, highway).



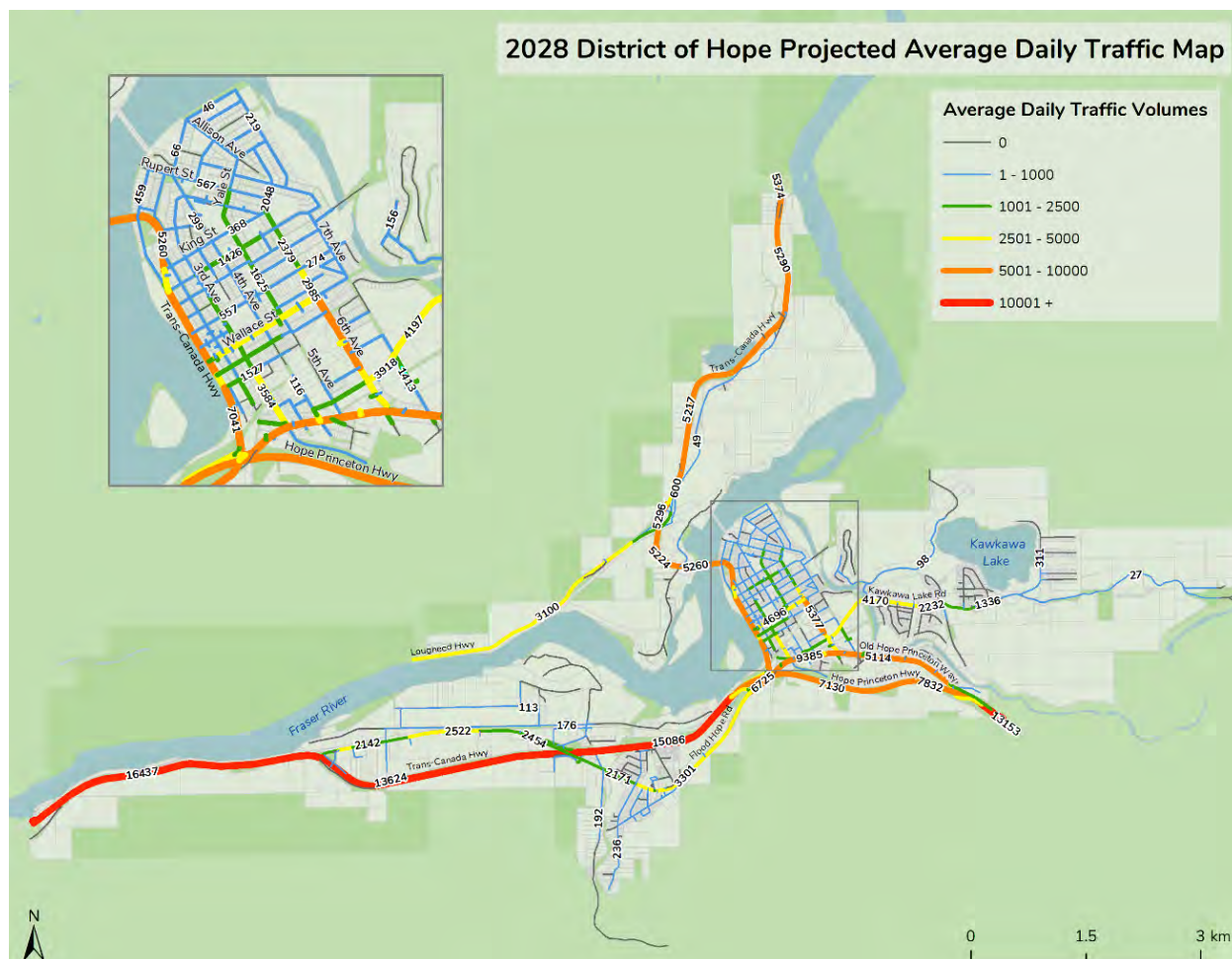


Figure 5-1 2028 Average Daily Traffic in Hope

Traffic volumes will continue to increase in Hope as growth continues. There are relatively few corridors that are expected to see a large increase that will require a change in road classification or cause capacity issues. Only two sections of roadway are identified as increasing to a higher volume threshold by 2028:

- Flood Hope Road (west) increasing to > 2500 vehicles/day in some areas;
- Trans-Canada Highway / Water Avenue increasing to > 5000 vehicles/day north of the Highway 3 interchange.

The increase along Flood Hope Road is not expected to warrant a change in road classification, and the Trans-Canada Highway is the jurisdiction of BC MoTI and not subject consideration for District improvements.

#### 5.2.1.1 2028 Intersection Capacity

Traffic volume increases were applied to the subject intersections identified in section 4 and modeled using Synchro and Sidra. The analysis was then compared to the



It is noted that the two-way stop control at 6th Ave & Kawkawa Lake Road / Corbett Street is characterized by individual movements operating at a LOS C for the minor leg movements in the east and westbound directions. This is still deemed acceptable and should be monitored in the case traffic volumes continue to grow along this future designated east-west arterial roadway.

The below figure illustrates expected District-wide traffic volumes at the 2028 horizon.





Traffic volumes will continue to increase in Hope as growth continues between 2028 and 2038, however the increase is expected to be incremental. There are relatively few corridors that are expected to see a large increase that will require a change in road classification or cause capacity issues. Only one section of roadway is identified as increasing to a higher volume threshold between 2028 and 2038:

- Wallace Street increasing to > 5000 vehicles/day through the downtown area;

Wallace Street is classified as a collector currently and the traffic increase is not expected to warrant a change in road classification.

#### 5.2.2.1 2038 Intersection Capacity

Similar to the 2028 horizon, the results of the analysis for the 2038 horizon indicate that all intersections continue to be operating at an overall LOS B or better. There are expected minor deterioration in operation for some movements, but all movements continue to be operating at an acceptable LOS C or better. This is expected, given the overall capacity resiliency of the existing network and the incremental traffic volume increase.

Over the next 20 years, additional development may require strategic infill and road connections throughout various parts of the community. Due to the proximity of BC MoTI Hwy 1, Hwy 3 and Hwy 5, as well as the existing major roads network within the community, it is expected that most of these connections will be smaller local road connections. Many of these connections are expected to be developer-led initiatives that will be constructed as development progresses within the community.

Consistent with the 2028 results, the east and west-bound legs of the Kawkawa Lake Road / Corbett Street & 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue intersection will experience incremental worsening of capacity and mild increases in delays. While still expected to be at a LOS C, the District may wish to consider capacity improvements to reduce delays.

The proposed 2038 horizon improvements may include the introduction of four-way stop or roundabout with the results of both options as follows:

- A four-way stop will improve the operation for eastbound and westbound movements to LOS B, with reduced v/c ratio and delays. The trade-off is that it would add additional delay to the main north and southbound movements along 6th Avenue, with an increased delay of approximately 12-13 seconds
- A roundabout would improve the operation for eastbound and westbound movements to LOS A, with reduced v/c ratio and delays. The trade-off is that it would require a higher cost of construction as roundabouts require a larger area, the intersection geometry may need to be reconfigured, and private land



acquisition may be necessary. Strictly from a traffic operations perspective the roundabout may be preferred.

A review of the upgrade needs of this intersection will be completed as part of an intersection improvement feasibility study, as recommended in the implementation section.

## 5.3 Recommended Actions

### 5.3.1 Road Network Improvements

The Road Network Analysis Study (Appendix D), which included both future scenario horizon traffic forecasts and operational and capacity analyses of key intersections, has underscored the resilience of the District's existing road network. Despite anticipated growth and land use changes, the network is poised to support the District's development over the next 15 years without significant degradation in service levels.

This robustness is particularly evident from the operational assessments, which predict that most intersections will continue to operate at acceptable levels of service through to 2038, even as traffic volumes increase.

Proposed upgrades, such as reclassifications and the introduction of active transportation facilities aim to not only address vehicular traffic efficiency but also encourage a shift towards more sustainable modes of transportation, such as walking, cycling, and public transit.

With minimal adjustments required for vehicular operations, the District has a unique opportunity to invest in active transportation infrastructure. Enhancing facilities for non-motorized transportation can induce a modal shift, reducing reliance on vehicles and, consequently, traffic volumes. This shift not only aligns with environmental sustainability goals but also contributes to the overall well-being of the community by promoting healthier, more active lifestyles.

As the District moves forward, it will be essential to revisit and update the road network model periodically, ensuring that transportation planning remains responsive to changing conditions and continues to support the District's vision for a vibrant, accessible, and sustainable community.



### 5.3.2 Updated Road Classifications

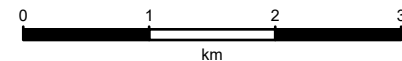
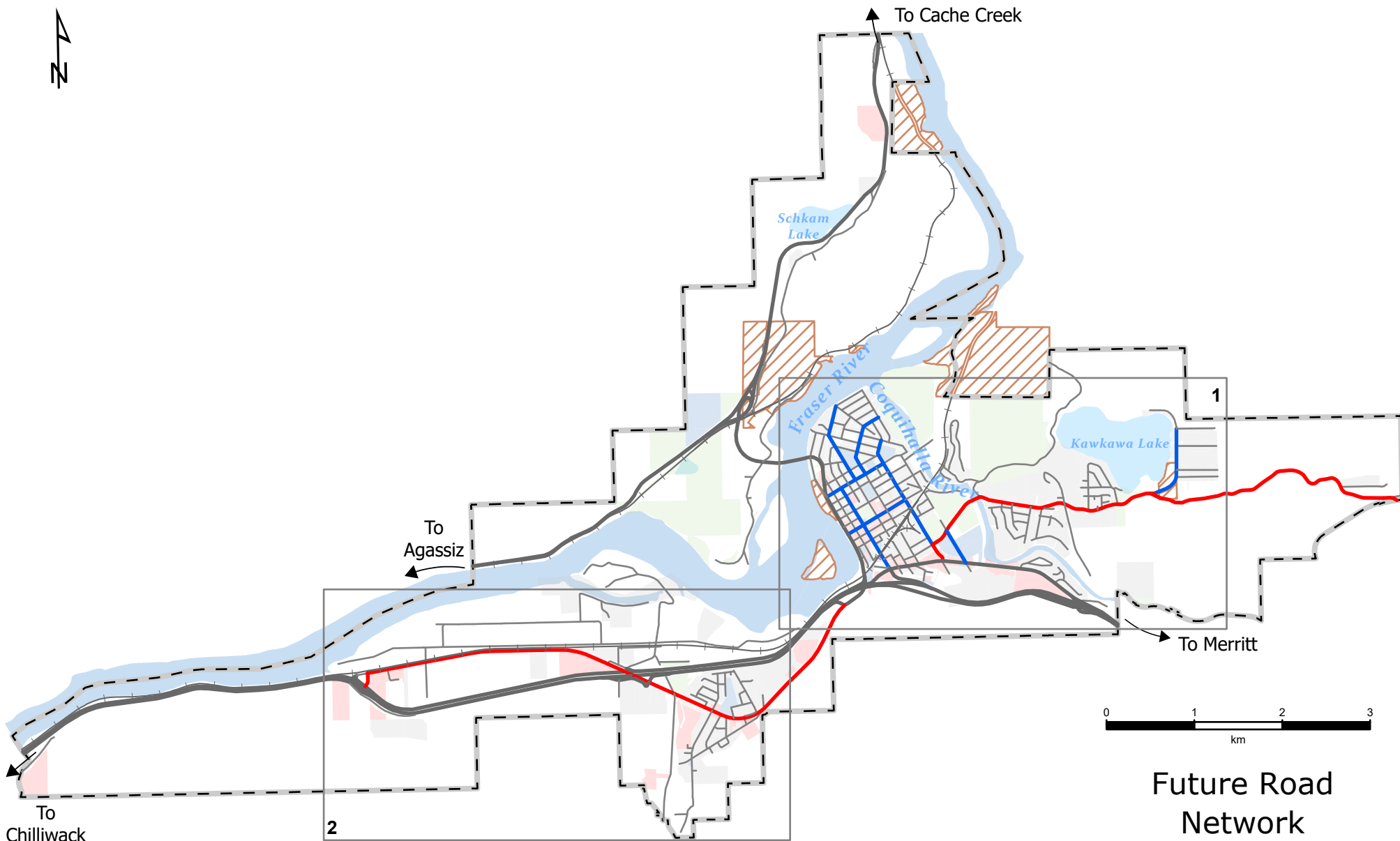
The existing and intended functionality of the District's road network was reviewed in the context of the following parameters, which were used to inform proposed road classification changes. The cross-sectional elements of each classification are shown in section 5.3.4 below.

- Expected traffic volume;
- Traffic service and land access function;
- Predominant vehicle type (heavy vehicles and trucks vs. passenger vehicle);
- Operation and maintenance priority;
- On-street parking needs;
- Future active transportation needs.

The District of Hope *Subdivision and Development Servicing Bylaw No. 1058 – Section R - Road* outlines that the appropriate classification shall be consistent with the *Official Community Plan*. The updated IOCP does not refer to the road classifications within the community. As part of the ITMP, the existing road network was reviewed, and the road classification system was updated. Please refer to the figures below for the updated road classifications within the community.

To help achieve the goals and objectives outlined in the ITMP, the following changes are proposed to the District of Hope road classification system.





## Future Road Network Classification

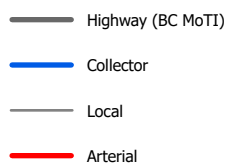
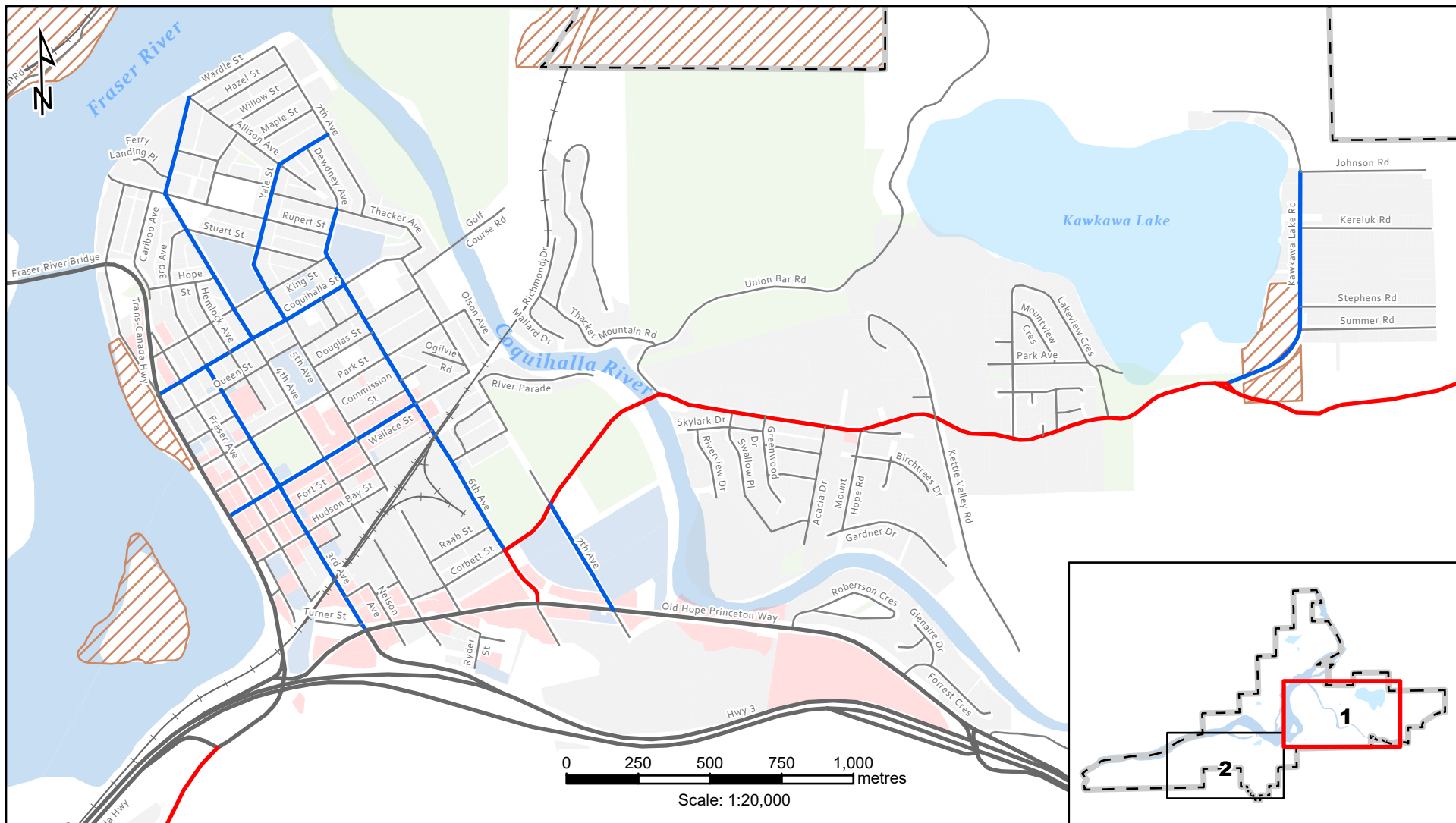


- Municipal Boundary
- First Nation Reserve Land
- Commercial
- School and Institutional
- Parks and Open Space

- Residential
- Railway Tracks

- Highway (BC MoTI)
- Collector
- Local
- Arterial

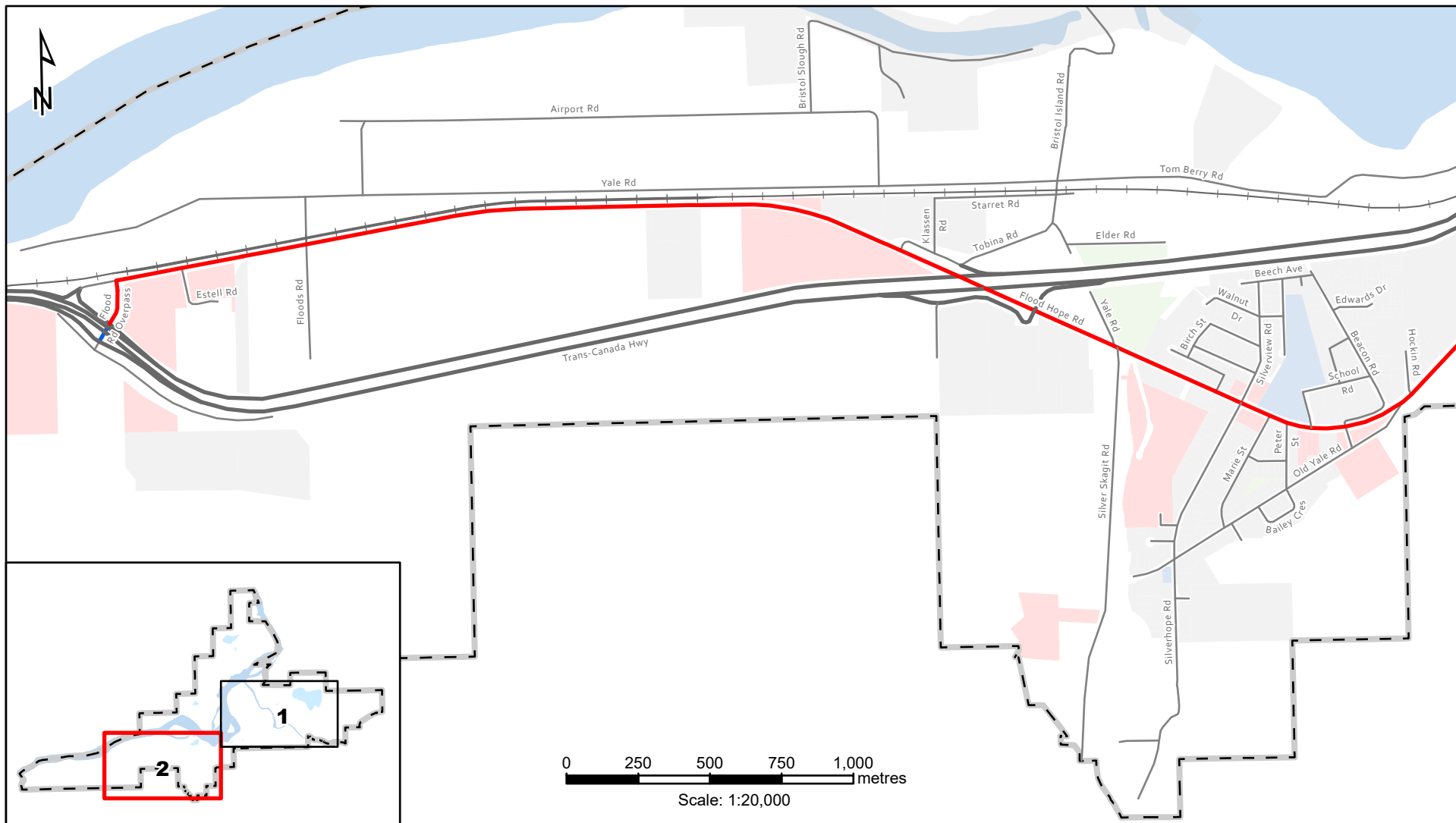




## Future Road Network Classifications - Downtown







## Future Road Network Classifications - Silver Creek

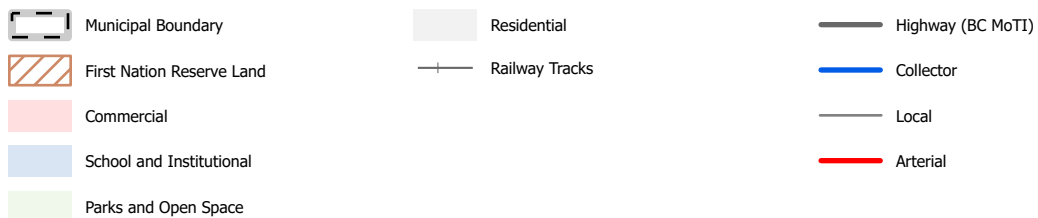




Table 5-1 Proposed Road Classification Changes

Road	From	To	New Classification	Previous Classification
Kawkawa Lake Road	6 <sup>th</sup> Ave	Othello Road	Arterial	Local
Kawkawa Lake Road	Othello Rd	Johnson Road	Collector	Local
Othello Road	Kawkawa Lake Rd	End	Arterial	Local
3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave	Wallace St	Coquihalla St	Collector	Local
4 <sup>th</sup> Ave	Coquihalla St	Rupert St	Collector	Local
5 <sup>th</sup> Ave	Coquihalla St	Stuart St	Collector	Local
6 <sup>th</sup> Ave	Coquihalla St	Dewdney Ave	Collector	Local
6 <sup>th</sup> Ave	Old Hope Princeton Way	Kawkawa Lake Rd	Arterial	Collector
7 <sup>th</sup> Ave	Old Hope Princeton Way	Kawkawa Lake Road	Collector	Local
Flood Hope Road	Exit 165	Exit 170	Arterial	Collector
Wardle St	Rupert St	Allison Ave	Collector	Local
Yale St	Stuart St	7 <sup>th</sup> Ave	Collector	Local

Changing the classification is a recognition of the shift in intended function of each road, however in practice the infrastructure improvements will be phased in as appropriate and in conjunction with the District's capital planning efforts. In some cases, the change is intentional to manage the intended need for specific roads. For example, Othello Road will be upgraded to an arterial classification, as during Highway 5 closures, it is used as the only northbound egress from the community.



### 5.3.3 Urban and Rural Road Standards

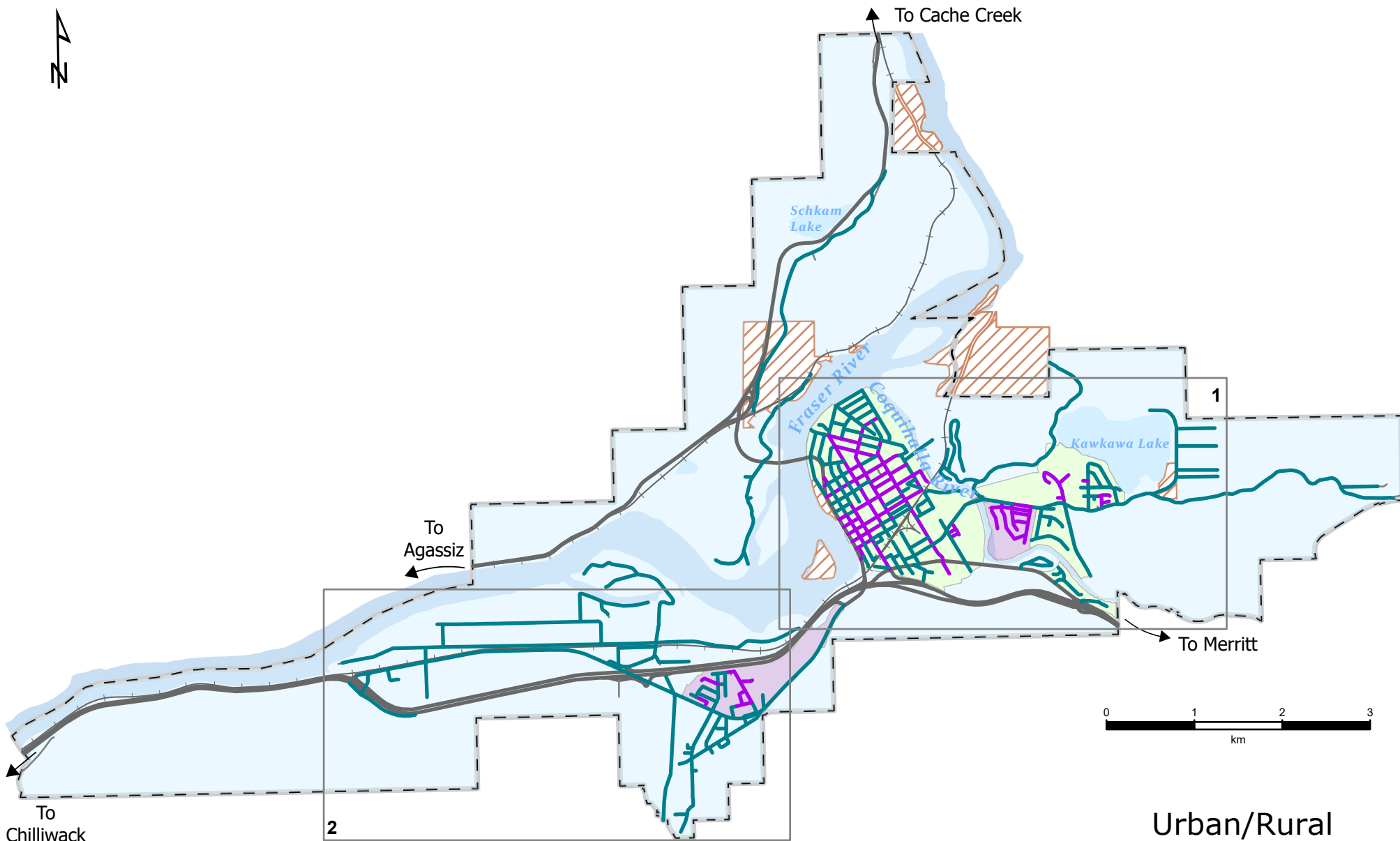
The District recognizes that there is an importance in maintaining a mix of both urban and rural road standards throughout the community. Utilizing both standard aids in balancing the unique characteristics and requirements of different areas. Additionally, safety is a top priority and the District should consider the impact of road standards on the safety of all road users.

To help achieve the goals and objectives of the ITMP, the existing urban and rural context of the community was reviewed with District staff, and mapping was created to aid in future development and renewal projects. The following factors were taken into consideration when determining the road standard:

1. Safety Considerations
2. Environmental Impact / Drainage Considerations
3. Cost Effectiveness / Existing Conditions
4. Maintenance and Renewal
5. Preservation of Rural Character

The proposed Urban and Rural areas of the community core are shown in the mapping below.





- Municipal Boundary
- First Nation Reserve Land
- Highway (BC MoTI)
- Road
- Railway Tracks

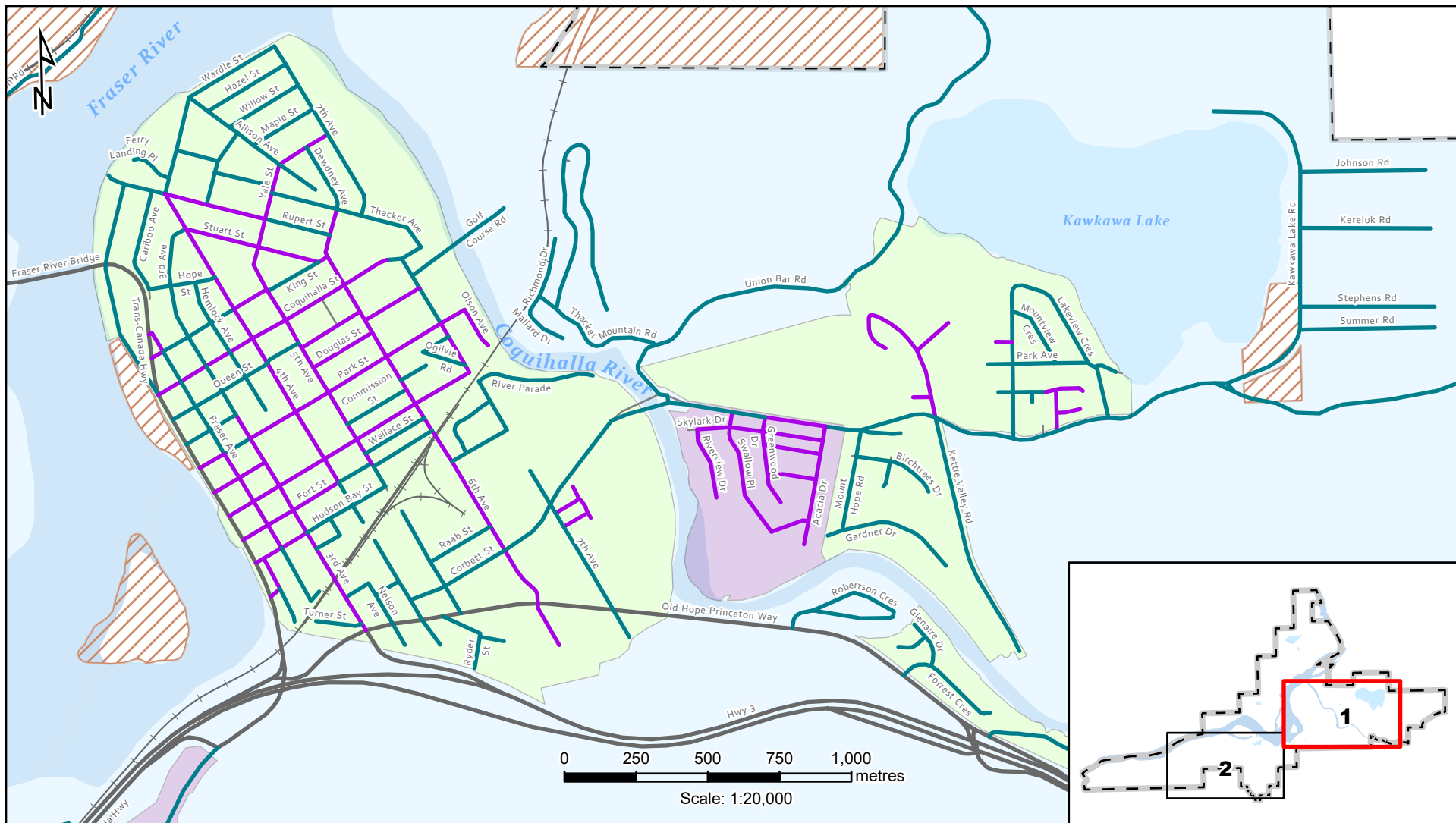
- Existing Network Classification
- Urban
  - Rural






- Future Network Development Classification
- Circumstance Based Standard (Urban or Rural)
  - Rural Standard
  - Urban Standard



Urban/Rural  
Standard










-  Municipal Boundary
-  First Nation Reserve Land
-  Highway (BC MoTI)
-  Road
-  Railway Tracks

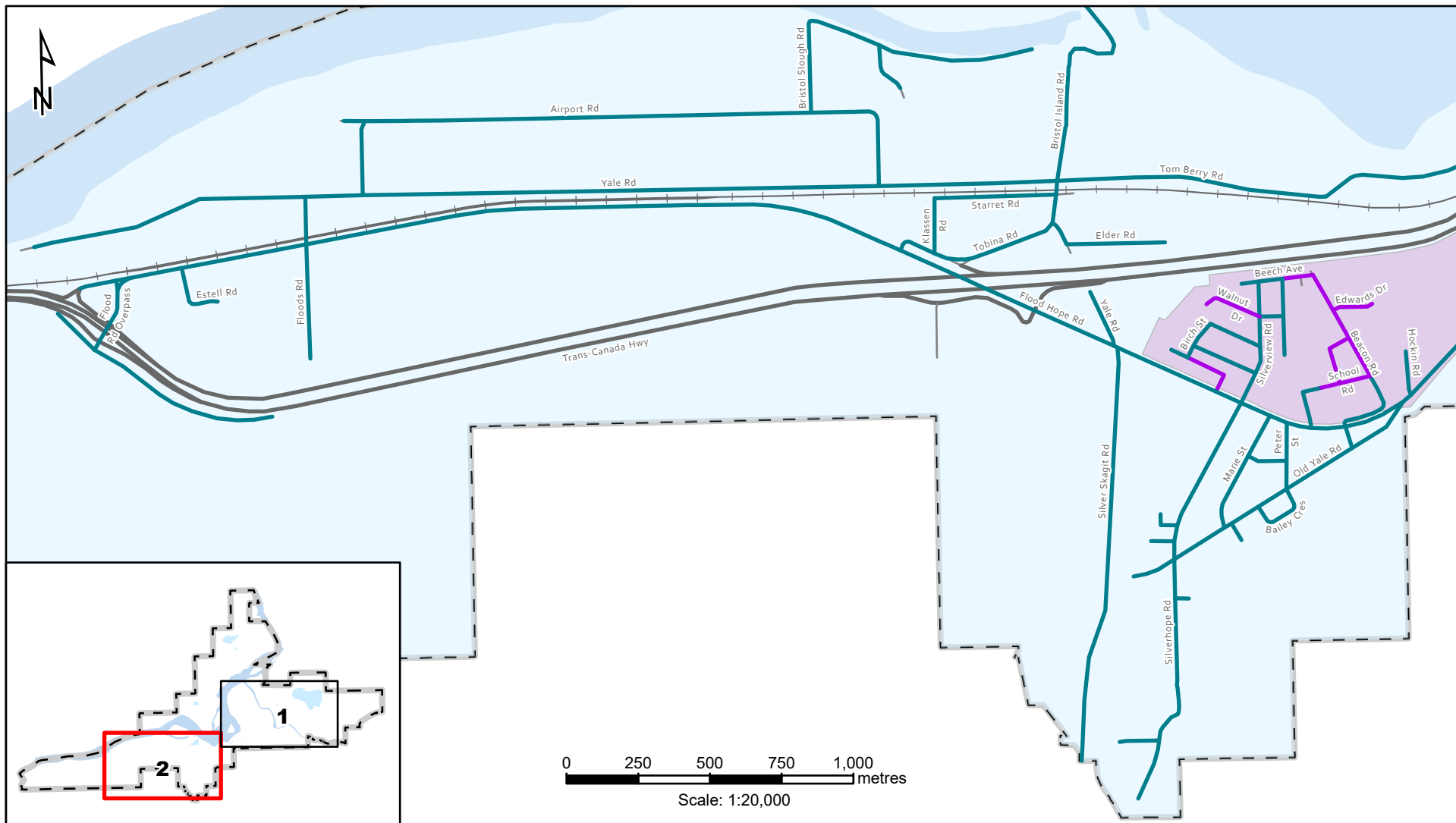
- Existing Network Classification
-  Urban
  -  Rural

- Future Network Development Classification
-  Circumstance Based Standard (Urban or Rural)
  -  Rural Standard
  -  Urban Standard

Rural/Urban  
Standard  
Downtown

DISTRICT OF  
**HOPE**





- Municipal Boundary
- First Nation Reserve Land
- Highway (BC MoTI)
- Road
- Railway Tracks

- Existing Network Classification
- Urban
  - Rural

- Future Network Development Classification
- Circumstance Based Standard (Urban or Rural)
  - Rural Standard
  - Urban Standard

Rural/Urban  
Standard  
Silver Creek

DISTRICT OF  
**HOPE**



### 5.3.4 Typical Cross Section Updates

The District is proposing to refine and update the typical road cross sections in an effort to modernize and ensure suitable infrastructure will be implemented in recognition of the IOCP and ITMP priorities. In general, the following changes are recommended:

- Narrowing of lane widths where appropriate;
- Updating the sidewalk width standard to 2.0m;
- Incorporation of separated sidewalks and multi-use paths where needed.

Typical sections have been proposed for Local and Collector roads in both Urban and Rural areas. Only one section for Arterial Roads has been proposed, as these are mostly in Rural Areas. The District may choose to require curb, gutter and sidewalk on the segments of arterial road located near the town core. The figures below illustrate the intended standards, however, they may be further refined when the Subdivision and Development Servicing Bylaw is updated.

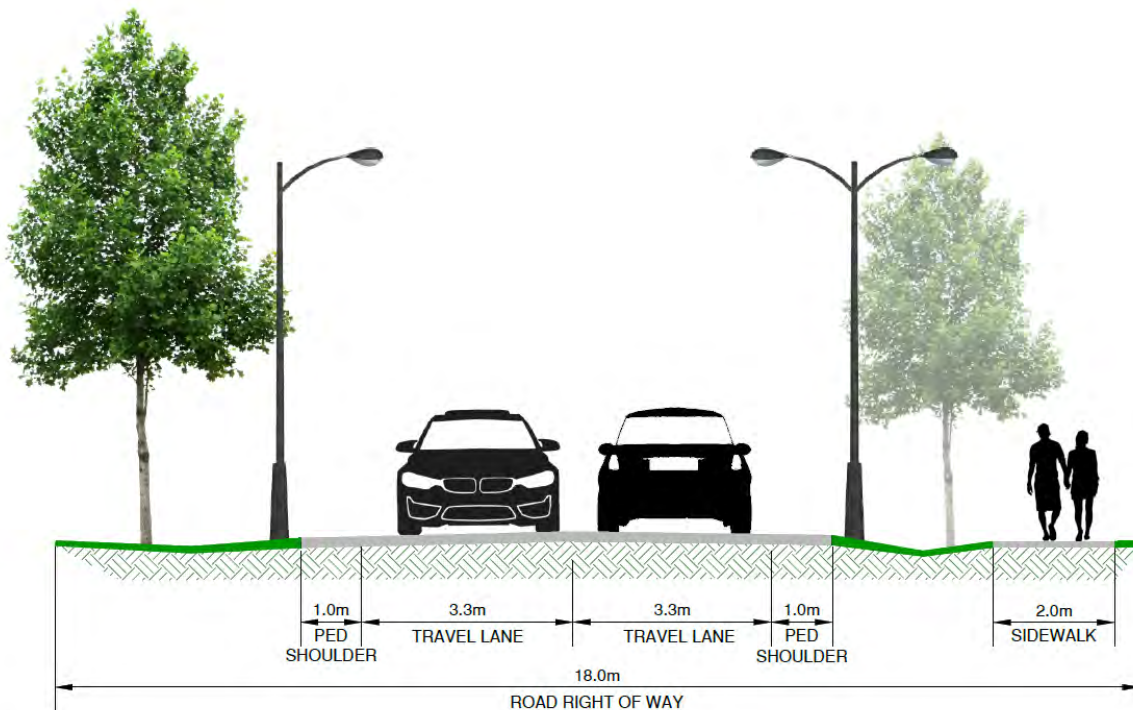


Figure 5-9 Rural Local Cross Section



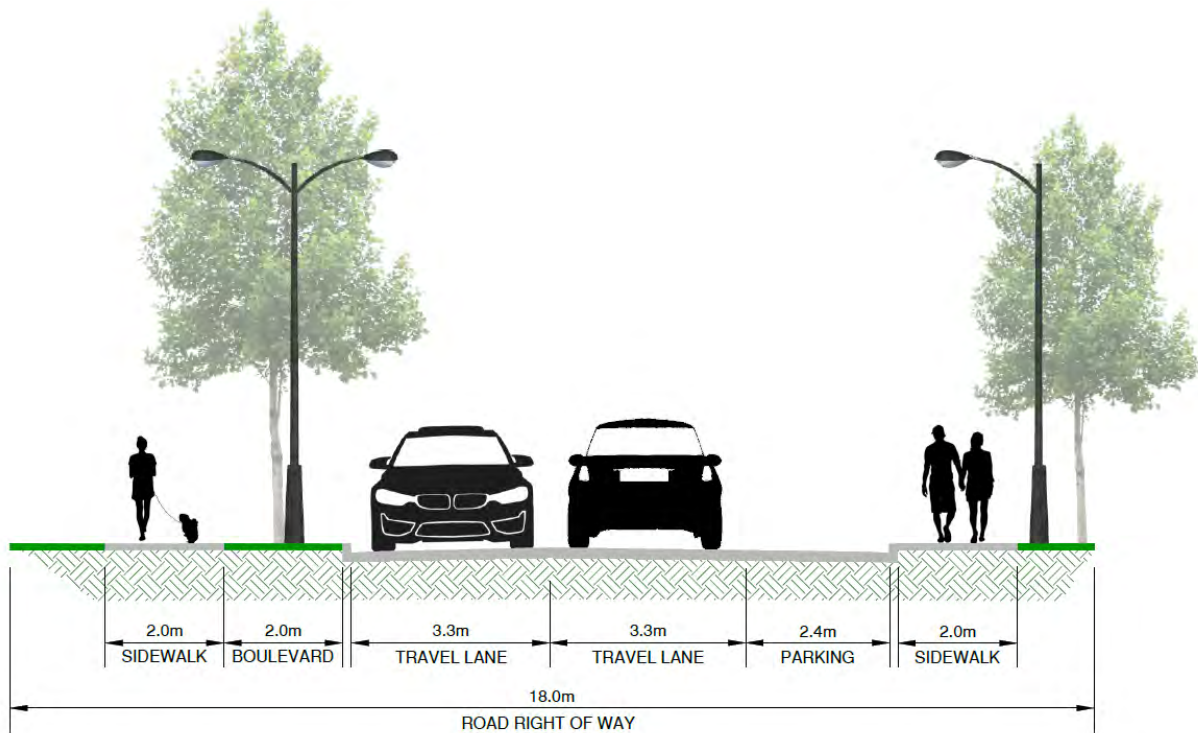


Figure 5-10 Urban Local Cross Section

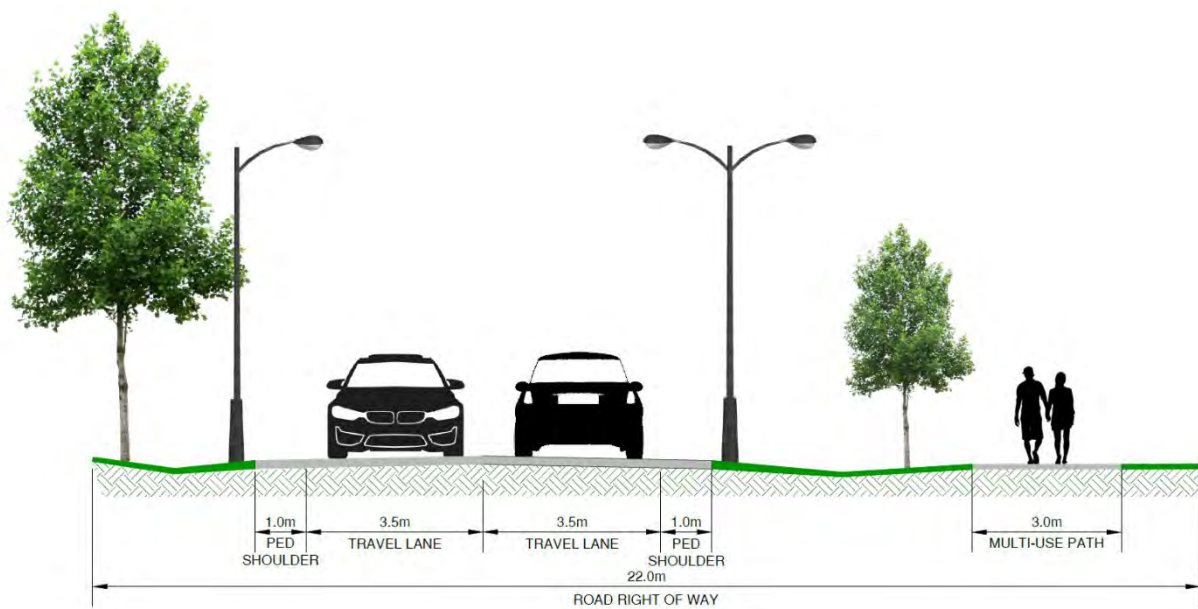


Figure 5-11 Rural Collector Cross Section



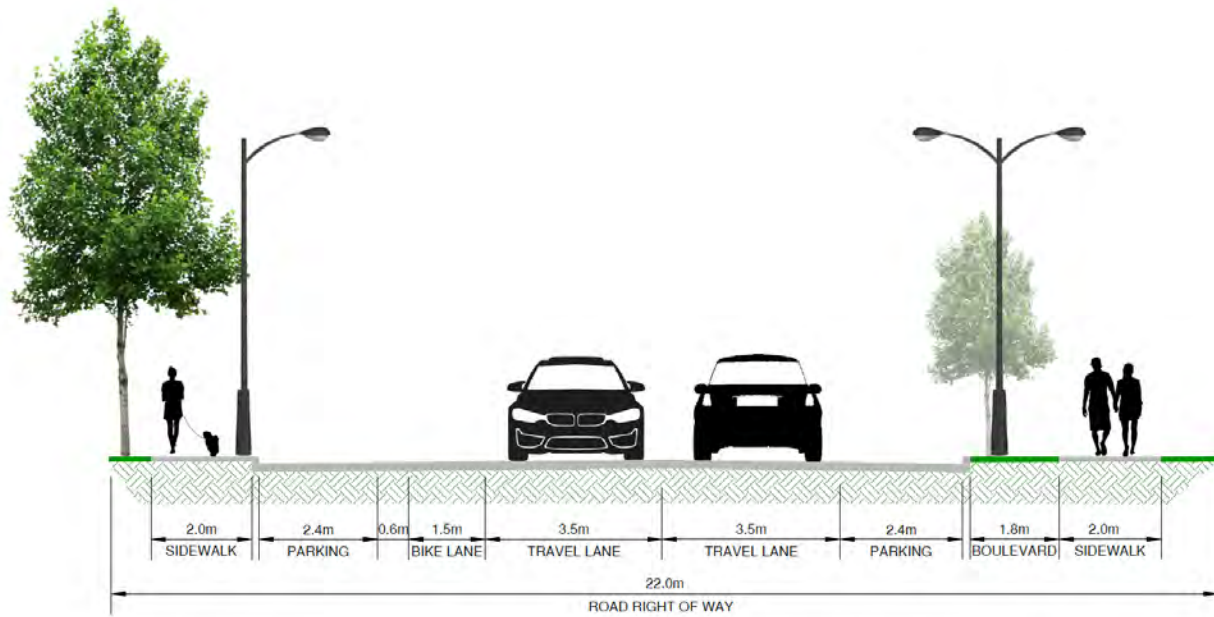


Figure 5-12 Urban Collector Cross Section

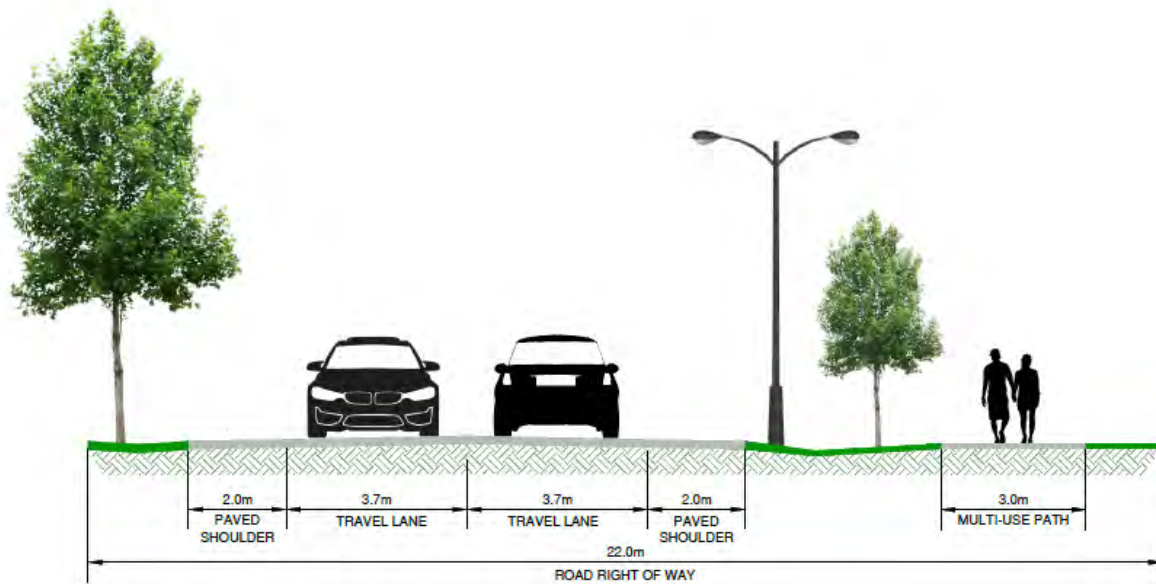


Figure 5-13 Arterial Cross Section



### 5.3.1 Intersection Improvements

The Road Network Analysis Study did not identify the need for capacity related intersection upgrades. In general, the District's road network and intersections are resilient and can manage the expected growth to the 2038 horizon. The study found only one intersection, at Kawkawa Lake Road / Corbett Street & 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue, with movements that may worsen to a LOS C. While this LOS is considered acceptable, delays will continue to increase incrementally, and the District may wish to plan for intersection improvements.

Other intersection improvements in the District's network are likely to be related to safety, the incorporation of active transportation infrastructure, and/or beautification. It is recommended that the District complete an intersection safety and upgrade feasibility review for the six intersections previously identified as having the highest collision rates, to better define the improvement needs and estimate capital costs for each. These are shown on the overall project lists as the Wallace Street and 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue corridor safety reviews, respectively. For the purposes of the ITMP, the potential considerations at these intersections are identified in the following table.

Table 5-2 Wallace Street and 6<sup>th</sup> Ave Corridor Safety Reviews

Location	Trigger	Consideration
Wallace Street and Water Ave (BC MoTI)	Safety	Vehicle movements, pedestrian crossing distance, overall width
Wallace Street and 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave	Safety	Pedestrian crossing distance, traffic volumes, overall width
Wallace Street and 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave	Safety	Pedestrian crossing distance, E-W sightlines
6 <sup>th</sup> Ave and Old Hope Princeton Way (BC MoTI)	Safety	Traffic volumes, overall safety
6 <sup>th</sup> Ave and Fort Street	Safety	Railway crossing safety / queuing, active transportation needs, access definition
6 <sup>th</sup> Ave / Kawkawa Lake Road	Safety and Capacity	Roundabout or 4-way stop, access definition

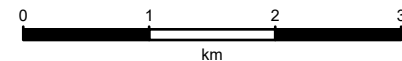
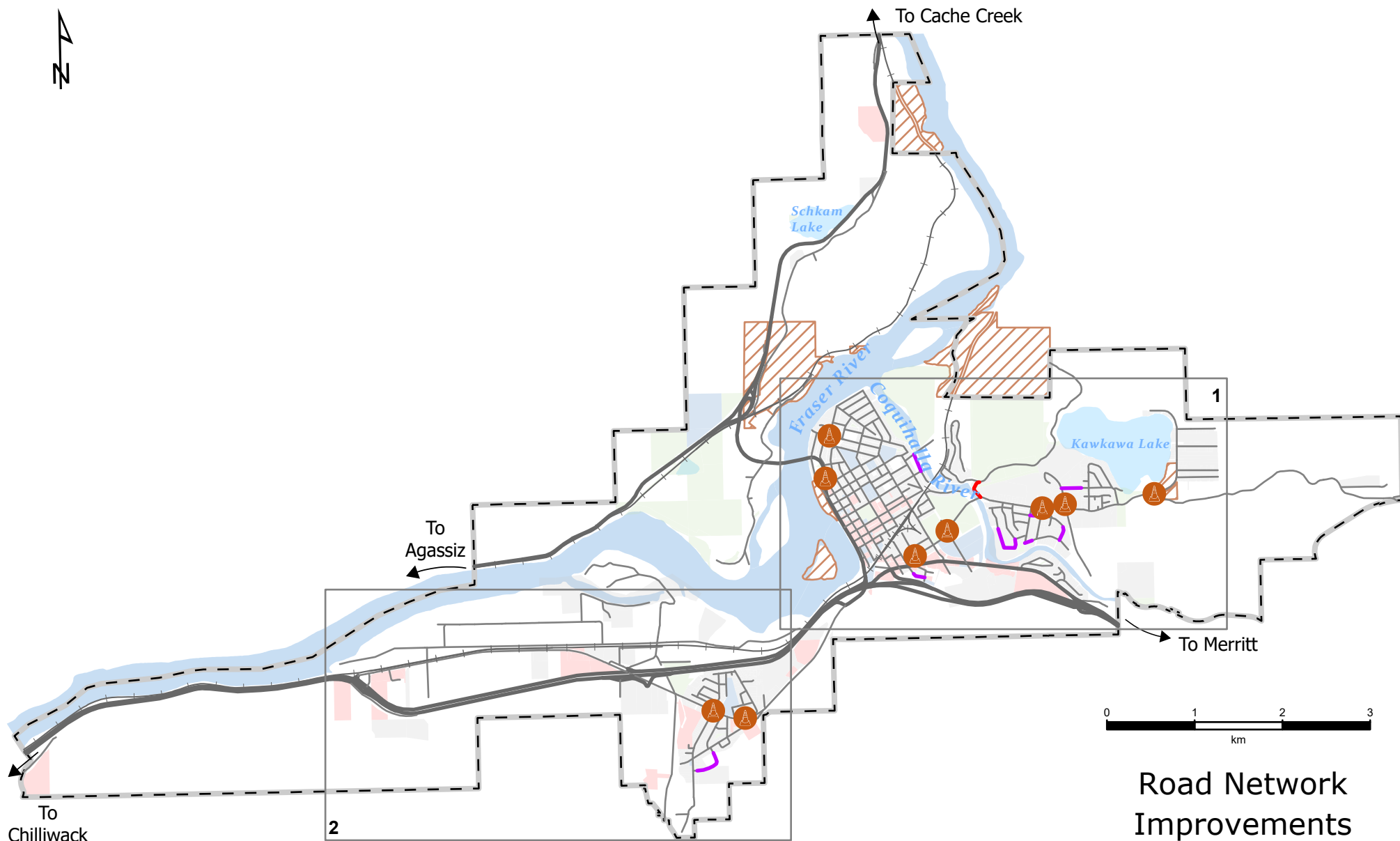
Improvements may be warranted at several other intersections within the District's road network, however these should be appropriately identified and prioritized, along with the above, via a network intersection screening study. In the interim, several other intersections are noted in the project lists in Appendix C and in the figures below.



### 5.3.2 Neighbourhood Connections and Road Extensions

The ITMP review process also identified several roads that will require extension in the future. These are typically required in conjunction with future development projects, and as such are likely to be funded by the developers. A list of these roads is included in Appendix C and shown on the figures below.





## Road Network Improvements and Extensions

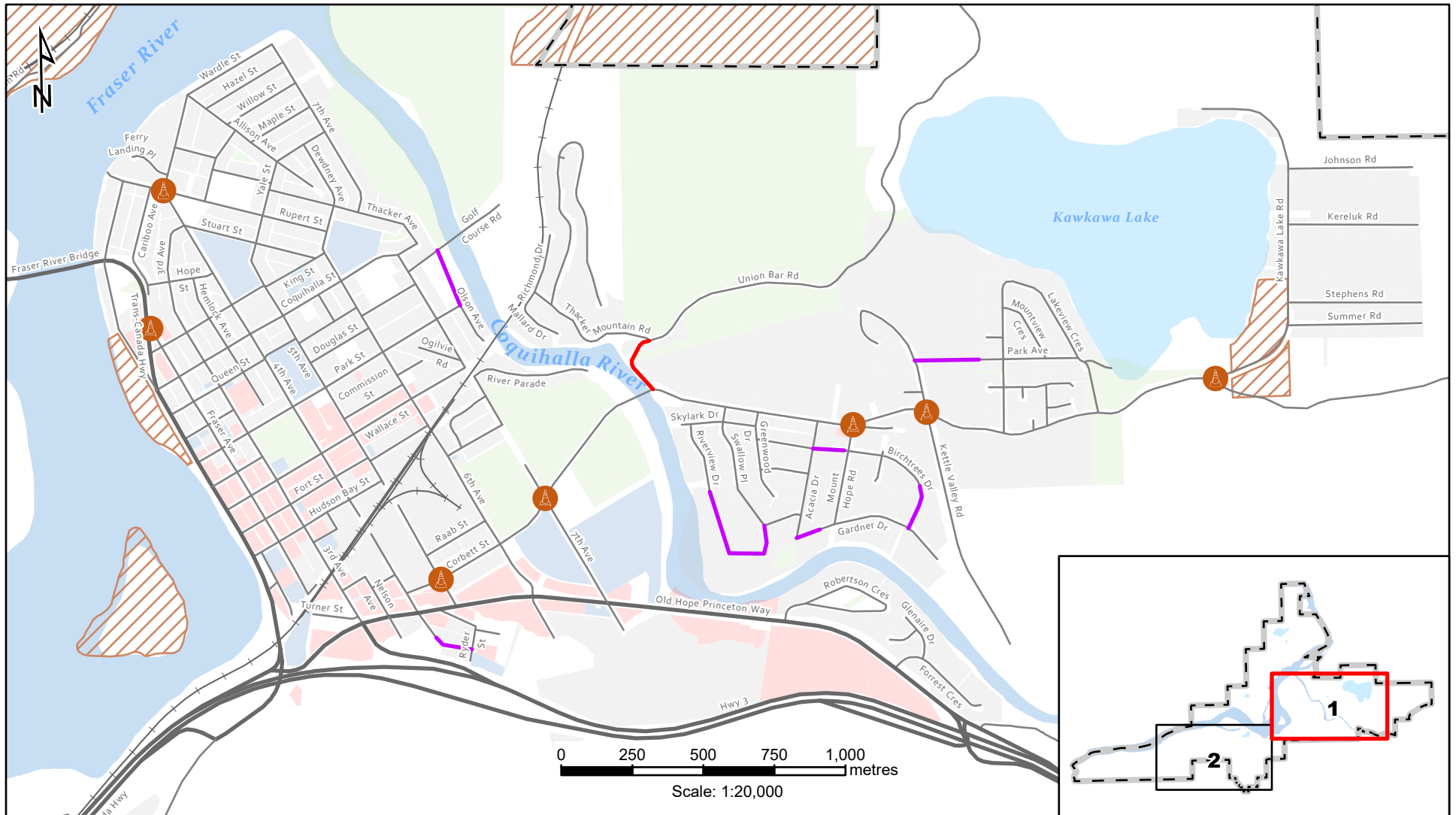
DISTRICT OF  
**HOPE**

- Municipal Boundary
- First Nation Reserve Land
- Commercial
- School and Institutional
- Parks and Open Space
- Residential

- Highway (BC MoTI)
- Road
- Railway Tracks

- Proposed Intersection Improvements
- Future Connection
- Proposed Network Improvements





- Municipal Boundary
- First Nation Reserve Land
- Commercial
- School and Institutional
- Parks and Open Space

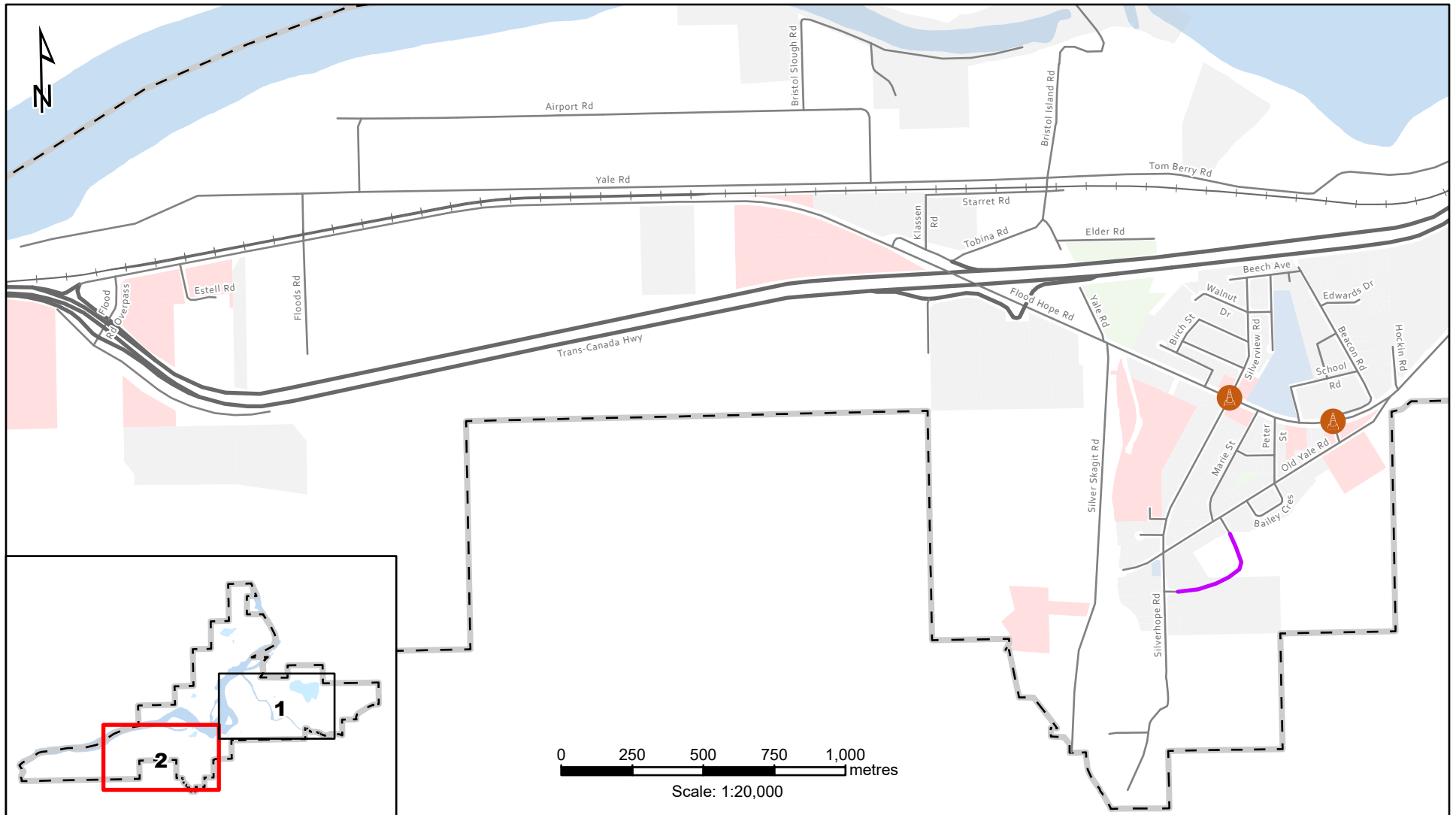
- Residential
- Highway (BC MoTI)
- Road
- Railway Tracks






- Proposed Intersection Improvements
- Future Connection
- Proposed Network Improvements





## Road Network Improvements Downtown




DISTRICT OF  
**HOPE**





-  Municipal Boundary
-  First Nation Reserve Land
-  Commercial
-  School and Institutional
-  Parks and Open Space

-  Residential
-  Highway (BC MoTI)
-  Road
-  Railway Tracks

-  Proposed Intersection Improvements
-  Future Connection
-  Proposed Network Improvements

## Road Network Improvements - Silver Creek





## 6.0 Active Transportation and Transit

The goals of the IOCP have been reviewed and translated into goals, objectives, and targets related to the District's transportation infrastructure. Given the overall road network resiliency for vehicular capacity, and the focus on goals relating to sustainability, livability, health, affordability, and community, most of the proposed infrastructure improvements are related to active transportation. The District has a unique opportunity to realize major improvements to the active transportation network, which would be expected to result in a shift towards active modes and transit and away from travel by vehicle. This will help achieve the target of increasing travel with sustainable modes by 50% by 2040.



## 6.1 Existing Active Transportation Network

The District of Hope is characterized by pedestrian infrastructure within the downtown core, and by rural road forms lacking in active transportation infrastructure in much of the rest of the municipality. Given that active transportation has historically not been a focus, many areas do not have pedestrian or cycling facilities.

In line with the objectives set out in the IOCP and section 3 of the ITMP, there is a need to improve overall active transportation infrastructure in order to facilitate walking and cycling as a primary travel mode. In general, issues related to pedestrian, cycling, and trails/pathway infrastructure are outlined herein, with gaps in the networks and corresponding infrastructure needs identified.

### 6.1.1 Pedestrian Network

The District of Hope has constructed pedestrian infrastructure primarily within the Hope townsite area of the community. This provides suitable pedestrian infrastructure in the downtown, but pedestrians face the following barriers when travelling outside the established walkable areas:

- Lack of connectivity (system and corridor gaps) throughout the community including:
  - No connectivity to Kawkawa Lake area
  - No connectivity to the Silver Creek and Floods industrial area
  - No connectivity to Schkam Lake (Lake of the Woods) area
- Spot gaps within key areas of the community core
- Lack of crossing control at key intersections / road crossings and at some railway crossings





Figure 6-1 Lack of Pedestrian Crossings in Kawkawa Lake Area



Figure 6-2 Inadequate Width of Pedestrian Shoulder



### 6.1.2 Cycling Network

The District of Hope has designated a circular cycling route throughout the townsite area of the community. This route was established to provide users with a signed (for information purposes) route around the community. Notwithstanding this route, the community does not contain dedicated cycling facilities within the community, other than small sections of MUP infrastructure.

The barriers facing the District's cycling community include:

- Inadequate cycling facilities that do not meet the needs of all ages and abilities;
- Lack of connectivity (system and corridor gaps) throughout the community, including:
  - No connectivity to Kawkawa Lake area
  - No connectivity to the Silver Creek and Floods industrial area
  - No connectivity to Schkam Lake (Lake of the Woods) area
- No delineation or guidance for cyclists at intersections / road crossings.



Figure 6-3 Lack of Delineation for Cyclists

### 6.1.3 Trail / Pathway Network

The District's trail network is sporadic and intertwined through many parts of the community but faces barriers including:

- Trails that traverse private land;



- Lack of connections from trailheads to existing active transportation facilities;
- Lack of integration with regional / provincial sustainable transportation networks, including the Experience the Fraser Trail Plan and the Trans Canada Trail.



Figure 6-4 Lack of Trail Integration and Connection

#### 6.1.4 Active Transportation Gap Analysis

One of the primary goals of the ITMP is to facilitate and promote an increased active transportation mode share, in large part via improvements to pedestrian and cycling infrastructure. In order to identify necessary infrastructure, an active transportation gap analysis was completed.



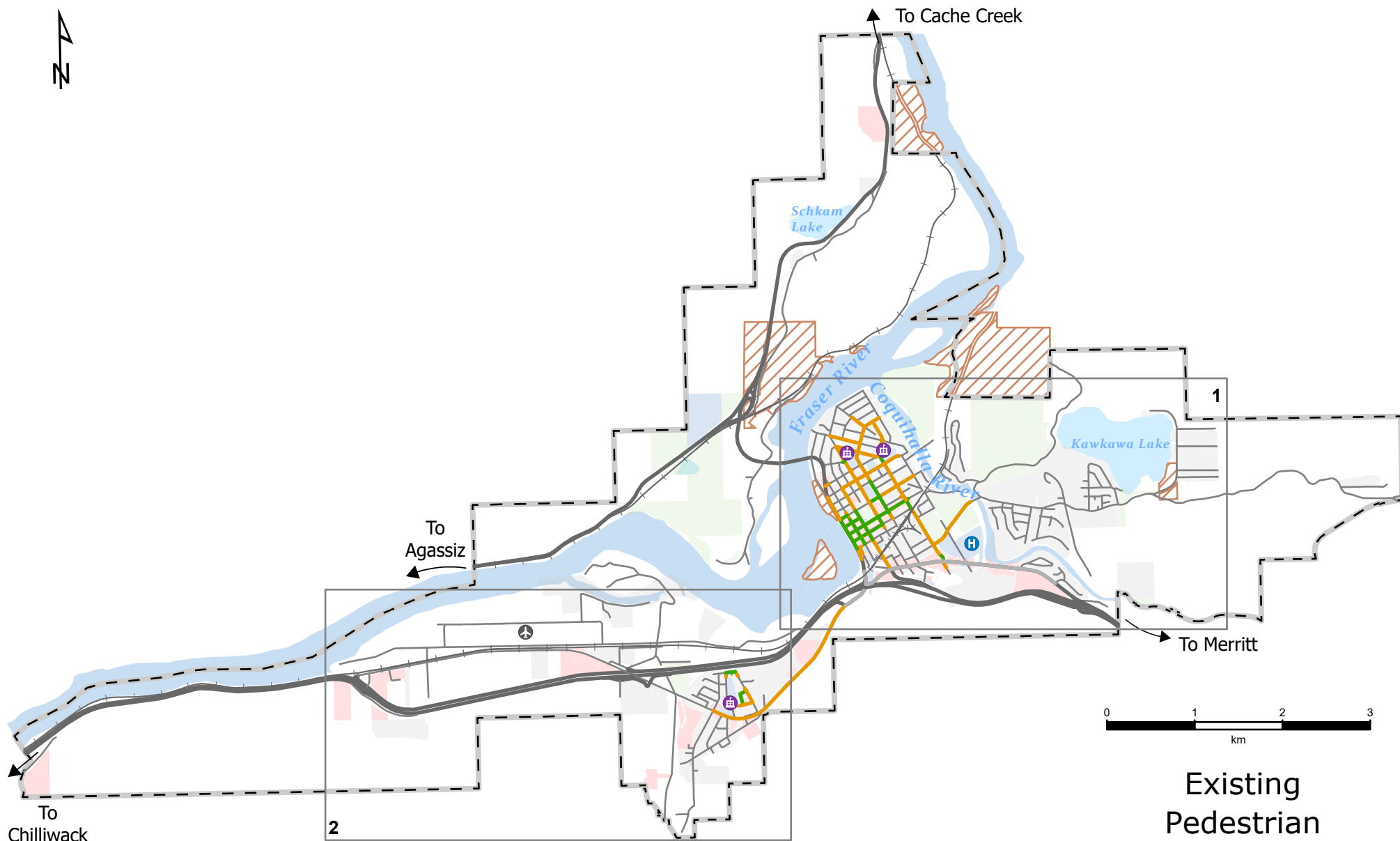
From a review of the existing conditions, the infrastructure was reviewed to assess the ability of the network to meet the needs of all network users. This analysis identified the following types of gaps in the network:

1. Spot Gaps: Specific locations with missing infrastructure
2. Connection Gaps: Missing connection between routes / different land uses
3. Lineal Gaps: Missing links / barriers along a connected route
4. Corridor Gaps: Missing connections between routes / land uses that span a longer distance along a desired active transportation path
5. System Gaps: Larger areas (i.e. neighborhoods) where no active transportation infrastructure is present

The findings of the gap analysis were used to identify active mode infrastructure needs, as outlined in the below sections. This report does not necessarily identify all future connections and gaps. As the District of Hope grows and densifies, development may take place in areas where future active transportation facilities have not yet been identified. Where opportunities for connections exist as development occurs in the community, the District will look to developers to cost share and build out active transportation facilities to ensure that network connectivity is improved and that the additional population can access suitable infrastructure.

The map of the existing pedestrian network included below shows some of the gaps between infrastructure that can make it difficult to move around in the community.





## Existing Pedestrian Network

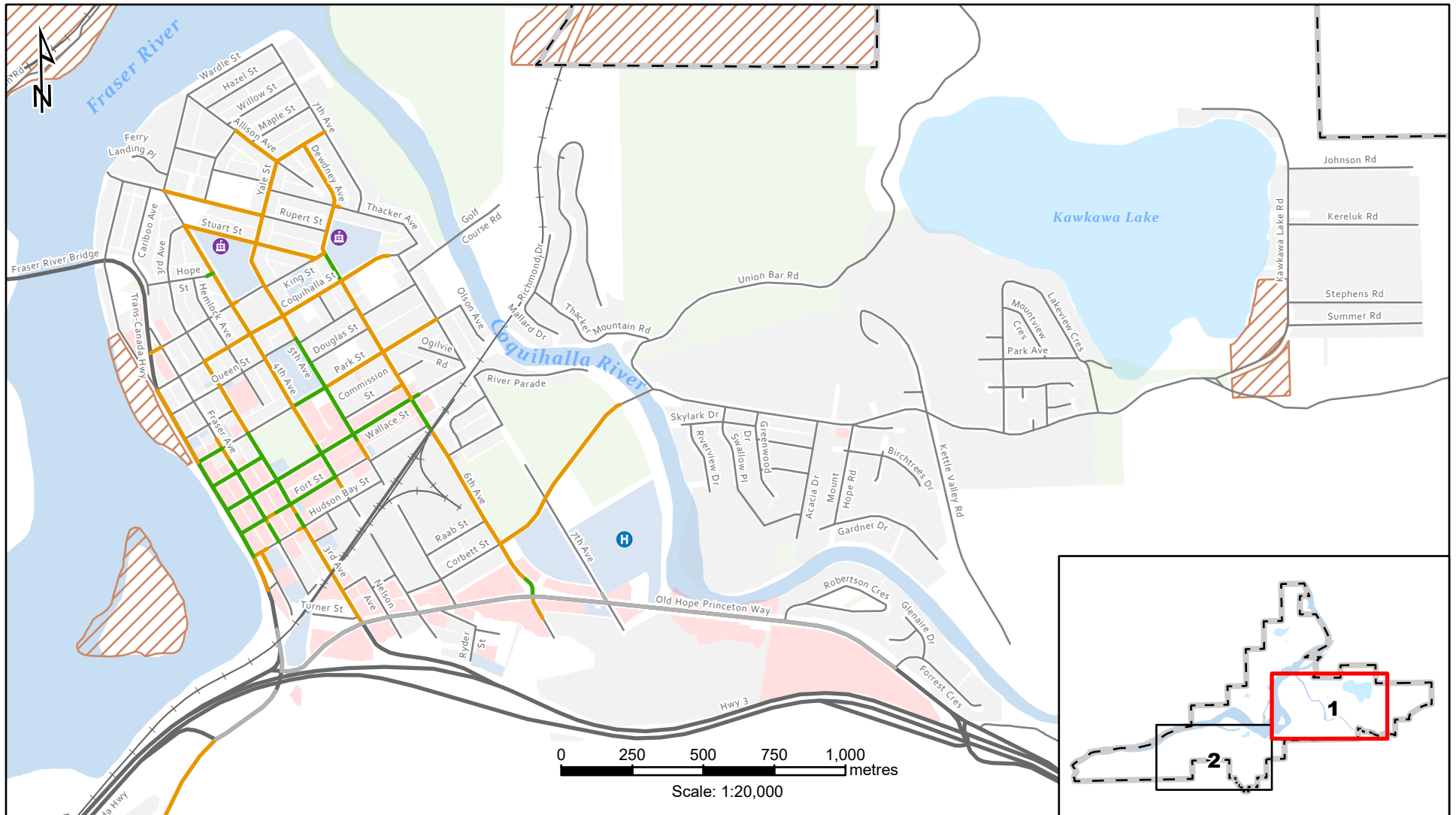
- Municipal Boundary
- First Nation Reserve Land
- Commercial
- School and Institutional
- Parks and Open Space
- Residential

- Highway (BC MoTI)
- Road
- Railway Tracks

- Existing Pedestrian Network
  - 1 Side
  - 2 Sides
- MOTI Pedestrian Network







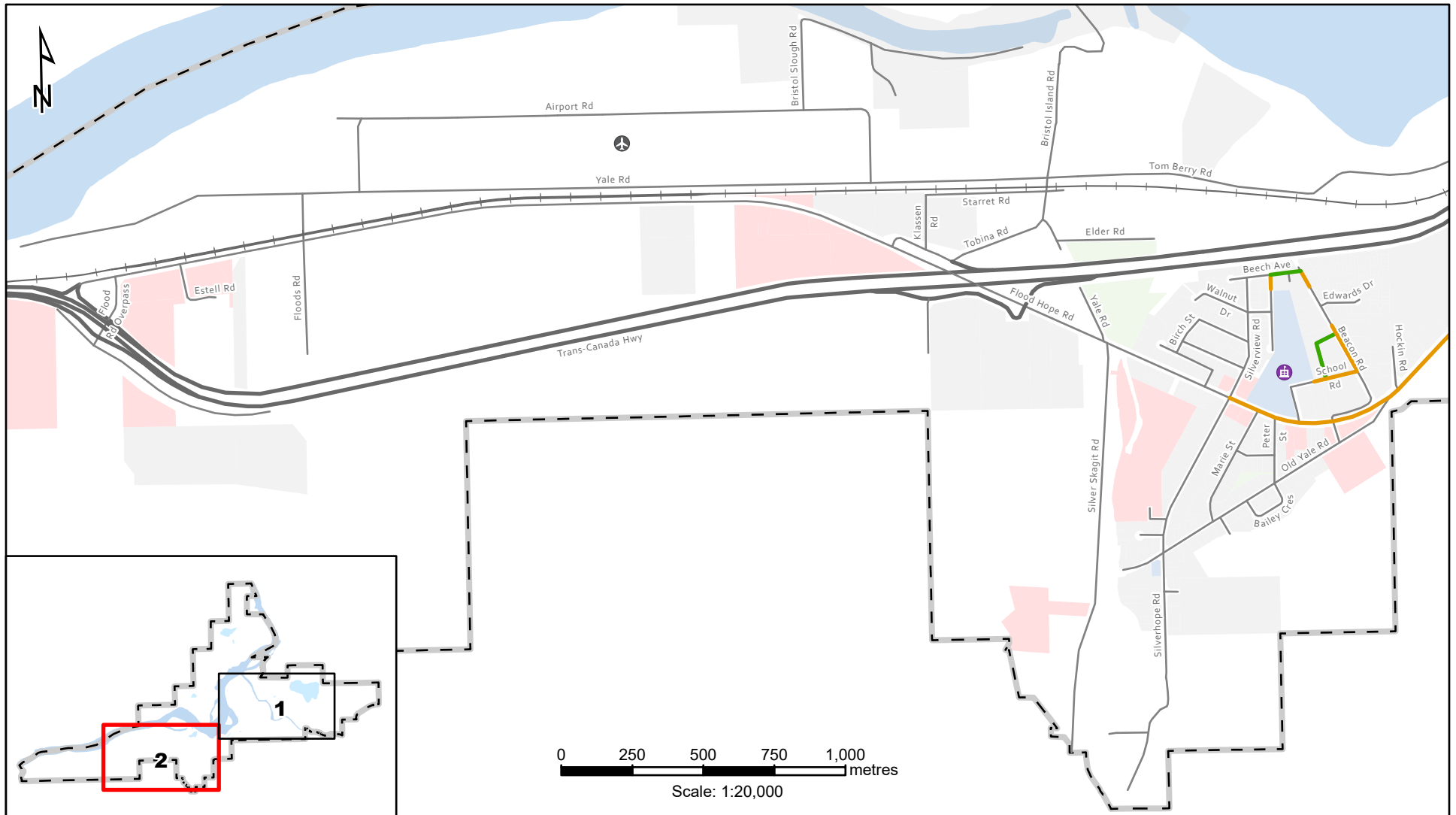
- Municipal Boundary
- First Nation Reserve Land
- Commercial
- School and Institutional
- Parks and Open Space

- Residential
- Highway (BC MoTI)
- Road
- Railway Tracks

- Existing Pedestrian Network
- 1 Side
- 2 Sides
- MOTI Pedestrian Network

## Existing Pedestrian Network - Downtown





- |  |                           |  |                   |
|--|---------------------------|--|-------------------|
|  | Municipal Boundary        |  | Residential       |
|  | First Nation Reserve Land |  | Highway (BC MoTI) |
|  | Commercial                |  | Road              |
|  | School and Institutional  |  | Railway Tracks    |
|  | Parks and Open Space      |  |                   |

- Existing Pedestrian Network
- 1 Side
  - 2 Sides
  - MOTI Pedestrian Network

## Existing Pedestrian Network - Silver Creek



## 6.2 Existing Public Transit

The District of Hope is serviced by BC Transit through the Route 72 connection from Hope to the community of Agassiz, located approximately 35 km away. The route was implemented in 2017 in order to improve the connectivity in and around Hope. Route 72 provides the residents of Hope with connections to the Chilliwack Transit System and the Fraser Valley Express, via Route 71 Agassiz-Harrison, which connects the community to Abbotsford, Langley and the rest of the lower mainland.

Route 72 consists of eight stops within the District of Hope, and runs four times a day (two times in the morning between 6:30 am – 8:30am and two times in the afternoon between 4:00pm – 6:00pm) and six days a week. The stops are spread throughout the community, including in the town center, the Kawkawa Lake area, Silver Creek, on 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue, and on Old Hope Princeton Way.

The District of Hope is without transit service during the day between the hours of 8:30am to 4:00pm. While a small system in the context of BC Transit services, the District of Hope system does see slightly higher than average utilization when compared to other paratransit systems in the province, with 4.87 rides/hour as compared to the average of 3.80 rides/hour. The transit system routing is shown in the following figure. Of note, not all of the stops are shown explicitly.



## 72 Hope

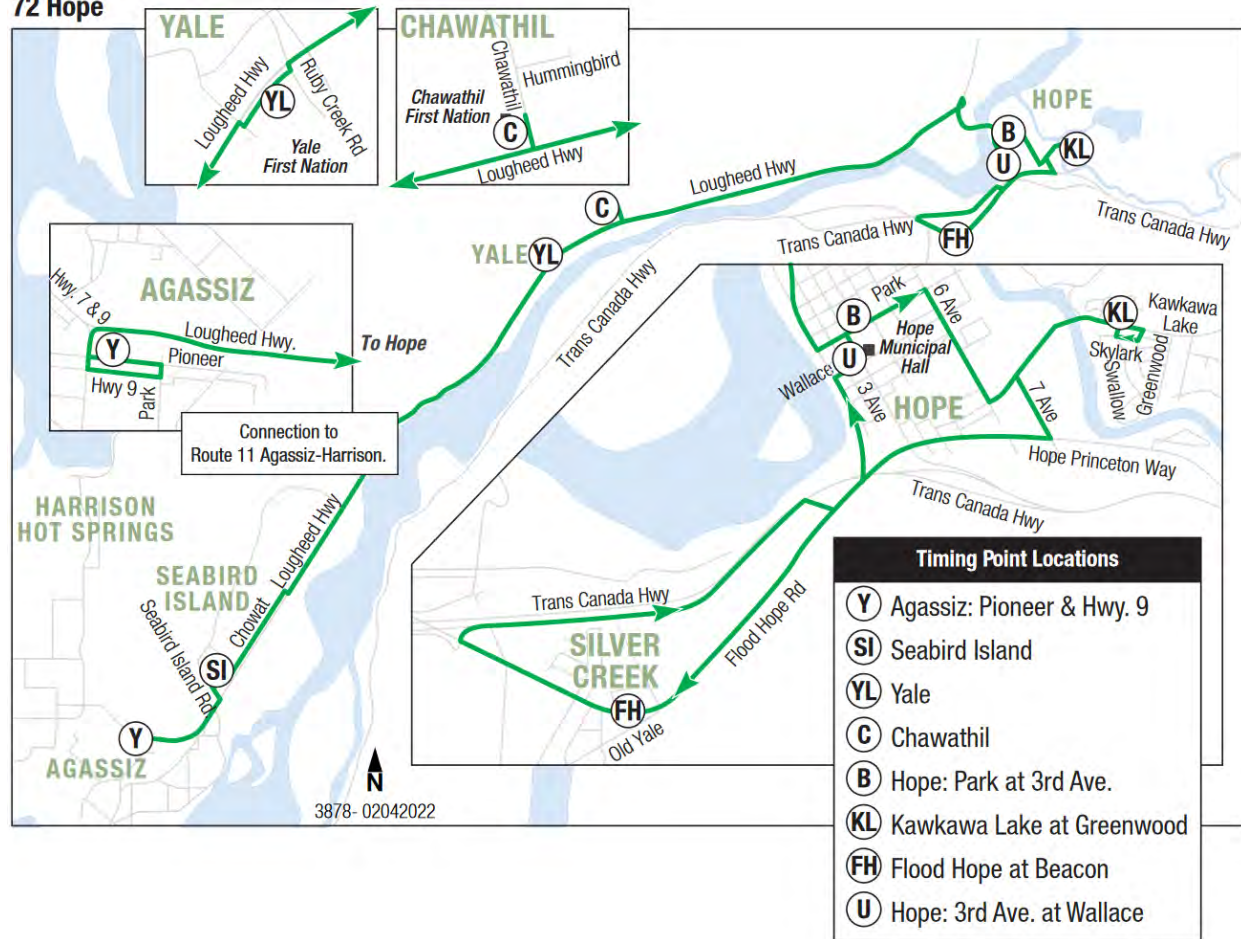


Figure 6-8 BC Transit Map for Hope



## 6.3 Future Active Transportation Network

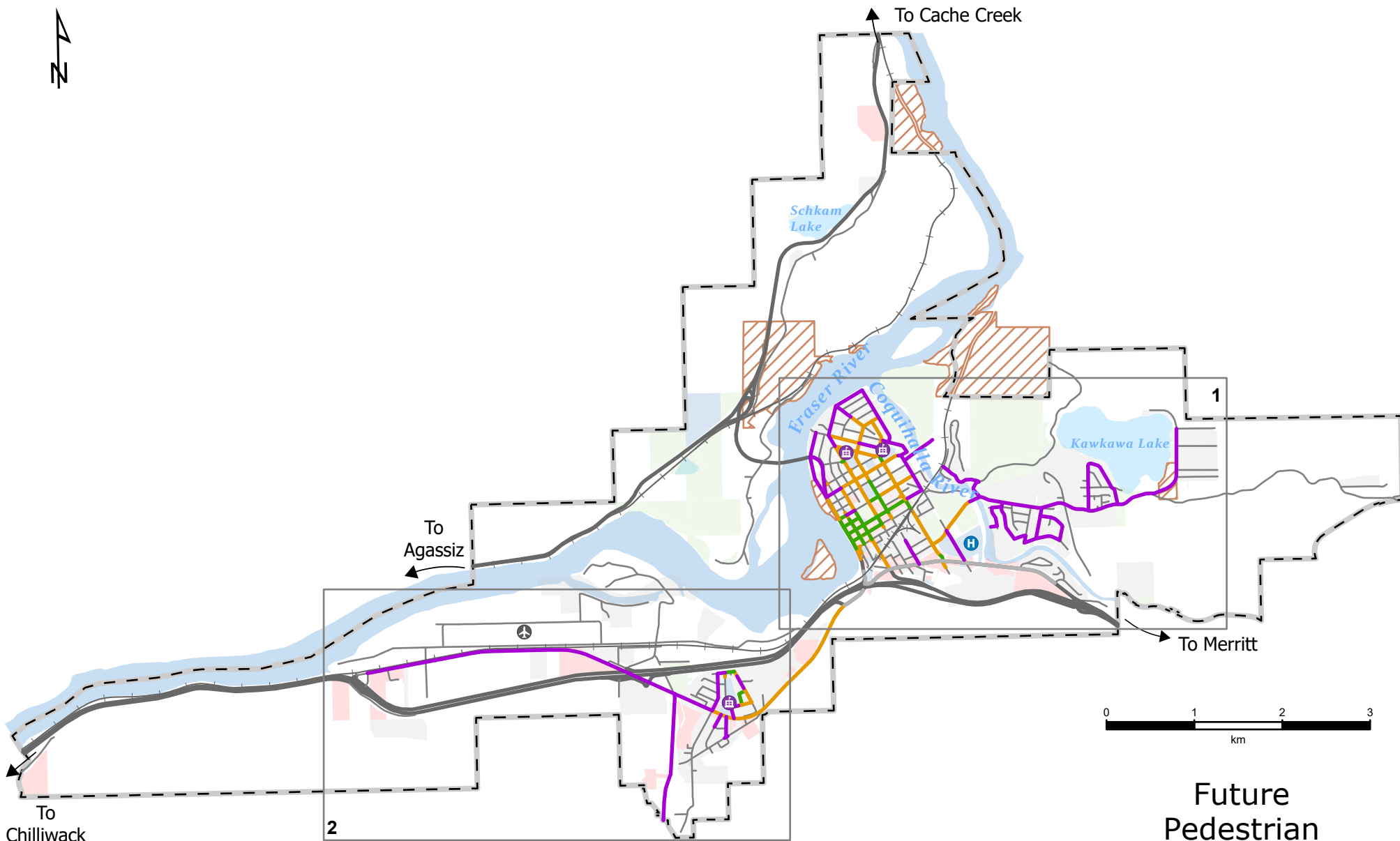
The ITMP outlines several goals that will be accomplished via the addition of suitable active transportation infrastructure. The proposed active transportation network was developed through a review of existing network infrastructure facilities and deficiencies. An evaluation of public feedback, relevant guidance documents and input from District of Hope staff has also been considered.

The proposed active transportation network was developed to:

- Fill in gaps between existing facilities in the community;
- Provide new connections to neighborhoods and areas without active transportation infrastructure;
- Recommend new facilities to incorporate both cycling and walking throughout the community.

The list of projects and maps shown below include all proposed pedestrian, cycling, and trails/pathway infrastructure identified to resolve the gaps arising from the gap analysis.





- Municipal Boundary
- First Nation Reserve Land
- Commercial
- School and Institutional
- Parks and Open Space
- Residential

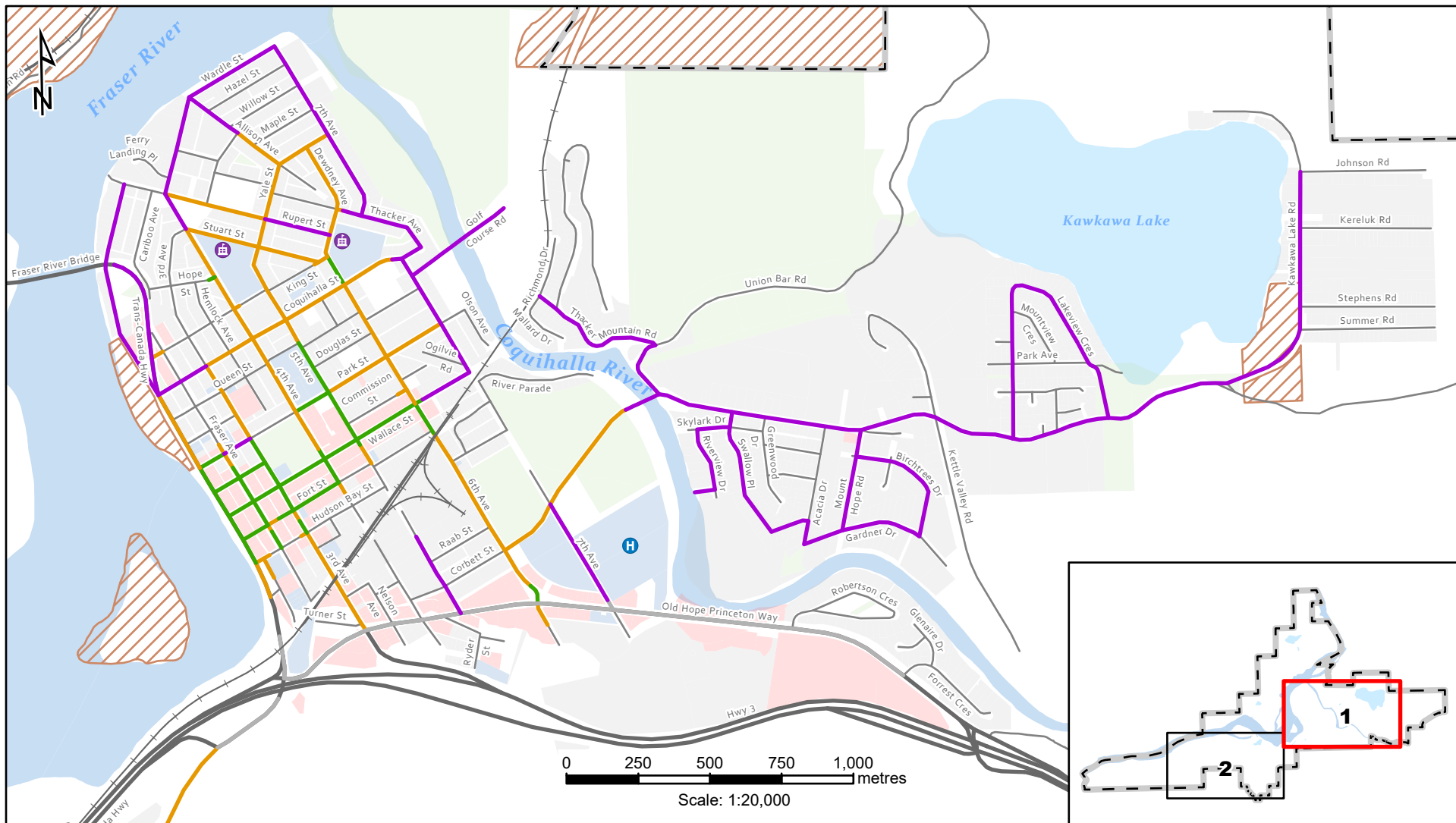
- Highway (BC MoTI)
- Road
- Railway Tracks

- Existing Pedestrian Network
  - 1 Side
  - 2 Sides
- MOTI Pedestrian Network
- Future Pedestrian Network

## Future Pedestrian Network







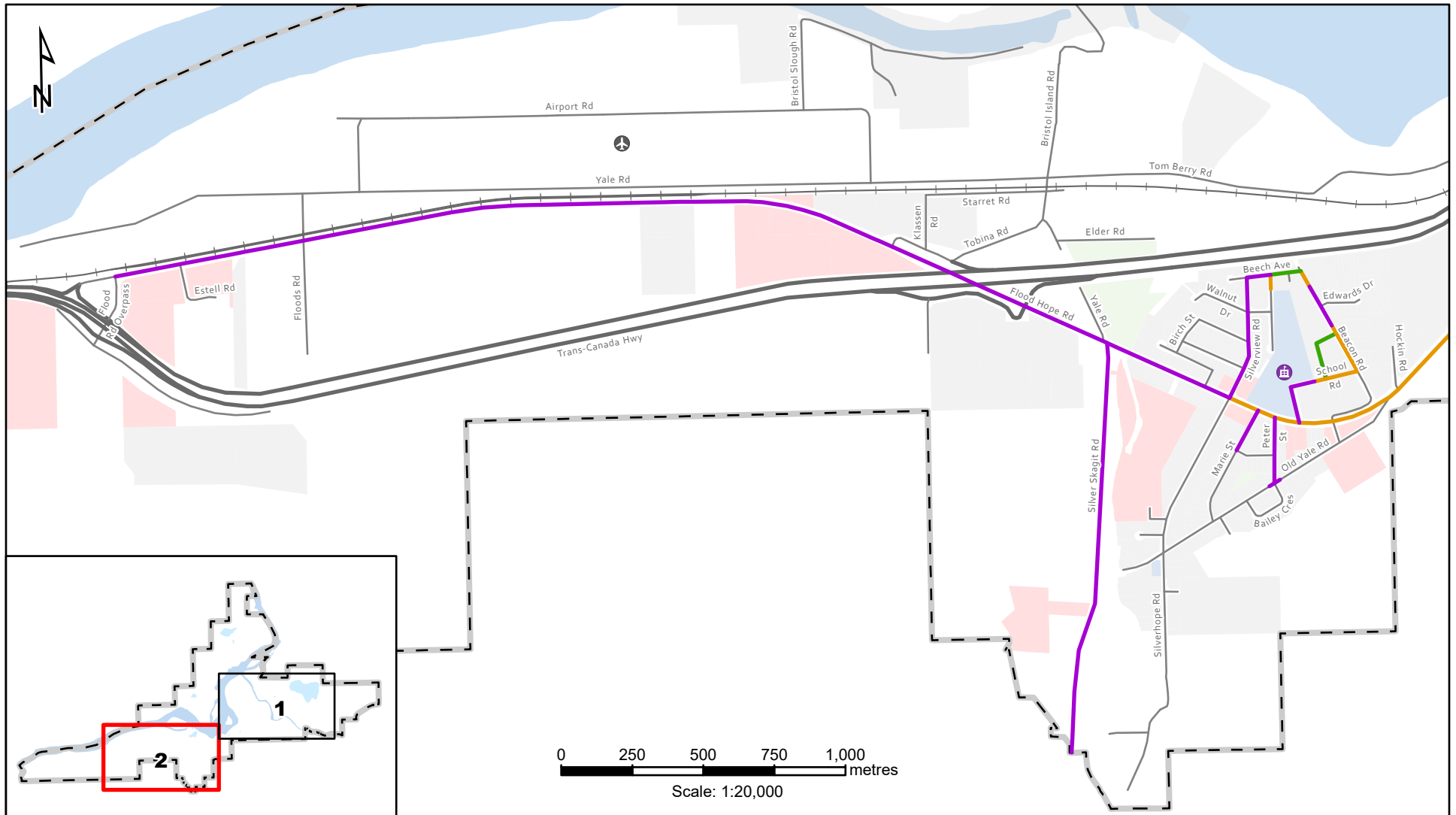
- Municipal Boundary
- First Nation Reserve Land
- Commercial
- School and Institutional
- Parks and Open Space
- Residential

- Highway (BC MoTI)
- Road
- Railway Tracks

- Existing Pedestrian Network**
- 1 Side
- 2 Sides
- MOTI Pedestrian Network
- Future Pedestrian Network

## Future Pedestrian Network - Downtown





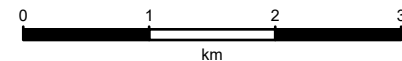
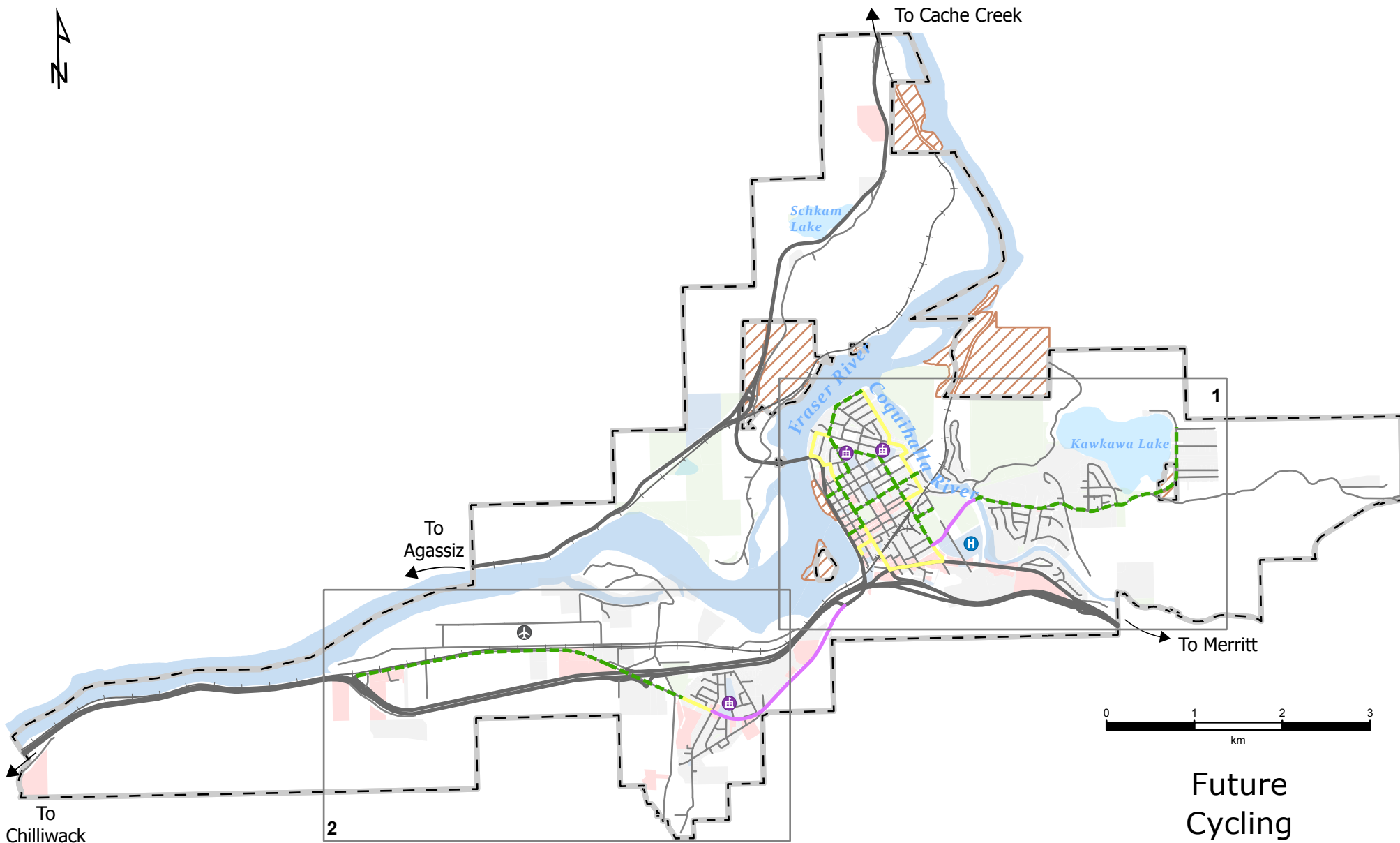
- Municipal Boundary
- First Nation Reserve Land
- Commercial
- School and Institutional
- Parks and Open Space
- Residential

- Highway (BC MoTI)
- Road
- Railway Tracks

- Existing Pedestrian Network**
  - 1 Side
  - 2 Sides
  - MOTI Pedestrian Network
  - Future Pedestrian Network

## Future Pedestrian Network - Silver Creek





## Future Cycling Network

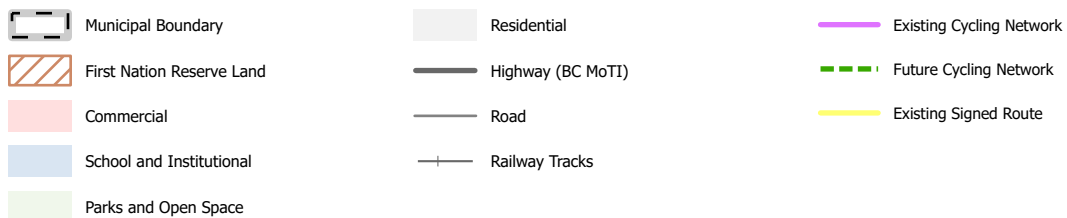
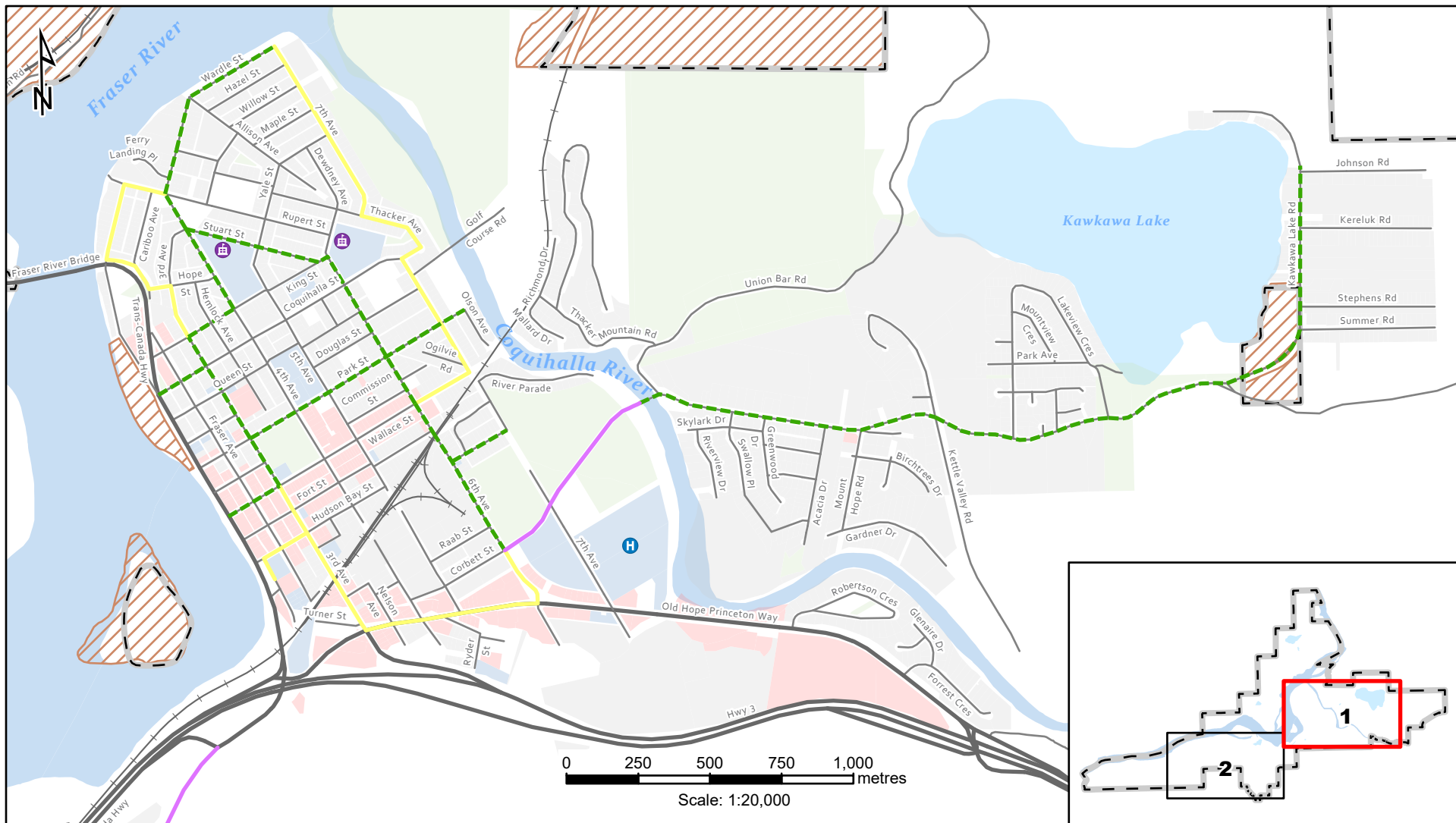


- Municipal Boundary
- First Nation Reserve Land
- Commercial
- School and Institutional
- Parks and Open Space

- Residential
- Highway (BC MoTI)
- Road
- Railway Tracks

- Existing Cycling Network
- Future Cycling Network
- Existing Signed Route

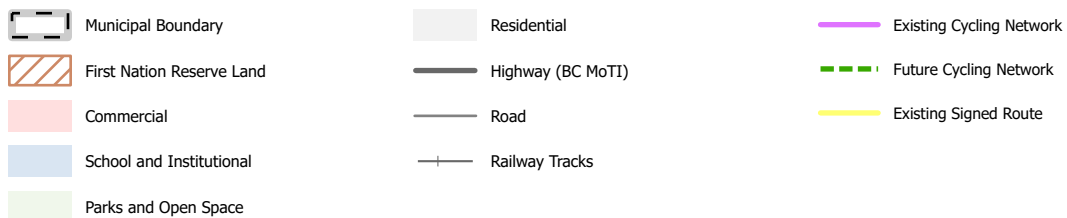
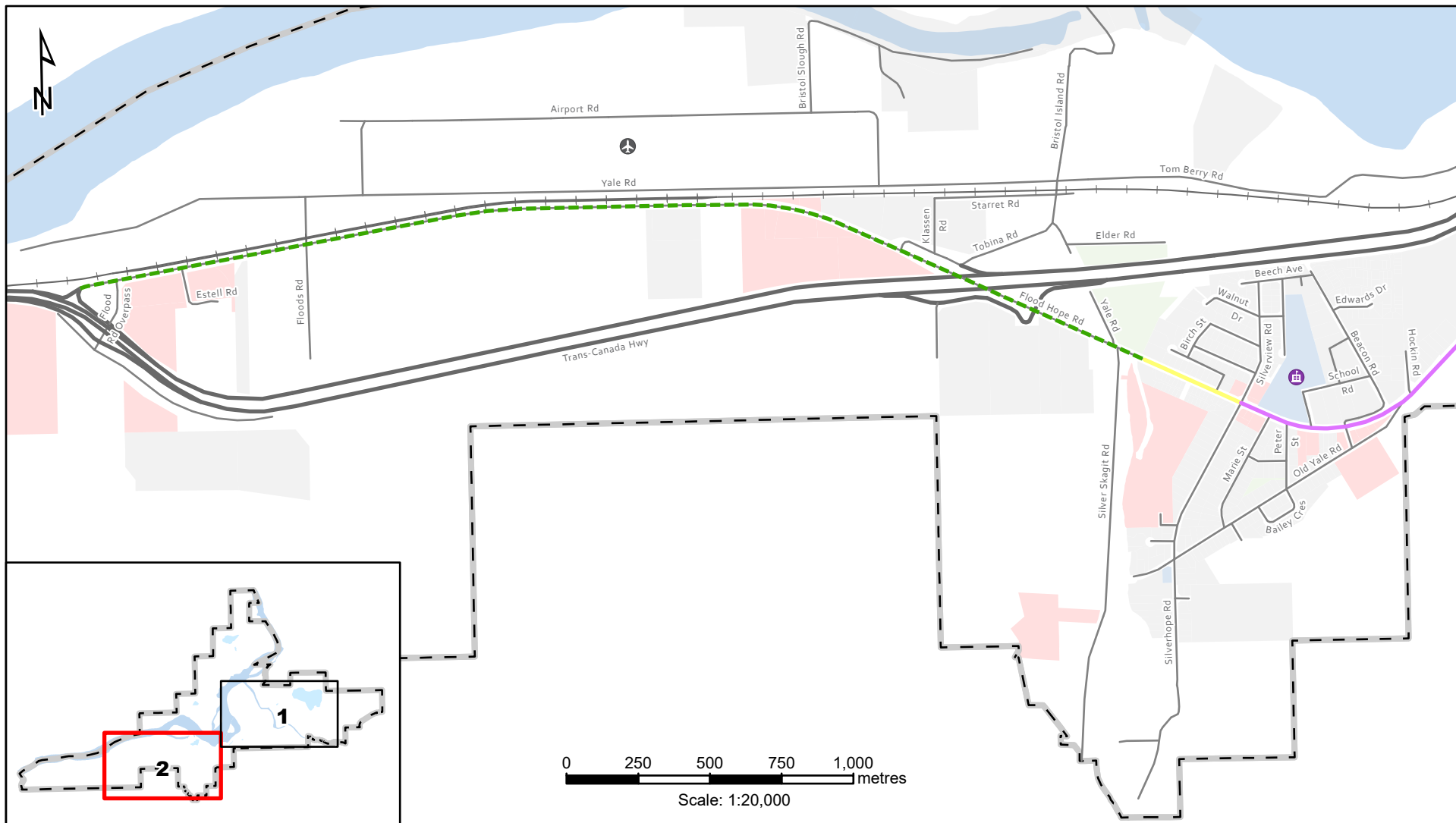




## Future Cycling Network Downtown

DISTRICT OF  
**HOPE**

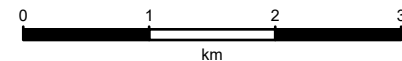
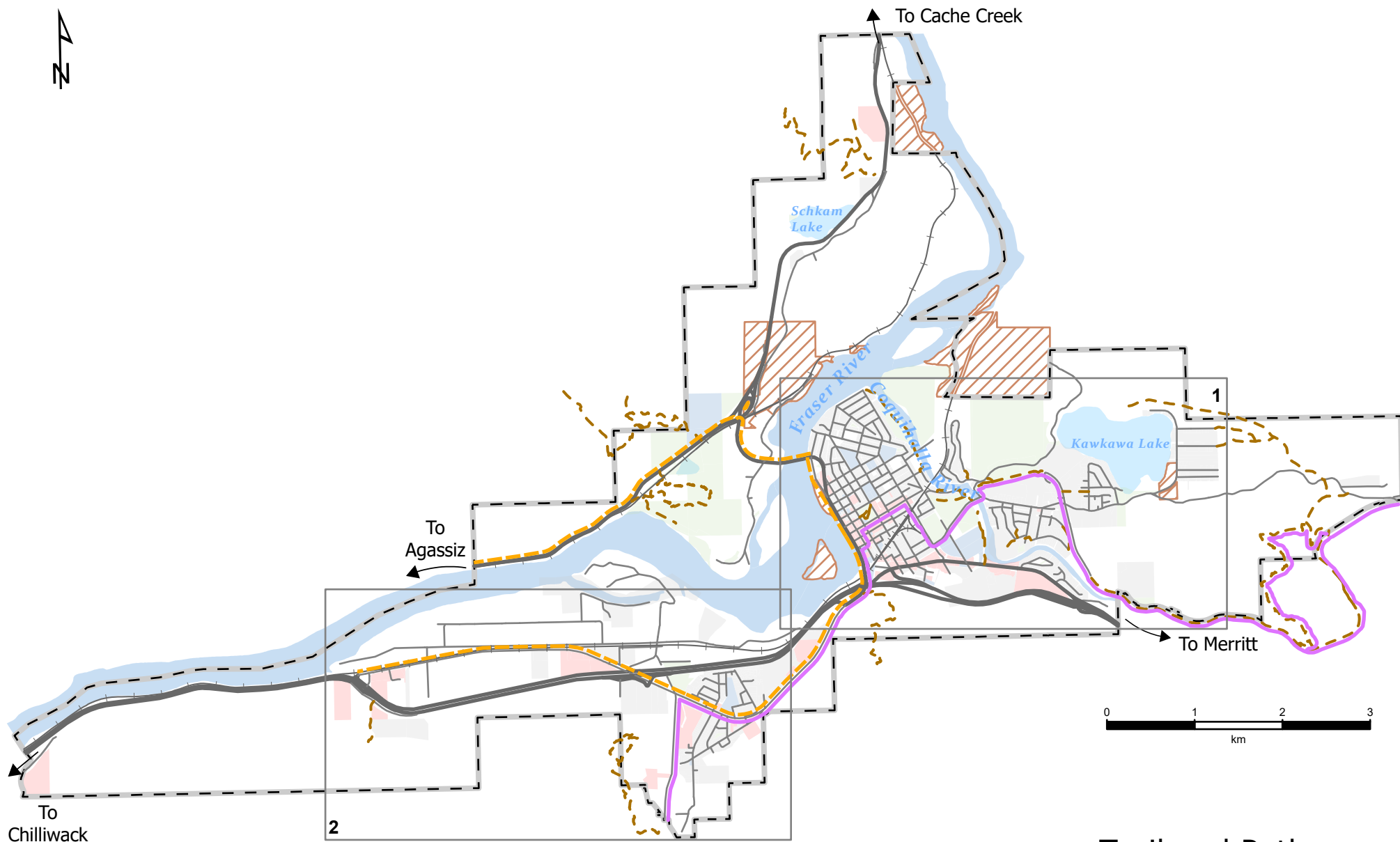




## Future Cycling Network Silver Creek

DISTRICT OF  
**HOPE**





- Municipal Boundary
- First Nation Reserve Land
- Commercial
- School and Institutional
- Parks and Open Space

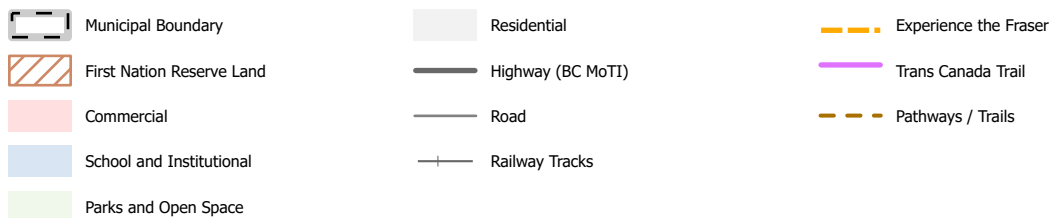
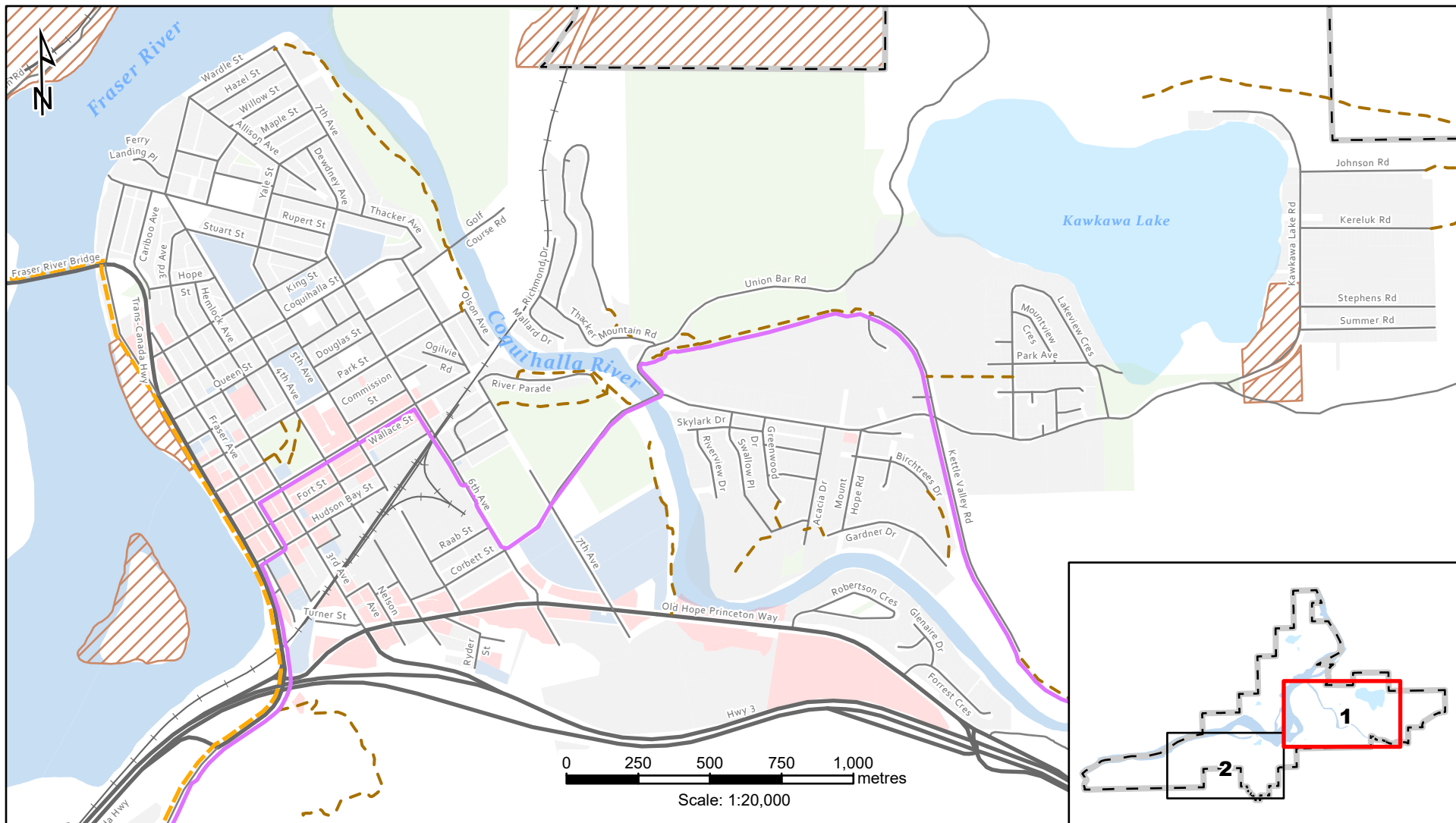
- Residential
- Highway (BC MoTI)
- Road
- Railway Tracks

- Experience the Fraser
- Trans Canada Trail
- Pathways / Trails

## Trail and Pathways



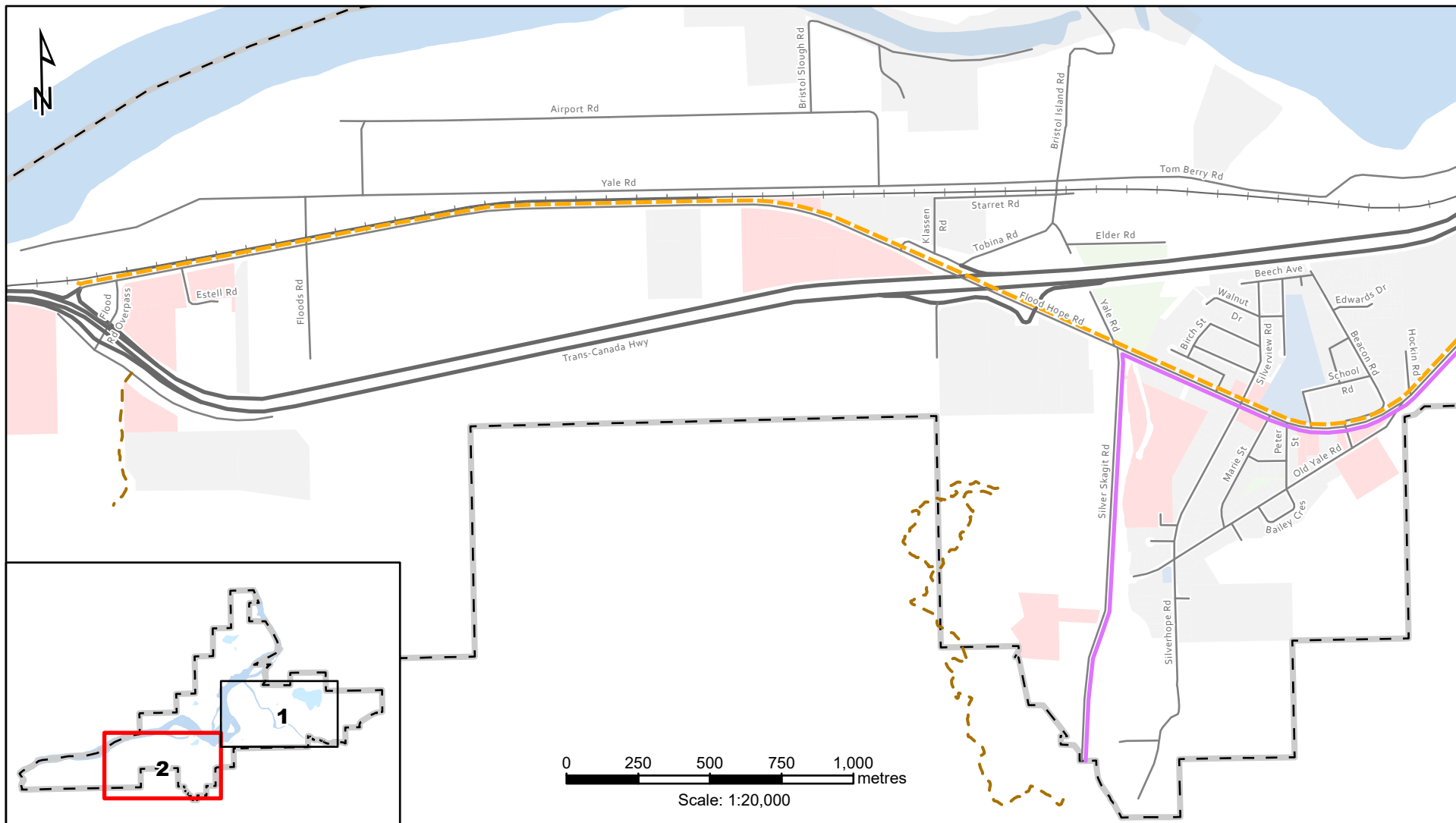




## Trails and Pathway Network Downtown

DISTRICT OF  
**HOPE**





- |  |                           |  |                   |
|--|---------------------------|--|-------------------|
|  | Municipal Boundary        |  | Residential       |
|  | First Nation Reserve Land |  | Highway (BC MoTI) |
|  | Commercial                |  | Road              |
|  | School and Institutional  |  | Railway Tracks    |
|  | Parks and Open Space      |  |                   |

- |  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
|  | Experience the Fraser |
|  | Trans Canada Trail    |
|  | Pathways / Trails     |

## Trails and Pathway Network Silver Creek

DISTRICT OF  
**HOPE**



## 6.4 Future Transit Network

The District of Hope partners with BC Transit for the provision of transit service within the municipality. Changes to transit service are planned and implemented via the Chilliwack and Fraser Valley Regional District Transit Future Action Plan. The plan, updated in May of 2024, reviews transit needs for the Chilliwack and FVRD areas, including the municipalities of Hope, Agassiz, Harrison Hot Springs, and Kent. It includes a goal of increasing transit mode-share in Hope to 2% by 2040. To achieve this, the plan outlines the need for a further 2,500 hours of transit service allocated to the Hope and Agassiz-Harrison paratransit systems every four years.

Given the reasonably small service area in Hope as compared to Chilliwack, the plan largely focuses service level increases in the Chilliwack area, however there are items considered that support the ITMP goals, in particular related to travel affordability, improved accessibility, and enhanced travel choices and community connectivity.

Items discussed in the plan relating to service in Hope include:

- Maintaining service in the entire area, and recovering ridership levels that had reduced during the pandemic;
- An additional 2,300 hours of Hope Paratransit service of the medium (3-5 years) and long-term (5+ years). Medium term improvements include:
  - Adding an additional trip to Route 72 to the morning and afternoon peaks;
  - Adding additional trip time to provide more local service within Hope;
  - Consider options for new on-demand service for Hope area neighbourhoods;
  - Further local Hope service improvements.
- Long term improvements include:
  - Introduce Sunday service to Route 72;
  - Later Friday and Saturday Service to Route 72.

Moving forward, the District will continue to engage with BC Transit to ensure that the above priorities are moving forward, and that as new transit plans are prepared that the initiatives within them support the ITMP goals and the IOCP.





## 7.0 Plan Implementation

The Integrated Transportation Master Plan (ITMP) aims to enhance sustainable mobility in Hope by increasing active transportation mode share from 13% to 19.5% by 2040 and creating a fully connected transportation network.

Prioritized projects focus on road safety, pedestrian and cyclist infrastructure, traffic calming, and improved transit access. Key initiatives include collision data monitoring, intersection upgrades, pedestrian and cycling infrastructure, and transit stop enhancements. A phased implementation approach ranks projects based on economic impact, connectivity, sustainability, and safety, with cost estimates and a progress tracking strategy in place to guide future investments.



## 7.1 Previous Transportation Initiatives

The District of Hope has implemented several initiatives to support active transportation and that support the overall goals of the ITMP in making the community more accessible and sustainable for pedestrians and cyclists. The region features numerous multipurpose trails that accommodate walking, cycling, and other non-motorized travel. Hope Bike Park provides pump tracks and dirt jumps for all skill levels, promoting cycling as both a sport and a transportation option. Adjacent skateboard and BMX facilities offer additional spaces for non-motorized recreation. For cyclists, the Kettle Valley Railway and Rotary Nature Trails provide accessible routes, while more advanced riders can explore challenging mountain biking trails like Dog Mountain. Additionally, EV charging stations have been installed to encourage sustainable travel. These efforts demonstrate Hope's commitment to fostering active transportation while improving accessibility and environmental sustainability.

Moving forward, projects have been identified to continue the shift towards sustainable transportation modes with the overall goal of meeting the targets identified in the ITMP. This will be accomplished by implementing many of the projects and initiatives outlined herein.

## 7.2 Active Transportation Improvements Prioritization

The ITMP identifies active transportation projects and investments that are required to meet the District of Hope's transportation goals and objectives. These projects have been identified through a review of the existing conditions, future design horizon requirements, public consultation, and direction from District staff.

Following identification of all proposed active transportation needs, a prioritization exercise was completed to ensure that the highest value projects are targeted for completion first. The prioritization matrix was completed in consultation with District staff. Priority was established based on six overall factors as identified in the table below. Weighting for overall importance was then applied to ensure the District's priorities are reflected.

Factor	Objective	Weighting
Economic Development	Support economic development (serviced based, recreational, tourism)	15%
Community Connectivity	Enhance connectivity for network / intermodal connections	25%



Accessibility and Equity	Increase accessibility and mobility for users of all ages and abilities	15%
Sustainability	Consider the impacts of transportation on land use and overall offsetting of GHGs	10%
Safety	Increase safety of transportation network	30%
Importance to District	Operations and maintenance, local knowledge priority	5%

Based on the above factors, each infrastructure improvement project was given a numerical rating and an overall “High”, “Medium”, or “Low” priority. A more detailed breakdown of the project scoring exercise is located in Appendix C. Note that costs were not included in the prioritization exercise as it does not impact the need for any given piece of infrastructure.

## 7.3 Recommended Projects and Studies

The ITMP outlines infrastructure needs to support the overall goals and targets moving forward. Given the overall resiliency of the District’s road networks in supporting vehicular traffic, there are very few traffic capacity improvements needed. The network is generally lacking in active transportation infrastructure, in particular outside the Hope townsite area, and as such most proposed improvements are intended to support the overall goal of increasing the proportion of trips made by sustainable transportation by 50% by 2040. Beyond active transportation improvements, a review of transportation network safety elements is recommended to better define the required intersection and corridor safety needs.

A holistic list of proposed improvement projects and studies, including expected costs, is included in Appendix C.

### 7.3.1 Traffic Capacity Improvements

Only one traffic capacity improvement was identified via the Road Network Study – an intersection capacity upgrade at 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue and Kawkawa Lake Road / Corbett St. This upgrade is not needed until closer to the 2038 horizon based on expected level of service. It is recommended that the District continue to monitor operation of the intersection, and consider completing upgrades in conjunction with a safety upgrade, pending completion of an intersection safety assessment.

### 7.3.2 Active Transportation Improvements

As discussed in Sections 6 and 7 of the ITMP, there are extensive active transportation infrastructure needs in Hope. The comprehensive list, including priority and cost, is included in Appendix C



### 7.3.3 Transit Infrastructure Improvements

The District currently supports BC Transit Route 72, with eight stops in the municipality. Two of the stops (B and U) are in the townsite / downtown core, with suitable infrastructure supporting all transit users' needs. Stops FH, on Flood Hope Road, and KL, on Kawkawa Lake Road, are characterized by a lack of stop infrastructure and may warrant upgrades to ensure all users' needs are supported. Proposed improvements may include:

- Construction of a concrete bus pad with accessible ramps;
- Installation of a bench;
- Construction of shelters where possible;
- Review of overall arrangement, lighting, and safety.

### 7.3.4 Neighbourhood Road Connections and Intersection Improvement Projects

Beyond the need for specific intersection safety and limited capacity upgrades, there are some overall road connection gaps in the municipality that will be necessary to resolve as development progresses and/or the need for improvements arise. There are also intersections that have been identified for review beyond those with the highest collision rates in the 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue and Wallace Street Corridors. These are summarized below and prioritized in the overall project list in Appendix C

Table 7-1 Neighbourhood Road Extension and Intersection Improvement Projects

Project	Project Type
Fraser Avenue Connection to Highway 1	Intersection improvement - requires MoTI collaboration
Kettle Valley / Kawkawa Lake Road Improvement	Intersection improvement
Corbett Street / 5th Avenue Improvement	Intersection improvement
Gardner Drive Extension	Road extension
7th Avenue / Kawkawa Lake Road Improvement	Intersection improvement
Othello Road / Kawkawa Lake Road Improvement	Intersection improvement
Kawkawa Lake Road / Mt. Hope Road / Dr. Frost Road	Intersection improvement
Beacon Road at Owl St.	Road improvement
Union Bar Road Upgrade	Road improvement
4th Avenue / Rupert Street Improvement	Intersection improvement
Park Avenue Extension	Neighbourhood connection
Birchtrees Drive Extension	Neighbourhood connection / loop



Riverview Drive Extension	Neighbourhood connection / loop
Birchtrees Drive / Gordon Drive Extension	Neighbourhood connection
Olson Avenue Extension	Road extension

The projects listed as intersections improvements will be prioritized based on an as needed basis, as many are identified to improve safety, resolve ambiguous access locations, and refine vehicle movements. The projects listed as road extensions and neighbourhood connections will be triggered largely by development projects, proceeding as needed to facilitate new subdivisions.

### 7.3.5 Safety Improvement Assessments

The safety and mobility of the District's transportation network are central to the development of the ITMP. A key focus of the plan is road safety, which the District can directly influence through its infrastructure. Facilities for active transportation, such as sidewalks, separated or buffered pathways, signage improvements, traffic calming measures, and geometric improvements are all tools the District can implement, construct, or mandate as required in order to achieve its community goals and objectives. The following studies are recommended to determine specific safety improvements needed:

Table 7-2 Recommended Safety Studies

<b>Pedestrian Crossing Control Program and Study</b>
Review all intersections with respect to crossing needs, including completing pedestrian counts and recommending upgrades including but not limited to Rapid Rectangular Flashing Beacons, Overhead Flashing Beacons, pedestrian signals, and crosswalks. Rely on the Pedestrian Crossing Control Manual for BC.
<b>Intersection Improvement and Safety Assessment Study</b>
Review all major intersections in the District, beginning with the six identified as having the highest collision rates. The study would identify contributing collision factors and outline intersection-specific safety improvements. Considerations at each intersection may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Signalization / control (stop signs, signals, roundabouts)</li> <li>• Signage</li> <li>• Sightlines</li> <li>• Geometry</li> <li>• Nearby accesses</li> <li>• Pedestrian and cyclist infrastructure needs</li> </ul>
<b>Wallace Street Corridor Safety Assessment</b>
Given the importance of Wallace Street as the primary townsite corridor and the high pedestrian volumes, a corridor safety and needs study will identify improvements that may reduce collisions and improve pedestrian safety. Three of the highest collision rate intersections in Hope are in the Wallace Street corridor.



### 6th Avenue Corridor Safety Assessment

6th Avenue is one of the primary connections from the highway corridors, including the busy Old Hope Princeton Way area, to the townsite and Kawkawa Lake Road areas. It attracts higher traffic volumes and includes a railway crossing. Safety improvements would benefit both vehicular traffic and active transportation users. Three of the highest collision rate intersections in Hope are in the 6th Avenue corridor.

### Ministry of Transportation - District of Hope Interface Transportation Needs Study

MoTI does not have any planned projects interfacing with the District of Hope infrastructure within the 15-year horizon. Notwithstanding this, some District-Ministry intersections are characterized by high traffic volumes, higher collision rates, and substandard pedestrian and cycling infrastructure. A collaborative review of major interfacing intersections is recommended to identify required upgrades, modernization, and improvement timelines, given Hope's critical role as a junction for many of the province's most important highways.

## 7.4 Recommended Network Wide Considerations

Beyond the identified projects and studies, there are several general considerations that should be incorporated into future infrastructure reviews and capital projects. While these are likely to be incorporated on a case-by-case basis, they should be considered when opportunities for implementation arise.

### Pedestrian and Cyclist Safety

- Utilizing curb extensions at intersections and major crossings.
- Reviewing and upgrading street lighting in higher traffic areas throughout the community.

### Transit Operations

- Review existing and future bus stops to ensure they are constructed / retrofitted to allow for access to users of all ages and abilities.

### Traffic Operations

- Implementing roundabouts and other intersection treatments that lower speeds through intersections within the community. This may be reviewed in conjunction with speed data collection.
- Implementing '*Smart Right Turn Channelization*' at intersections to improve sightlines and traffic operations.



- Reviewing access management along existing and proposed major road corridors.

## ICBC Collision Data

- Continue to monitor collision data provided by ICBC to identify high collision locations along Wallace Street and 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue in particular.
- Identify other locations with higher frequency of collisions, and regularize via traffic volume where appropriate.

## Consultation with MoTI

The District of Hope is located at one of the most crucial provincial highway junctions in the province, and as such sees high volumes of pass-through traffic and heavy interfacing with the provincial highways system. During the preparation of the ITMP, MoTI was provided an opportunity to contribute to the plan via a survey. MoTI team members were also consulted with to determine whether any highways projects are being planned for through the District of Hope. Ministry staff have indicated that no projects are currently being planned for in the 15-year horizon.

Given the importance of the highway thoroughfares and the impact any changes to highways infrastructure may have on District operations, it is recommended that the District continue to engage with MoTI personnel regularly, and as project needs arise. It is expected that both jurisdictions will have an interest in improvements to interfacing infrastructure, including the potential for safety improvements at the 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue and Old Hope Princeton Way and the Wallace Street and Water Ave intersections. Any infrastructure upgrade plans near either highway interface should be reviewed with Ministry staff as possible.

## Urban and Rural Road Standard

To develop the Active Transportation network within the District of Hope, it is important to utilize industry best practices and ensure the facilities are built to recognized standards while maintaining both the character and feel of the community.

To achieve the goals and objectives of the ITMP, while maintaining the character and feel of the community, the ITMP recognizes that both urban and rural infrastructure facilities, as well as safety specific features, need to be developed to provide an equitable cross section of infrastructure throughout the community.

The District has recognized a need for a future balance of rural and urban road standards. The figures in Section 5 identify proposed standards throughout the municipality. This figure should be referenced when planning road reconstruction



projects or upgrades, in order to define project needs and incrementally update the network to the desired standard.

## 7.5 Cost Estimates

Estimate costs for all recommended active transportation works as well as proposed studies are included in Appendix C. While high level in nature, costs have been identified by utilizing known unit rates, with additional scope added where ancillary infrastructure is known to be required. A complexity multiplier has been applied in locations with logistical, earthworks, or other challenges are noted. Beyond the base rate, the following have been considered for all projects identified:

- Whether stormwater infrastructure is required – in particular for proposed sidewalk additions;
- Lighting upgrade needs;
- Whether retaining walls are expected to be required;
- Overall complexity as a multiplier on the base cost between 1.0 and 2.0;
- A 50% contingency on all projects.

In general, costs for standard infrastructure are identified in the following table (all in 2025 dollars).

Table 7-3 Active Transportation Infrastructure Cost Estimates Guidance

Infrastructure	Estimated Average Cost
2.0m Concrete Sidewalk - Low Complexity	\$2,000/m
2.0m Concrete Sidewalk - High Complexity	\$2,900/m
3.0m Multi-Use Path - Low Complexity	\$1,000/m
3.0m Multi-Use Path - High Complexity	\$1,000-\$3,000/m
Pedestrian Shoulder or Bike Lane - Paint Only	\$100-\$200/m

Study scopes have been estimated on a case-by-case basis based on expected level of effort. The costs for intersection improvements and road extensions have not been estimated as further scope and constraint definition is required to improve the level of cost certainty.

## 7.6 Funding Strategy

While the ITMP does not outline specific funding needs or recommendations for the District's capital plan, there are several different funding mechanisms that are available to the District when considering funding of the recommended projects. These are identified in brief in the following table.



Table 7-4 ITMP Project Funding Sources

### Capital Funding

The District collects funds via taxation to pay for municipal expenditures via the 5 year operating and capital plan. This will remain a source of funding that can be applied to projects identified in the ITMP that are not related to growth or development. Beyond taxation, other external funding that is regular and predictable falls into the general capital funding category, such as the biannual funding received from the BC Community Works Fund. The vast majority of projects identified in the plan are able to be funded via this program.

### Development Cost Charges (DCCs)

DCCs are collected from developers as development progresses to fund growth-related infrastructure improvements, including for roads and to a lesser extent active transportation projects. Where projects are required to support growth, for example an intersection upgrade at 6th Ave and Kawkawa Lake Road, DCCs can fund a portion of the works based on the portion of the project needed for growth. Projects in this plan should be reviewed when the District next updates the DCC bylaw.

### Developer Contributions and Latecomers Agreements

The provincial Local Government Act and Community Charter enable municipalities to collect funding from developers as a condition of OCP amendments, rezoning applications, and subdivisions. Developer contributions are used in particular where development is expected to change the population density of an area, and it is expected to have an impact on the District's infrastructure (or the need for improved infrastructure). The project list in the ITMP should be made available for District staff to review as development applications arise. Should there be a link between a development and the potential need for any given upgrade, the District should consider utilizing a developer contribution to offset taxation based or community works funding sources. This mechanism, along with latecomer agreements (similar in nature) are regulated via the District's Subdivision and Development Servicing Bylaw No. 1058.

Of note, developer contributions can be made via either construction of the infrastructure itself, or by contributing cash-in-lieu to the District for future construction. This decision is often made depending on network upgrade sequencing and developer schedules.



### Grant Funding

Many of the projects listed in the ITMP may be eligible for higher level government funding programs, as active transportation improvements are often included in sustainability and health based programs. Road and transportation safety improvements can also be funded partially by grants and as road safety continues to be a priority for the provincial and federal governments. Of note, most grant programs will fund 50%, 66%, or 83% of the total project costs, and as such the District will likely need to have the remaining cost available. While an exhaustive list of currently available grants is not provided here at the risk of becoming outdated, grant programs that should be monitored are generally administered by the following organizations:

- ICBC Road Safety;
- Union of BC Municipalities;
- Federation of Canadian Municipalities;
- Provincial Government;
- Federal Government.

### MoTI Cost Sharing

Several of the intersections that interact with MoTI infrastructure may be reviewed for safety improvements. Given the shared responsibility of these locations and the likely benefit to safety along provincial highway corridors, there may be an opportunity for cost sharing with MoTI. This should be reviewed with Ministry staff as consultation proceeds.



## 7.7 Progress Tracking Strategy

It is expected this document will be utilized to assist in the District of Hope's annual capital planning and for grant applications as they arise. The project list has been provided to the District in a format that will allow for it to be a live document. Projects included in the capital plan can be identified as such.

As the District completes the highest priority projects identified by this plan, some aspects of the ITMP may need to be revisited. If there are significant changes to proposed land use or large-scale development that was not identified during ITMP planning and modeling, the District should plan to review traffic and pedestrian counts for the affected areas and re-prioritize the project list as needed. The overall District-wide traffic model remains current and available such that the impact of any large-scale developments on the transportation network can be determined with relative ease.

The following items are recommended to be reviewed annually in coordination with updates to the 5-year capital plan:

- Projects completed and updating of the overall list and asset management GIS data;
- Developments that have contributed to growth, cross-referenced with the population assumptions in the ITMP;
- Study efforts underway or completed, with new projects needed added to the working list or noted elsewhere;
- Grant funding applied for and received;
- Engagement with other stakeholders such as MoTI to determine their priorities and needs.
- Review BC Transit ridership trends and rides/hour data.

The ITMP also outlines specific metrics arising from the overall goals and objectives related to transportation infrastructure. It is recommended that tracking mode share via surveys and in-field counts be undertaken with some regularity. In particular, it is recommended that every 5 years, at a minimum, the following be undertaken:

- Complete traffic counts at the key intersections identified herein;
- Update MoTI traffic volumes via access to their count data;
- Update the District-wide model with the above counts such that any capacity upgrade needs can be refined, and the assumptions and results of the ITMP confirmed;
- Complete pedestrian and cyclist counts at key areas around the municipality as active transportation projects are completed, in an effort to quantify overall



mode shifts. This will help track progress towards the District's overall goal of increasing sustainable travel modes by 50% by 2040;

- Re-issue public engagement surveys to update overall mode shift trends;
- Engage in BC Transit's Transit Future Action Plan updates as they occur.

The above will provide suitable data and information such that the District can track progress against the goals identified in the ITMP, and report results to Mayor and Council and the community as a whole.



## Appendix A: What We Heard



## What We Heard

As part of the initial public consultation, an online survey was launched on May 29, 2023, in conjunction with an in-person public engagement session to obtain feedback about the transportation network within the District of Hope. The survey consisted of questions for all mobility types including driving, walking, scooters / wheelchairs, cycling, and transit. The objective of the survey was to learn from the residents what is working in the transportation network and what needs improvements.

### Driving

The results from the survey revealed the most common mode of transportation for residents around the District of Hope was driving, followed by walking.

Despite being the most common mode of transportation, respondents indicated the top three reasons they felt discomfort when driving within the District were poor road conditions, unsafe intersections and feeling unsafe. To make it easier to drive within and around the District, respondents felt the following actions could be taken:

1. Ensure roads are property maintained;
2. Improve intersection safety;
3. Create physical separation between vehicles and cyclists.

Traffic speed within the District of Hope was addressed in the survey, of which 65% of the responses supported lowering the speed limit in residential areas from 50km/h to 30km/h. Furthermore, respondents indicated it is extremely important for the District to continue investments in infrastructure to address speeding and pedestrian safety.

### Transit

Respondents indicated the transit system within the District of Hope could use significant improvements through more frequent service, increased coverage and connectivity, service on evenings and weekends and an increase in transit stops. Recognizing that the regional transit service is largely under the jurisdiction of BC Transit, respondents indicated the District of Hope could assist BC Transit in making it easier to use transit within the District by increasing transit frequency, increasing routes and stops, and increase service on evenings and weekends.



## Walking

Walking was shown to be the second most common mode of transportation around town. As such, respondents expressed the dire need for better walking infrastructure such as more continuous sidewalks, better lighting, and improved crosswalks.

The survey results indicated that extending the walking infrastructure to Silver Creek and Kawkawa Lake and through all residential areas will allow residents to safely move around the District of Hope.

## Cycling

Respondents implied the lack of safe cycling infrastructure and increased traffic is the principal reason for not cycling more within the District. Creating a bike path that links Hope Townsite to the outlying neighbourhoods will increase the town's connectivity and offer safe trips for those cycling.

## General

Respondents indicated their concerns with the current transportation network were primarily with road conditions, followed by traffic volumes, lack of walking / cycling facilities and lack of public transit. To remedy their concerns, the following priorities, ranked by the respondents, for improving Hopes's transportation network (from highest to lowest) are:

1. Traffic safety;
2. Access to transit;
3. Driving and truck traffic;
4. Walking;
5. Cycling.

It was also evident that the investment in intersection improvements, street lighting at crosswalks, sidewalks, multi-use trails and pathways is extremely important to the respondents.

The ideal vision for the transportation network in the District of Hope looks like:

- Additional sidewalks and improved infrastructure;
- Better access to transit and more transit routes;
- Safer active transportation corridors and infrastructure between Hope Townsite and the outlying neighbourhoods (Kawkawa Lake, Silver Creek, Floods areas).



## Key Community Interest Groups – Who and Why

### Regional First Nations

Regional First Nations were contacted to be notified of the plan and invited to schedule a meeting to address any further comments related to the process and provide any possible barriers or challenges that were present in regard to the existing transportation network. Each First Nations community will also be provided with a draft plan to provide any further comments and concerns.

### Regional Utility Providers

Regional utility providers were contacted to determine if there are any large-scale upgrade projects planned in the area within the next 10 - 15 years that may affect the transportation plans or require other transportation or road upgrades.

### Community Organizations / Interest groups

Key community organizations were contacted to be notified of the plan and invited to schedule a meeting to address any further comments related to the process and provide any possible barriers or challenges that were present regarding the existing transportation network.

The responses from the key interest groups are incorporated and taken into consideration as part of the final report and capital project prioritization.



## **Appendix B: Reference Document Overview**



## Municipal Guiding Documents

### Integrated Official Community Plan – 2016

An Integrated Official Community Plan (IOCP) is a document which, when adopted by Council, provides a community vision, and a set of objectives and policies to guide the orderly growth and development of the District of Hope, particularly around the form and character of future land use. The IOCP anticipates changes in the community and determines how best to manage or influence these changes in the interest of the residents of Hope. Through the IOCP, community qualities can be maintained while accommodating growth and the need for appropriate public services and facilities can be anticipated and provided.

The IOCP supports transportation infrastructure development to encourage alternate modes of travel for work and recreation, to promote a healthier community and to work towards meeting the District's greenhouse gas emission reduction targets.

The IOCP outlines land use policies and objectives aim to support a community that:

- Is livable, complete, and compact;
- Has well-planned, cost-effective infrastructure;
- Supports economic development; and
- Is environmentally sustainable and protects natural areas.

In this way, most of the IOCP goals relate to transportation or active transportation in some way. The key IOCP Goals include:

#### **Goal 8:** Hope's Transportation system

- Moves people and goods safely and efficiently;
- Enables a shift to healthier modes of transportation, including accessible and age-friendly options; and
- Is transitioning to more sustainable modes with reduced emissions.

**Goal 12:** Hope provides services and public amenities that meet the health needs of people of all ages and abilities, and that encourage:

- Healthy lifestyle choices;
- Physical activity;
- Mental well-being; and
- Cultural and spiritual expression.

**Goal 13:** Hope is a safe, welcoming, respectful, and tolerant community where residents feel:



- A strong sense of belonging;
- Engaged in the community;
- Motivated to contribute; and
- A healthy standard of living and good quality of life.

The IOCP also includes objectives and policies that provide measurable steps in reaching these goals. The development of this Integrated Transportation Master Plan is a step towards reaching the IOCP Goals.

## Subdivision and Development Servicing Bylaw No. 1058

The *Subdivision and Development Servicing Bylaw* defines the road classifications, levels of service, design criteria and design specifications for public and private development or construction within the community. The bylaw includes a provision for roads which describes all transportation facilities and surface amenities to be included as it relates to the public right of way.

Developing the design criteria, standard details and specifications in the *Subdivision and Development Servicing Bylaw* regarding transportation infrastructure will better allow the District to develop effective and safe transportation facilities.

## Zoning Bylaw No. 1324, 2012

The *Zoning Bylaw* is set of regulations and guidelines that govern how land and buildings can be used / developed within the District of Hope. It allows the District to promote efficient and responsible land use, manage growth, and protect the health, safety, and welfare of the community.

The Zoning bylaw plays an important role in the establishment of the transportation network within a community. The specified land uses within the community can heavily influence the needs and priorities of the required transportation infrastructure.

## Traffic Bylaw No. C020

The *Traffic Bylaw* provides regulations established by the District of Hope to govern and manage traffic within their jurisdictions. These bylaws are typically designed to ensure the safety and orderly flow of vehicles and pedestrians on local roads and streets.

The Traffic bylaw plays an important part of managing the traffic operations in a community, and has influence on factors such as speed limits, parking regulations, fines and penalties, etc.



## Regional Strategic Guiding Documents

### Fraser Valley Future 2050

As outlined by the plan:

*'The Regional Growth Strategy (RGS) is a strategic plan enabled by the Local Government Act that provides an overarching planning framework for coordinating the activities of local governments and the provincial government. It considers transit, housing, parks, economic development, and environmental issues from a regional perspective with the goal of creating healthy, sustainable communities. As a long-range vision with a 30-year scope, it aims to ensure the region as a whole is working toward a common future.'*

*Regional growth strategies support the management of issues that affect more than one jurisdiction and can perform the following functions (among others):*

- Promote coordination among municipalities and regional districts on issues that cross jurisdictional boundaries;*
- Promote coordination among municipalities, regional districts, and Indigenous communities as a means to establishing and maintaining meaningful and collaborative relationships;*
- Strengthen links between regional districts and the provincial ministries and agencies whose resources are needed to carry out projects and programs; and*
- Communicate the region's strengths to potential investors while demonstrating that local governments, Indigenous governments and stakeholders are proactively addressing the key issues affecting the region's future.'*

### Move. Commute. Connect. – CleanBC - 2019

As outlined by the plan:

*"'Move. Commute. Connect. is B.C.'s strategy for cleaner, more active transportation, part of the Province's CleanBC plan to build a better future for all British Columbians'*

*'CleanBC identifies clear initiatives and priorities to help grow a low-carbon economy that creates opportunities for all British Columbians while protecting our air, land and water. When it comes to transportation, that means providing cleaner options and helping to reduce gridlock and carbon pollution.'*



*Our government is focused on protecting the environment and working in partnership with communities to improve our province-wide walking, cycling and other active networks. Together we can work towards creating community-specific active transportation networks that are safe, accessible and convenient for pedestrians, cyclists, transit riders and motorists—of all ages and abilities.*

*With this Active Transportation Strategy, we will:*

- Double the percentage of trips taken with active transportation by 2030.*
- Inspire British Columbians of all ages and abilities to choose active transportation with incentives that encourage active transportation use—like the Scrap-It e-bike rebate, Learn to Ride programs and Active and Safe Routes to School.*
- Build on the success of the BikeBC program, so communities can build integrated and accessible active transportation systems that work for all active transportation users.*
- Work together with communities to create policies and plans that enable and support complete active transportation networks across the province.”*

## Vision Zero BC

Vision Zero is a strategy to eliminate all traffic fatalities and severe injuries, while increasing safe, healthy, equitable mobility for all. British Columbia Vision Zero has established a grant program to enhance safety for road users.

## BC Transit Future Action Plan

As outlined by the plan:

*“Transit has tremendous potential to contribute to strong, more sustainable communities. The need to realize this potential in Chilliwack and the FVRD is increasingly important due to factors such as climate change, population growth, increasing traffic congestion and an aging demographic. The Chilliwack and FVRD Transit Services are comprised of a combination of four individual systems: Chilliwack Conventional, Agassiz- Harrison Paratransit, Hope Paratransit and the Fraser Valley Express Connector. The 2020 Chilliwack and FVRD Transit Future Action Plan (TFAP) builds on objectives and priorities identified in the 2012 Chilliwack Area Transit Future Plan.”*

*“The TFAP is explicitly linked to and informed by broader regional strategies and aspirations that strongly influence transportation movements.*



*Key local planning documents from the FVRD guiding the development of this TFAP include:*

- *FVRD Regional Growth Strategy*
- *FVRD Strategic Plan 2014-2018*
- *FVRD Travel Diary Survey (TransLink 2011)*

*Municipal Official Community Plans and transportation plans within the region also provide important objectives and support for transit initiatives."*

*"The TFAP identifies and prioritizes transit service and infrastructure improvements to improve the transit network over the next five years and beyond. More specifically, this TFAP:*

- *Identifies opportunities to support and build upon the Chilliwack 2018 Transportation Master Plan goal to increase transit mode share to 3%*
- *Defines improvements for service and infrastructure over the next one to five years*
- *Provides revised transit routes that more efficiently connect neighbourhoods with key destinations to improve travel times and increase customer convenience.*

TFAPs provide a number of defined service improvements for implementation over the next five years and ensure that transit improvement priorities are consistent with evolving local priorities, emergent transit trends and demands, and BC Transit operational capacity. The Plan is informed by the 2012 Chilliwack Area TFP, multiple forms of public engagement, analysis of existing and future land use and transit use, and feedback from local government partners, operating company staff and key stakeholder groups."



## Appendix C: Project Priority and Cost Tables



DISTRICT OF HOPE INTEGRATED TRANSPORTATION MASTER PLAN												
ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION PROJECT LIST												
Project Title	Infrastructure	Length	Cost	Type	Economic Development	Community Connectivity	Accessibility / Equity	Sustainability	Safety	1-5 Importance to District	Total Weighted Score	Priority
Kawkawa Lake Road MUP (Kettle Valley Road to Lakeview Cres)	Paved Multi-Use Path	630	\$2,287,000.00	AT - Shared Network	2	5	3	3	4	5	3.8	High
Kawkawa Lake Road MUP (Union Bar Road to Kettle Valley Road)	Paved Multi-Use Path	846	\$1,802,000.00	AT - Shared Network	2	5	3	3	4	5	3.8	High
4th Ave West Sidewalk (Park Ave to Wallace St)	2.0m wide sidewalk	153	\$462,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	3.5	4	3.5	3	4	4	3.8	High
7th Ave Sidewalk (Kawkawa Lake to Old Princeton Hope Way)	2.0m wide sidewalk	389	\$1,158,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	2	4	4	3	4	5	3.7	High
School Road Connection (Flood Hope Road to existing sidewalk)	2.0m wide sidewalk	220	\$368,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	1	5	4	3	4	1	3.6	High
Kawkawa Lake Road MUP (Lakeview Cres to Othello Rd)	Paved Multi-Use Path	444	\$1,612,000.00	AT - Shared Network	3	4	3	4	3	5	3.5	High
Kawkawa Lake Road MUP (Othello Rd to Johnson Rd)	Paved Multi-Use Path	881	\$3,198,000.00	AT - Shared Network	3	4	3	4	3	5	3.5	High
7th Ave Sidewalk (Park St to Coquihalla St)	2.0m wide sidewalk	263	\$474,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	2	4	4	3	3.5	4	3.5	High
Wallace St Bike Lanes (Water Ave to 3rd Ave)	On street, delineated bike lane	208	\$31,000.00	AT - Cycling Network	3	3	2	4	4	4	3.3	High
6th Ave Bike Lanes (Kawkawa Lake Rd to Rail Crossing)	On street, delineated bike lane	467	\$50,000.00	AT - Cycling Network	3	3	2	4	4	4	3.3	High
3rd Ave Bike Lanes (Wallace St to Park St)	On street, delineated bike lane	194	\$30,000.00	AT - Cycling Network	3	3	2	4	4	4	3.3	High
Wardle Street Sidewalk (Ruper St to Thacker Ave)	2.0m wide sidewalk	160	\$362,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	2	3	4	3	4	3	3.3	High
Wardle Street Sidewalk (Thacker Ave to Allison Ave)	2.0m wide sidewalk	190	\$459,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	2	3	4	3	4	3	3.3	High
Wardle Street Sidewalk (Allison Ave to 7th Ave)	2.0m wide sidewalk	346	\$744,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	2	3	4	3	4	3	3.3	High
Rupert Street Sidewalk (Yale St to 6th Ave)	2.0m wide sidewalk	232	\$662,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	2	2	4	4	4	5	3.3	Medium
Mt Hope Road Sidewalk (Gardner Dr to Kawkawa Lake Rd)	2.0m wide sidewalk	381	\$706,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	2	3	4	3	4	2	3.3	Medium
6th Ave Bike Lanes (Rail Crossing to Park St)	On street, delineated bike lane	325	\$39,000.00	AT - Cycling Network	3	3	2	4	4	1	3.2	Medium
Park St Bike Lanes (6th Ave to 3rd Ave)	On street, delineated bike lane	553	\$56,000.00	AT - Cycling Network	3	3	2	4	4	1	3.2	Medium
Flood Hope Road MUP (Exit 170 to Silverhope Road)	Paved Multi-Use Path	N/A	Currently in Construction	AT - Shared Network	3	2	2	4	4	5	3.1	Medium
Flood Hope Road MUP (Tobena Rd to Exit 165)	Paved Multi-Use Path	2850	\$1,967,000.00	AT - Shared Network	3	1	3	4	5	1	3.1	Medium
Beacon Road Sidewalk	2.0m wide sidewalk	158	\$264,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	1	3	3	3	4	4	3.1	Medium
Stuart St Shared Bike Lanes (King St to 4th Ave)	On street bike lane	477	\$0.00	AT - Cycling Network	3	4	1	4	3	2	3.0	Medium
Park St Sidewalk (Fraser Ave to 3rd Ave)	2.0m wide sidewalk	106	\$205,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	3	2.5	4	3	3	2	3.0	Medium
7th Ave Pedestrian Shoulder (Yale St to Wardle Street)	Paved Shoulder	360	\$42,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	2	3	2	3	3.5	5	3.0	Medium
King St Shared Bike Lanes (3rd Ave to 4th Ave)	On street bike lane	186	\$0.00	AT - Cycling Network	3	4	1	4	3	1	3.0	Medium
Coquihalla St Sidewalk (Water Ave to 3rd Ave)	2.0m wide sidewalk	194	\$359,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	2	2.5	4	2.5	3	4	2.9	Medium
Water Ave MUP (Fraser River Bridge to Coquihalla St)	Paved Multi-Use Path	499	\$344,000.00	AT - Shared Network	3	1	3	3	4.5	1	2.9	Medium
Golf Course Road Pedestrian Connection	Paved shoulder	398	\$45,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	3	2	1.5	2	4	4	2.8	Medium
Allison Ave Sidewalk (Willow St to Wardle St)	2.0m wide sidewalk	210	\$386,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	1	3	4	2	3	3	2.8	Medium
7th Ave (Coquihalla St to Wallace St)	2.0m wide sidewalk	650	\$1,087,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	2	3	3	3	3	1	2.8	Medium
Coquihalla St Shared Bike Lanes (Water Ave to 3rd Ave)	On street bike lane	194	\$0.00	AT - Cycling Network	3	3	1	4	3	1	2.7	Medium
Swallow Place Sidewalk (Kawkawa Lake Rd to Mountain Ash Dr)	2.0m wide sidewalk	460	\$965,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	2	3	4	2	2	2	2.6	Medium
Mountain Ash Dr Sidewalk ( Swallow Pl to Acacia Dr)	2.0m wide sidewalk	362	\$747,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	2	3	4	2	2	2	2.6	Medium
Beech Ave Sidewalk (Cyprus St to Silverview Rd)	2.0m wide sidewalk	84	\$304,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	1	2	3	3	3	3	2.5	Medium
Silverview Rd Sidewalk (Flood Hope Rd to Beech Ave)	2.0m wide sidewalk	438	\$733,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	1	2	3	3	3	3	2.5	Medium
Thacker Ave (Dewdney Ave to Coquihalla St)	2.0m wide sidewalk	430	\$719,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	2	3	3	3	2	1	2.5	Medium
7th Ave (Yale St to Thacker Ave)	2.0m wide sidewalk	320	\$535,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	2	3	3	3	2	1	2.5	Medium
Lakeview Crescent Sidewalk (Park Ave to Park Ave Loop)	2.0m wide sidewalk	671	\$1,168,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	1	2	3.5	4	2	2	2.3	Low
Lakeview Crescent Sidewalk (Kawkawa Lake Rd to Park Ave East)	2.0 m wide sidewalk	214	\$373,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	1	2	3.5	4	2	2	2.3	Low
Lakeview Crescent Sidewalk (Kawkawa Lake Rd to Park Ave West)	2.0m wide sidewalk	263	\$458,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	1	2	3.5	4	2	2	2.3	Low
Birchtrees to Gardner Loop	2.0m wide sidewalk	745	\$1,246,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	1	3	3	2	2	1	2.2	Low
Peter Street Pedestrian Shoulder	Paved Shoulder	231	\$32,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	2	2	2	3	2	3	2.2	Low
Riverview and Skylark- Pathway Connection	Sidewalk/Path	410	\$686,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	1	3	2	2	2	1	2.1	Low
Marie Street Pedestrian Shoulder	Paved Shoulder	160	\$27,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	2	2	1	3	2	3	2.0	Low
Flood Hope Road MUP (Silverview Rd to Exit 168)	Paved Multi-Use Path	1210	\$835,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	2	2	1	3	2	1	1.9	Low
Wallace Street Sidewalk (6th Ave to 7th Ave)	2.0 m wide sidewalk	210	\$351,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	2	2	2	2	3	2	2.3	Low
Silver Skagit Rd Pathway	Pathway (priced as paved)	1450	\$1,001,000.00	AT - Shared Network	2	2	1	2	3	2	2.2	Low
5th Avenue Sidewalk (Old Hope Princeton Way to End)	2.0m wide sidewalk	310	\$519,000.00	AT - Pedestrian Network	1	2	1	3	3	2	2.1	Low



**DISTRICT OF HOPE INTEGRATED TRANSPORTATION MASTER PLAN  
TRANSPORTATION NETWORK PROJECT LIST**

Project Title	Infrastructure	Cost	Economic Development	Community Connectivity	Accessibility / Equity	Sustainability	Safety	Importance to District	Total Weighted Score	Priority
Fraser Ave Connection Improvement	Highway Connection Improvement (with MoTI)	To be determined via scoping study	1	3	2.5	1	5	5	3.5	High
Wallace St Corridor Safety Assessment	None - Planning	\$125,000	1	2	3	1	5	5	3.3	High
6th Ave Corridor Safety Assessment	None - Planning	\$125,000	1	2	2	1	5	4	3.1	High
Kettle Valley Rd / Kawkawa Lake Rd Improvement	Intersection Improvement	To be determined via scoping study	2	3	3	1	3	3	2.8	Medium
Flood Hope Road Bus Stop Improvement	Bus Stop	\$30,000	2	2	3	3	3	3	2.6	Medium
Kawkawa Lake Road Bus Stop Improvement	Bus Stop	\$30,000	2	2	3	3	3	2	2.5	Medium
Corbett St / 5th Ave Improvement	Intersection Improvement	To be determined via scoping study	1	2	2	1	3	4	2.4	Medium
Gardner Drive Extension	New Road, Neighbourhood Connection	Funded by development	1	4	2	2	1	5	2.3	Medium
7th Ave / Kawkawa Lake Road Improvement	Intersection Improvement	To be determined via scoping study	1	2	1	1	3	4	2.3	Medium
Othello Road / Kawkawa Lake Rd Improvement	Intersection Improvement	To be determined via scoping study	1	2	1	1	3	3	2.2	Medium
Union Bar Road Upgrade (Kawkawa Lake Rd to Thacker Mountain Rd)	Road Improvement	To be determined via scoping study	1	2	2	1	2.5	3	2.1	Medium
4th Ave / Rupert Street Improvement	Intersection Improvement	To be determined via scoping study	1	2	1	1	3	2	2.1	Medium
6th Ave / Kawkawa Lake Road Improvement	Intersection Improvement - re-assess based on growth	To be determined via scoping study	1	1	1	1	3	4	2.0	Medium
Park Ave Extension	Neighbourhood Connection	Funded by development	1	2	2.5	1	2	2	1.9	Low
Birchtrees Dr Extension	Neighbourhood Connection/Loop	Funded by development	1	2	3	1	2	1	1.8	Low
Riverview Drive Extension	Neighbourhood Extension/Loop	Funded by development	1	2	2	1	2	2	1.8	Low
Birchtrees Dr / Gordon Dr Extension	Neighbourhood Connection	Funded by development	1	2	2	1	2	1	1.7	Low
Olson Ave Extension	New Road	Funded by development	1	2	2	1	1	1	1.4	Low
Kawkawa Lake/Mt. Hope Road/ Dr. Frost Road	Intersection Improvement	To be determined via scoping study	1	2	2	2	2	2	1.9	Low
Beacon Road at Owl Street	Intersection Improvement	To be determined via scoping study	1	2	2	2	2	2	1.9	Low



## **Appendix D: Road Network Analysis Study (Watt)**





# DISTRICT OF HOPE ITMP

## Road Network Analysis Study



Jason Yuen, EIT – Transportation  
Engineer-In-Training  
Author

Nathan Carswell, P.Eng. – Micromobility  
Lead & Regional Lead, Transportation  
Reviewer



PERMIT TO PRACTICE:  
Number 1001432

Prepared For: TRUE Consulting  
Date: December 06, 2024  
Our File No: 3486.B01

**WATT** OKANAGAN  
305 – 1350 St Paul St  
Kelowna, BC V1Y 2E1  
778-313-1014





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1.0</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Study Objective.....	1
1.2	Scope of the Road Network Study .....	2
<b>2.0</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION NETWORK .....</b>	<b>3</b>
2.1	Existing Road Network .....	3
2.2	Future Road Network .....	5
<b>3.0</b>	<b>EXISTING CONDITIONS .....</b>	<b>6</b>
3.1	Existing Traffic Volumes .....	7
3.2	Creating the Existing Conditions Visum Model.....	12
3.2.1	Network Construction.....	12
3.2.2	Trip Generation .....	12
3.2.3	Trip Distribution and Assignment.....	15
3.3	Intersection Performance and Evaluation Criteria.....	17
3.4	Existing Operating Conditions.....	19
<b>4.0</b>	<b>FUTURE CONDITIONS.....</b>	<b>20</b>
4.1	Traffic Forecast Model, Future Developments and Growth Assumptions.....	20
4.2	Proposed Land Use and Development Phasing.....	21
4.3	Future Conditions – Traffic Analysis .....	21
4.4	Evaluation Process .....	21
4.5	2028 Operating Conditions.....	22
4.6	2038 Operating Conditions.....	24
<b>5.0</b>	<b>CONCLUSION .....</b>	<b>29</b>





## FIGURES

Figure 1 - Existing Road Network.....	4
Figure 2 - Future Road Network.....	6
Figure 3 - Existing Traffic Volumes on Flood Hope Road .....	9
Figure 4 - Existing Traffic Volumes on Old Hope Princeton Way and 7th Avenue .....	10
Figure 5 - Existing Traffic Volumes at Kawkawa Lake Road & Othello Road .....	10
Figure 6 - Existing Traffic Volumes on Wallace Street and Coquihalla Street.....	11
Figure 7 - Zone Map for Visum .....	13
Figure 8 - Existing Conditions Traffic Volume.....	17
Figure 9 - 2028 Post-Development Traffic Volumes.....	22
Figure 10 – 2038 Post-Development Traffic Volumes.....	25

## TABLES

Table 1 - Data Collection for Existing Traffic Volumes.....	7
Table 2 - Trip Generation Rates.....	16
Table 3 - Level of Service Criteria .....	18
Table 4 - Existing Operating Conditions .....	19
Table 5 - 2028 Operating Conditions.....	23
Table 6 – 2038 Operating Conditions.....	25
Table 7 – 2038 Operating Conditions as a Four-way Stop Control.....	27
Table 8 – 2038 Operating Conditions as a Roundabout .....	28





## APPENDICES

- Appendix A – Existing Road Classification
- Appendix B – Future Road Classification
- Appendix C – Data Collection Sheets
- Appendix D – Zone Map for Visum
- Appendix E – Existing Zone Quantities
- Appendix F – Existing Conditions Traffic Volumes
- Appendix G – 2028 Zone Quantities
- Appendix H – 2038 Zone Quantities
- Appendix I – 2028 Post-Development Traffic Volumes
- Appendix J – 2038 Post-Development Traffic Volumes
- Appendix K – Traffic Modelling Reports





## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The District of Hope (District) adopted its current Integrated Official Community Plan (IOCP) in 2018. As part of the master planning process, which will help aid in achieving the IOCP goals, objectives and policies, the District is undertaking the development of an Integrated Transportation Master Plan (ITMP) to review the existing transportation network and its long-term goals and create the framework for a balanced mobility network that optimizes both the existing and proposed future transportation infrastructure.

The Road Network study directly supported the ITMP Project Teams efforts in the development of the ITMP and was used to review and confirm the existing road network and the vision for the future transportation network. By providing a comprehensive framework for balanced mobility, our study assisted in achieving the broader objectives and policies of the ITMP, ensuring that the road network evolved in a manner that is sustainable, efficient, and conducive to the District's overall development strategy and plans for growth.

### 1.1 Study Objective

The primary objective of the Road Network study was to evaluate the potential impacts of expected land use changes on the road network of the District. The study aimed to identify how District's future road network could support a multi-modal future network. To achieve this, a Visum Macro Traffic Model was utilized, which focused on the evening peak hours when the roads are busiest with people going to other activities or returning home. The study explored and assessed various future network connections and scenarios, defining the future road network configuration to accommodate anticipated development. Additionally, the study determined the timing for required enhancements to support the District's growth over the next 15 years.





## 1.2 Scope of the Road Network Study

The scope of the Road Network study was split into two elements; The first was understanding the existing conditions and developing and calibrating the traffic model, and the second was to undertake future forecast traffic modelling.

### Data Collection and Model Calibration

In order to better understand the current traffic conditions in the District, traffic volume data was collected at strategic locations. The purpose of this work was to evaluate the functionality of the community's infrastructure and identify any gaps or deficiencies. Detailed traffic analysis was conducted using both micro-simulation and macro-simulation traffic modelling software. The modelling process began with the calibration of an existing conditions model for the year 2023, using origin-destination travel data. This provided a foundation for subsequent 5-year (2028) and 15-year (2038) horizon modelling.

### Forecast Modelling and Network Assessment

Using agreed-upon future land use data, the study projected traffic volumes for different horizons. It employed the Visum model to assess the impact of land use changes on travel modes and predict the need for new road connections or modifications. The output of this modeling was used to inform the development of future road classifications, lane strategies, and major road network maps. This ensured that additional capacity and connectivity enhancements were taken into consideration.

The study also included a network assessment through Synchro microsimulation analysis of key intersections. The aim was to understand future performance levels within the proposed road network. This analysis covered 10 intersections across different scenarios and guided the integration of transportation planning with land use strategies. It ensured alignment with the ITMP's long-term goals.





## 2.0 TRANSPORTATION NETWORK

### 2.1 Existing Road Network

Hope is located at the eastern end of the Fraser Valley and the Lower Mainland, approximately 53 km east of Chilliwack along Trans-Canada Highway (Highway 1).

Hope can be accessed through multiple provincial highways as highways converge nearing the District. The Trans-Canada Highway (Highway 1) passes through Hope, allowing travels to the west towards Chilliwack and north towards Cache Creek. Hope is the western terminus for Crowsnest Highway (Highway 3) for travels from Princeton in the east, the southern terminus for Coquihalla Highway (Highway 5) for travels from Merritt in the north, and the eastern terminus for Lougheed Highway (Highway 7) for travels from Agassiz in the west as they merge with Trans-Canada Highway.

The provincial highways are under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Transportation of Infrastructure (MOTI). The following are some of the major roads that forms Hope's transportation network:

- Old Hope Princeton Way, an east-west arterial road that acts as a local parallel route to Trans-Canada Highway between Water Avenue in the west and Exit 173 in the east.
- Water Avenue, a north-south arterial road between Exit 170 of Trans-Canada Highway in the south and Coquihalla Street in the north, where it continues north as Trans-Canada Highway. Water Avenue is part of the Trans-Canada Highway.
- 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, a north-south collector road between Old Hope Princeton Way in the south and Wallace Street in the north.
- 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue, a north-south collector road between Old Hope Princeton Way in the south and Coquihalla Street in the north.
- Coquihalla Street, an east-west collector road between Water Avenue in the west and 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue in the east.
- Flood Hope Road, an east-west collector road that acts as a local parallel route to the Trans-Canada Highway between Exit 165 in the west and Exit 170 in the east, where it continues as Water Avenue to the north.
- Wallace Street, an east-west collector road between Water Avenue in the west and 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue in the east.





- Kawkawa Lake Road, an east-west local road between 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue in the west and Johnson Road in the east.

The road network is shown in Figure 1, which can also be found in Appendix A.

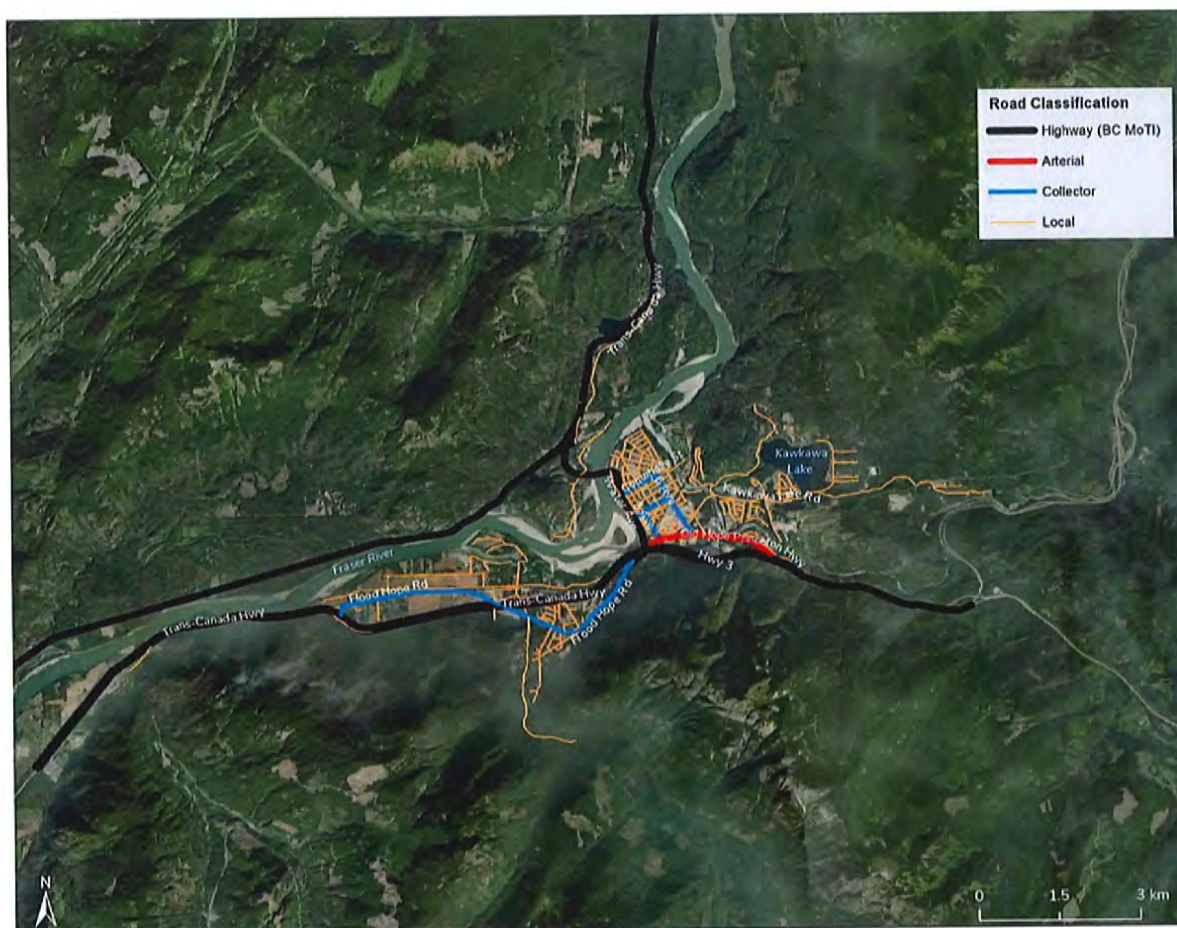


Figure 1 - Existing Road Network





## 2.2 Future Road Network

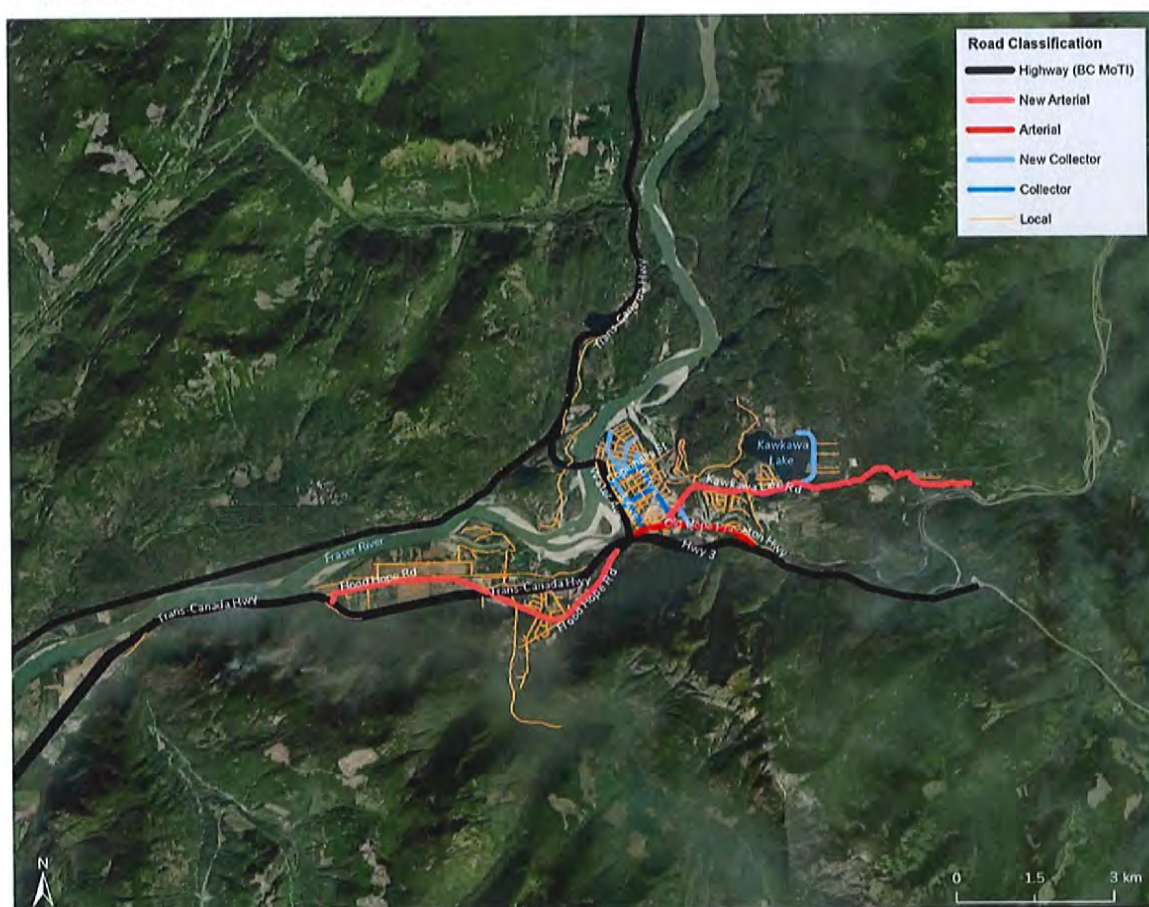
The ITMP provides direction on what the future road network will look like, and which re-classifications and cross section changes need to occur on specific roadways. The following lists the planned changes to the roadways:

- 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, between Wallace Street and Coquihalla Street, is planned to be upgraded from a local road to a collector road.
- 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, between Coquihalla Street and Rupert Street, is planned to be upgraded from a local road to a collector road.
- 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue, between Coquihalla Street and Stuart Street, is planned to be upgraded from a local road to a collector road.
- 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue, between Old Hope Princeton Way and Kawkawa Lake Road / Corbett Street, and between Coquihalla Street and Thacker Avenue, are planned to be upgraded from a collector road to an arterial road. Bike lanes are planned to be constructed along the corridor.
- 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue, between Old Hope Princeton Way and Kawkawa Lake Road, is planned to be upgraded from a local road to a collector road.
- Flood Hope Road, for the entirety of the corridor, is planned to be upgraded from a collector road to an arterial road and maintain a two-lane cross section with left turn bays at appropriate intersections. A Multi-Use Pathway (MUP) is planned to be constructed along the corridor.
- Kawkawa Lake Road, between 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue and Othello Road, is planned to be upgraded from a local road to an arterial road. A MUP is planned to be constructed along the corridor.
- Kawkawa Lake Road, between Othello Road and Johnson Road, is planned to be upgraded from a local road to a collector road.
- Othello Road, for the entirety of the corridor, is planned to be upgraded from a local road to an arterial road and maintain a rural cross section.
- Wardle Street, between Rupert Street and Allison Avenue, as a continuation of 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue to the south, is planned to be upgraded from a local road to a collector road.
- Yale Street, between Stuart Street and 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue, as a continuation of 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue to the south, is planned to be upgraded from a local road to a collector road.





These changes have been identified and highlighted in Figure 2, which can also be found in Appendix B. Consequently, these planned improvements were informed and built up by our iterative network analysis.



**Figure 2 - Future Road Network**

### 3.0 EXISTING CONDITIONS

To understand existing conditions for the purposes of model calibration and future forecasting, traffic data was collected as part of this study. Appendix C provides the raw data collection sheets.





### 3.1 Existing Traffic Volumes

Turning movement volumes were collected between Tuesday March 14<sup>th</sup>, 2023 and Thursday March 16<sup>th</sup>, 2023 across 13 count locations using in combination of video counts and manual counts. Table 1 shows the count locations and the collection dates.

**Table 1 - Data Collection for Existing Traffic Volumes**

Intersection #	Intersection	Count Method	Count Date
1	Old Hope Princeton Way & 3 <sup>rd</sup> Avenue	Video Count	Tuesday March 14 <sup>th</sup> , 2023
2	Old Hope Princeton Way & 6 <sup>th</sup> Avenue	Video Count	
3	Kawkawa Lake Road & 7 <sup>th</sup> Avenue	Manual Count	
4	Kawkawa Lake Road & Othello Road	Manual Count	
5	Flood Hope Road & Tobena Road	Video Count	
6	Flood Hope Road & Owl Road / Beacon Road	Video Count	Wednesday March 15 <sup>th</sup> , 2023
7	Flood Hope Road & Silverhope Road / Silverview Road	Video Count	
8	Flood Hope Road & Trans-Canada Highway EB on-ramp at Exit 168	Manual Count	
9	Old Hope Princeton Way & Water Avenue	Video Count & Manual Count	
10	Trans-Canada Highway & Coquihalla Street	Video Count	Thursday March 16 <sup>th</sup> , 2023
11	Coquihalla Street & 6 <sup>th</sup> Avenue	Manual Count	





12	Wallace Street & 3 <sup>rd</sup> Avenue	Video Count	
13	Wallace Street & 6 <sup>th</sup> Avenue	Manual Count	

The data collection times focused on the typical peak travel hours and were as follows:

- AM Peak Hour **7:00-10:00 AM**
- PM Peak Hour **2:00-5:00 PM**

The existing traffic volumes for the weekday AM and PM peak hour are illustrated in Figure 3, Figure 4, Figure 5, and Figure 6.

These turning movement volumes were used for calibration when creating the existing conditions model, which will be discussed further in Section 3.2.2 and Section 3.2.3.



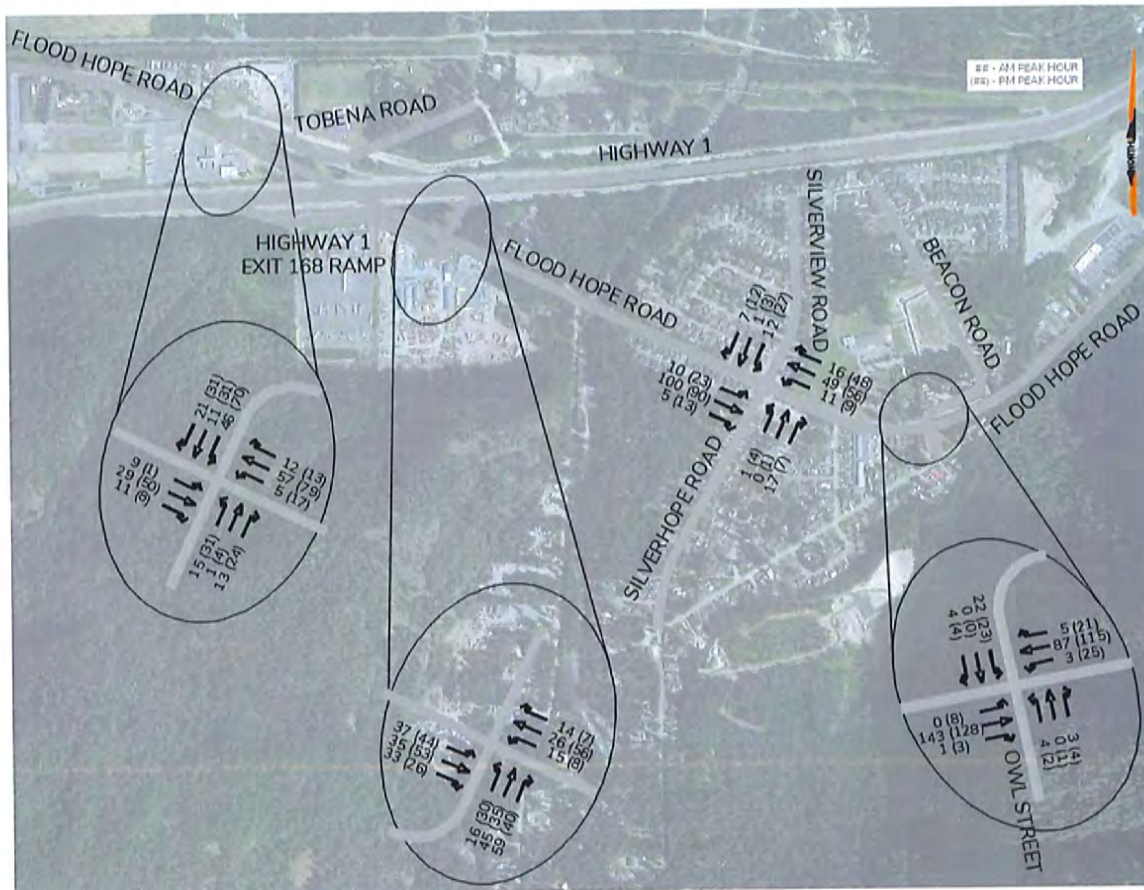


Figure 3 - Existing Traffic Volumes on Flood Hope Road



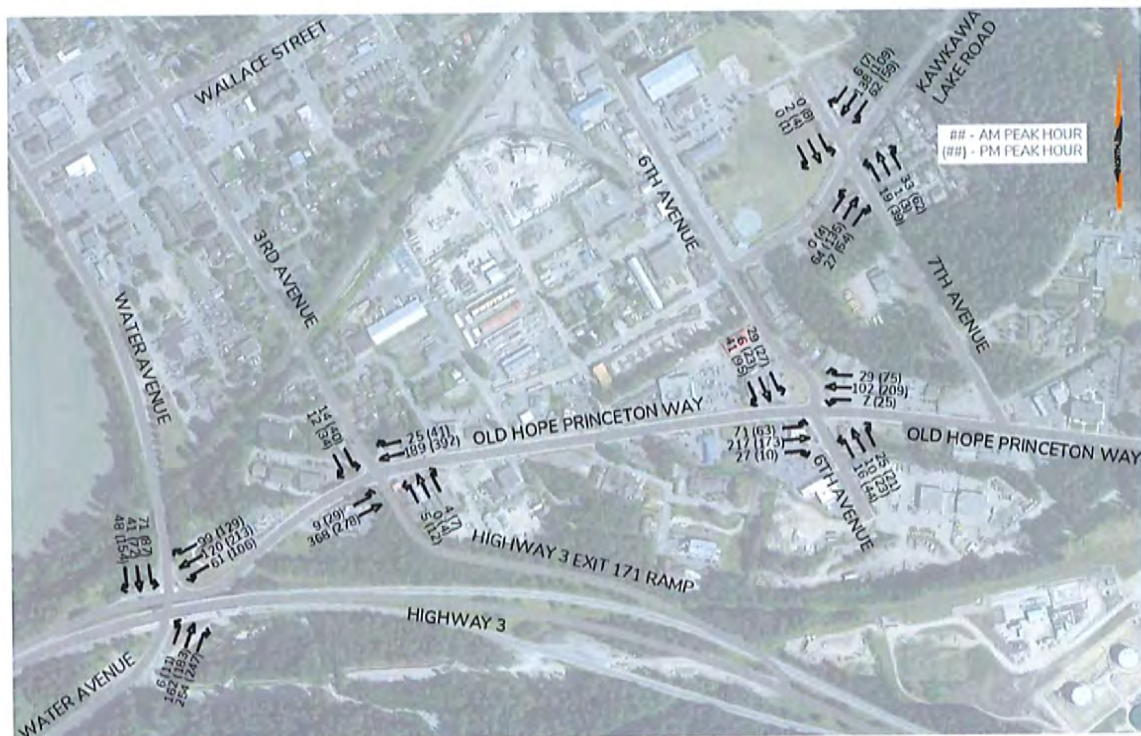
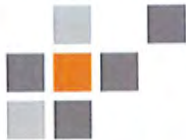


Figure 4 - Existing Traffic Volumes on Old Hope Princeton Way and 7th Avenue



Figure 5 - Existing Traffic Volumes at Kawkawa Lake Road & Othello Road





Figure 6 - Existing Traffic Volumes on Wallace Street and Coquihalla Street





### 3.2 Creating the Existing Conditions Visum Model

A base traffic model reflecting existing conditions was constructed and calibrated specifically for the evening peak hours, utilizing a combination of current traffic volumes, data from the BC Property Assessment Roll to establish existing land uses, Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) Trip Generation rates, and additional data inputs provided by the District and ITMP Project Team.

#### 3.2.1 Network Construction

The first step was to construct the roads through available Geographic Information System (GIS) data. The shapefiles of the District were provided by the client through the GIS database from Fraser Valley Regional District (FVRD). The shapefiles contain the existing road network in the District.

Attributes were then assigned to the roads (or links), including the speed limit, classification, road capacity, and the number of lanes of each road. The delays experienced at the intersection were assumed for left turn, through, and right turn movements. This information is used for trip assignments, which will be discussed further in Section 3.2.3.

#### 3.2.2 Trip Generation

To understand how the population and the employment levels distribute across the District, the model area is broken down into sub-areas (or zones). The zones allow us to input the property information into the respective area that it covers, which is an important information for trip generation purposes. Figure 7 shows the zones within the model, which can also be found in Appendix D.





**Figure 7 - Zone Map for Visum**

Connectors were then established for the zones. Connectors allow the traffic from adjacent zones to access the road network. They are connected to the network through a node, which are placed on the adjacent road network, acting as the access point. Based on the adjacent road network, up to four connectors were created for each zone.

The existing traffic volumes from Section 3.1 were then input into the model. The traffic volumes that were collected for the PM peak hour were entered into the model for all the available intersections. They are used as a reference to calibrate the model for trip assignments that will be described in Section 3.2.3.

The property information was then imported into the model. BC Assessment property roll data was used to understand the properties according to the zones that we created. This data offered insights into the land uses and their quantities within each zone, providing specific metrics like dwelling unit counts for residential areas and square footage for office, commercial, and industrial land uses. However, the data set also includes detailed classifications of all land uses, some of which represent minimal quantities and have negligible impact on trip generation. Consequently, similar or low-quantity land uses were consolidated, merging them into broader land uses with similar uses.





The following lists the resulting 11 land uses which were added into the model:

- Single-Family
- Multi-Family
- Agriculture
- Industrial
- Retail
- Office
- Institutional
- Recreational
- Service
- Hospital
- Hotel

Their respective quantities in each zone, with respect to the units of the trip generation rates, can be found in Appendix E.

With the condensed land use quantity of each zone, the weekday PM peak hour trip generation rates and their respective inbound and outbound percentages are obtained from ITE Trip Generation Manual 11<sup>th</sup> Edition for the respective land uses. The rates are adjusted such that it can represent an average rate of the land uses that were condensed or merged. The rates for each land use are then broken down further three trip types: Home Based Work (HBW), Home Based Other (HBO), and Non-Home Based (NHB). The percentage split of each of these trip types are based on our team's previous experience. With different combinations between these trip types, this yields six trip types:

- Home to Work
- Work to Home
- Home to Other
- Other to Home
- NHB Inbound
- NHB Outbound

The rates for each of these trip types per land uses are calculated by multiplying the ITE trip generation rate with the inbound/outbound percentages and the trip type split between HBW, HBO, and NHB. These rates are then further adjusted as detailed in Section 3.2.3. The rates for each trip types are calculated and input into the model according to how trips are generated and attracted by different zones in the model.





Gates are then added at the border of the study area in the model. They are used to input the traffic volumes leading into and out of the District along the provincial highways. MOTI has traffic count stations along each highway, providing hourly two-way traffic data. The traffic data from multiple count stations was pulled, the numbers were then either used directly in the model or combined to suit the model's needs based on the locations of the count stations and how the highway splits. The following count stations are used:

- P-17-1EW: Highway 1 west of Hope
- P-17-3EW: Highway 7 west of Hope
- P-17-6EW: Highway 3 east of Hope
- P-17-9NS: Highway 5 east of Hope
- 17-070EW: Highway 1 north of Hope

### 3.2.3 Trip Distribution and Assignment

The Visum traffic model software was used to assign the traffic generated by each zone in the study area to the adjacent road network for each analyzed horizon. This software helps to determine the origin and destination matrices, ensuring proper trip distribution on the network. For each model run, the Visum model calculates the fastest possible path for trip assignments. This procedure sequence is recalculated on each iteration as traffic congestion increases.

The trip generation rates generated by ITE in the initial model run might not align with the existing traffic volumes entered for calibration. Hence, the rates for each land use have to be adjusted iteratively to match the existing traffic volumes and the District's context. This is done through an iterative process of reviewing the resulting trip assignments and updating the trip generation rates as described in Section 3.2.2. The multiple runs of the model also ensures consistent results, which indicates that the data is more reliable and repeatable. After several iterations, the final trip generation rates used in the model are confirmed. They have also been provided in Table 2. When the resulting trip assignments best match up with the existing traffic volumes at the local intersections and the traffic data on provincial highways, the Visum model for existing conditions is deemed calibrated. Figure 8 shows the resulting traffic volumes in the calibrated model in terms of Average Daily Traffic (ADT), which can also be found in Appendix F.



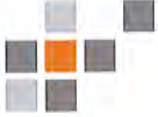
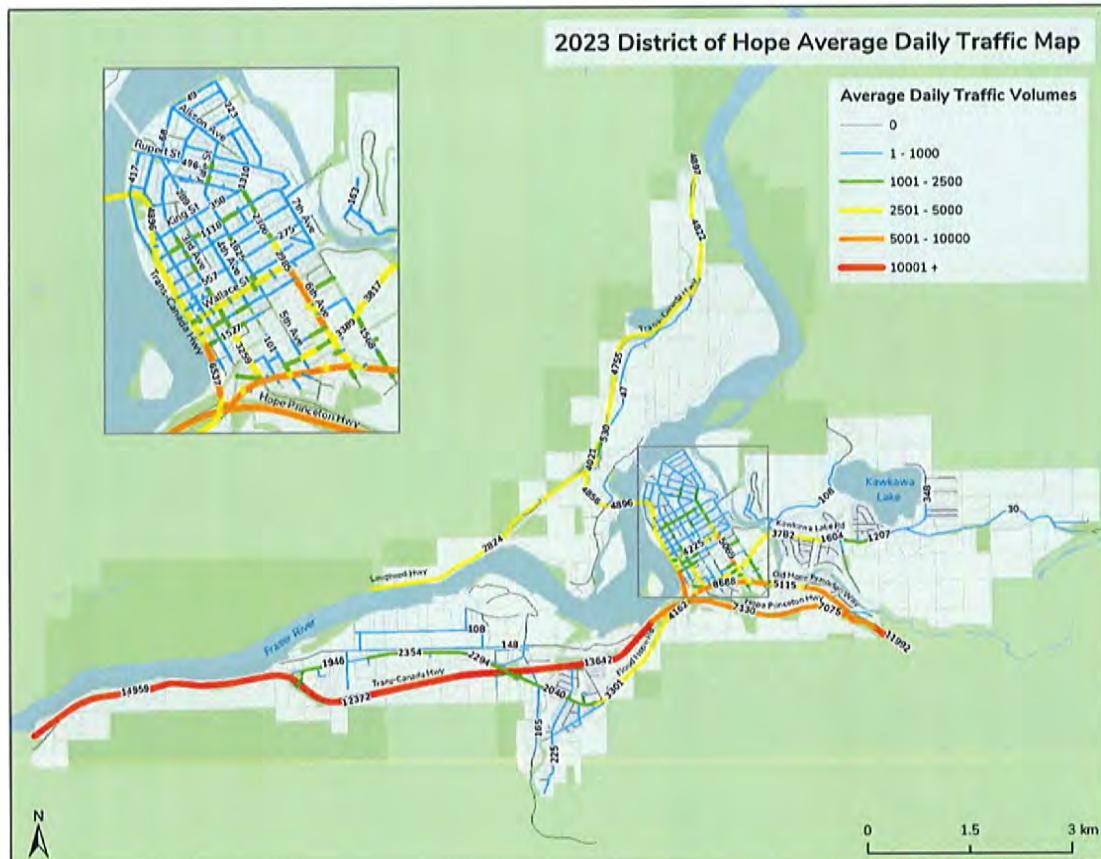


Table 2 - Trip Generation Rates

Land Use	Unit	Trip Generation Rate	Split		Trip Type Split			Trip Generation Rates					
								HBW		HBO		NHB	
			In	Out	HBW	HBO	NHB	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out
Single Family	Unit	0.5040	63%	37%	50%	50%	0%	0.15876	0.09324	0.15876	0.09324	0.00000	0.00000
Multi Family	Unit	0.3060	59%	41%	55%	45%	0%	0.09930	0.06900	0.08124	0.05646	0.00000	0.00000
Agriculture	1000 sqft	0.1620	21%	79%	40%	30%	30%	0.01361	0.05119	0.01021	0.03839	0.01021	0.03839
Institutional	1000 sqft	0.4410	44%	56%	35%	50%	15%	0.06791	0.08644	0.09702	0.12348	0.02911	0.03704
Recreational	1000 sqft	0.0126	14%	86%	40%	30%	30%	0.00071	0.00433	0.00053	0.00325	0.00053	0.00325
Service	1000 sqft	7.5240	47%	53%	35%	45%	20%	1.23770	1.39570	1.59133	1.79447	0.70726	0.79754
Industrial	1000 sqft	0.5850	14%	86%	40%	30%	30%	0.03276	0.20124	0.02457	0.15093	0.02457	0.15093
Hospital	1000 sqft	0.7740	35%	65%	35%	55%	10%	0.09482	0.17609	0.14900	0.27671	0.02709	0.05031
Office	1000 sqft	1.1700	34%	66%	40%	40%	20%	0.15912	0.30888	0.15912	0.30888	0.07956	0.15444
Hotel	Room	0.3240	54%	46%	30%	40%	30%	0.05249	0.04471	0.06998	0.05962	0.05249	0.04471
Retail	1000 sqft	4.7430	50%	50%	30%	30%	40%	0.71145	0.71145	0.71145	0.71145	0.94860	0.94860





**Figure 8 - Existing Conditions Traffic Volume**

It should be noted that the District's Visum model does not account for alternative modes of transportation and therefore the results should be considered conservative as they do not reflect reductions associated with transit, bicycle and pedestrian trips.

### 3.3 Intersection Performance and Evaluation Criteria

Analysis of the traffic conditions at the study area intersections was undertaken using Synchro Version 11 and Sidra Intersection 8.0. Synchro and Sidra provide analysis of traffic conditions based on the Highway Capacity Manual (HCM) evaluation methodology.

The delays and type of traffic control are used to determine the level of service. The levels of service are broken down into six letter grades with LOS A being excellent





operations, and LOS F being unstable / failure operations. LOS C is generally considered to be an acceptable LOS by most municipalities. LOS D is generally considered to be on the threshold between acceptable and unacceptable operations.

Signalized and unsignalized intersection capacity analysis has been completed using Synchro Version 11 and the Highway Capacity Manual (HCM) methodology. For signalized intersections, the volume-to-capacity ratio (v/c) is an indicator of the capacity utilization for the key movements in the intersection. A v/c of 1.0 indicates that certain governing traffic movements through the intersection are operating at maximum capacity. The primary overall Level Of Service (LOS) indicator is delay, both on individual movements and expressed as an average for all vehicles processed. Many busy urban intersections operate at LOS D to E, which reflect average (control) delays in the range of 35 to 80 seconds.

For unsignalized intersections, LOS characterizes operational conditions for key movements in terms of delay within the traffic stream. LOS A represents a good level of service with short delays. LOS F represents a poor level of service with long delays. The v/c ratio is an indicator of the capacity utilization for key movements at the intersection and the resultant residual capacity potential.

LOS criteria for both unsignalized and signalized intersections, as summarized in the Highway Capacity Manual, are illustrated in Table 3.

**Table 3 - Level of Service Criteria**

Level of Service (LOS)	Average Delay for Unsignalized Intersection Movements	Average Delay for signalized Intersection Movements
A	0 – 10 seconds per vehicle	0 – 10 seconds per vehicle
B	> 10 – 15 seconds per vehicle	> 10 – 20 seconds per vehicle
C	> 15 – 25 seconds per vehicle	> 20 – 35 seconds per vehicle
D	> 25 – 35 seconds per vehicle	> 35 – 55 seconds per vehicle
E	> 35 – 50 seconds per vehicle	> 55 – 80 seconds per vehicle
F	> 50 seconds per vehicle	> 80 seconds per vehicle





### 3.4 Existing Operating Conditions

The existing traffic volumes were evaluated on the existing road network at 10 intersections. The results of the analysis are summarized in Table 4. All Synchro and SimTraffic microsimulation modelling outputs for this analysis, and all subsequent analysis, can be found in Appendix K of this report.

**Table 4 - Existing Operating Conditions**

Intersection	Control	Int. LOS	Movement	LOS	V/C	Delay (s)	Queue (m)
Othello Rd & Kawkawa Lake Rd	Two-way stop	A	EBTR	A	0.00	0	0
			WBLT	A	0.00	7.3	2
			NBLR	A	0.01	8.7	7
7th Ave & Kawkawa Lake Rd	All-way stop	A	EBLT	A	0.25	9.3	10
			EBR	A	0.03	7.1	9
			WBLTR	A	0.25	9.1	17
			NBLTR	A	0.12	8.3	10
			SBLTR	A	0.02	7.8	6
6th Ave & Kawkawa Lake Rd	Two-way stop	A	EBLTR	B	0.24	14.7	17
			WBLT	C	0.23	15.9	14
			WBR	A	0.09	9.7	13
			NBL	A	0.00	7.6	1
			NBTR	A	0.00	0	3
			SBL	A	0.04	7.8	7
			SBTR	A	0.00	0	0
5th Ave & Corbett St	Two-way stop	A	EBLTR	B	0.13	10.1	14
			WBLTR	B	0.12	10	14
			NBLTR	A	0.00	7.3	2
			SBLTR	A	0.00	7.3	0
6th Ave & Wallace St	All-way stop	A	EBLT	A	0.06	8.9	13
			EBR	A	0.19	8.8	14
			WBLTR	A	0.07	8.8	15
			NBLTR	B	0.35	10.3	19
			SBLTR	A	0.23	9.1	17
3rd Ave & Wallace St	Signal	B	EBLTR	B	0.25	12	30
			WBLTR	B	0.31	12.8	33
			NBLTR	A	0.19	8.6	23





			SBLTR	B	0.12	10.6	19
6th Ave & Coquihalla St	All-way stop	A	EBLTR	A	0.06	7.6	15
			WBLTR	A	0.05	7.7	14
			NBLTR	A	0.14	7.9	15
			SBLTR	A	0.13	7.8	17
3rd Ave & Coquihalla St	Two-way stop	A	EBLTR	A	0.00	7.3	0
			WBLTR	A	0.00	7.3	2
			NBLTR	A	0.08	9.9	15
			SBLTR	A	0.04	9.8	14
4th Ave & Hope St	All-way stop	A	EBLTR	A	0.01	6.9	5
			NBLTR	A	0.03	7.1	13
			SBLTR	A	0.01	6.7	8
Exit 170 & Flood Hope Rd	Signal	A	EBLR	A	0.33	7.3	20
			NBT	A	0.38	9.6	26
			SBT	A	0.27	8.6	24

Under existing conditions, all intersections reviewed provide an excellent overall LOS A (delay less than 10 seconds / vehicle), except for 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue & Wallace Street, which is operating at LOS B (delay of 10 to 20 seconds / vehicle). Reviewing the v/c ratios, all are within acceptable ranges, with the maximum v/c ratio (0.38) being reported at the Exit 170 & Flood Hope Road in the northbound direction, which currently operates as a single through lane. No queueing issues are expected under existing conditions.

## 4.0 FUTURE CONDITIONS

### 4.1 Traffic Forecast Model, Future Developments and Growth Assumptions

The traffic forecasting model was developed based on existing traffic volumes and land use data. It also factors in future growth of traffic and reflected potential new developments and changes in land use. It should be noted that the analysis carried out with the help of the model is fully dependent on the accuracy of the data entered into the model, therefore it is recommended that the model is revisited on an annual / semi-annual basis and provide new data when available such as new traffic counts, changes to the road network and/or proposed changes to land uses.

The new growth assumptions used in this analysis for the traffic volumes was applied at 1.25% annually.





## 4.2 Proposed Land Use and Development Phasing

Land use scenarios and progression of the associated development were identified by the ITMP Project Team and the District staff. This information was used to estimate future traffic volumes.

The future developments within the District are based on the information provided by the client, which were classified into the list of land uses described in Section 3.2.2. They were added to the future 5-year model and future 15-year model. Unless specified, the future 5-year model assumes partial (35%) build-out of the development area, and the future 15-year model assumes full (100%) build-out of the development area. The future land use quantities in their respective zones can be found in Appendix G and Appendix H for the future 5-year model and the future 15-year model respectively.

## 4.3 Future Conditions – Traffic Analysis

The methodology adopted for this study included a two-part analysis:

1. Future Scenario Horizon traffic forecast and;
2. Operational and capacity analysis of the key intersections.

The traffic forecasting was carried out using the traffic model using the Visum software platform, which was updated to reflect the latest land use and proposed growth rate, provided by the ITMP Project team and District staff.

Operational and capacity analysis were evaluated as described in Section 3.3.

The subsequent sections summarize the results of the analysis.

## 4.4 Evaluation Process

The applicable future network changes, as described in Section 2.2, are incorporated to the operating conditions evaluation for the future horizons. When, applicable, the current intersection configurations were used for the evaluation. If Intersections needed improvement they would be identified and assumed to be upgraded. This upgraded network would be used to evaluate the operating conditions in the following horizon. Subsequently, intersection treatments were identified and applied where needed for each time horizon. Future operating conditions were analyzed for the proposed land development scenario identified in Section 4.2.





## 4.5 2028 Operating Conditions

Figure 9 shows the forecasted 2028 post-development traffic volumes, which can also be found in Appendix I.

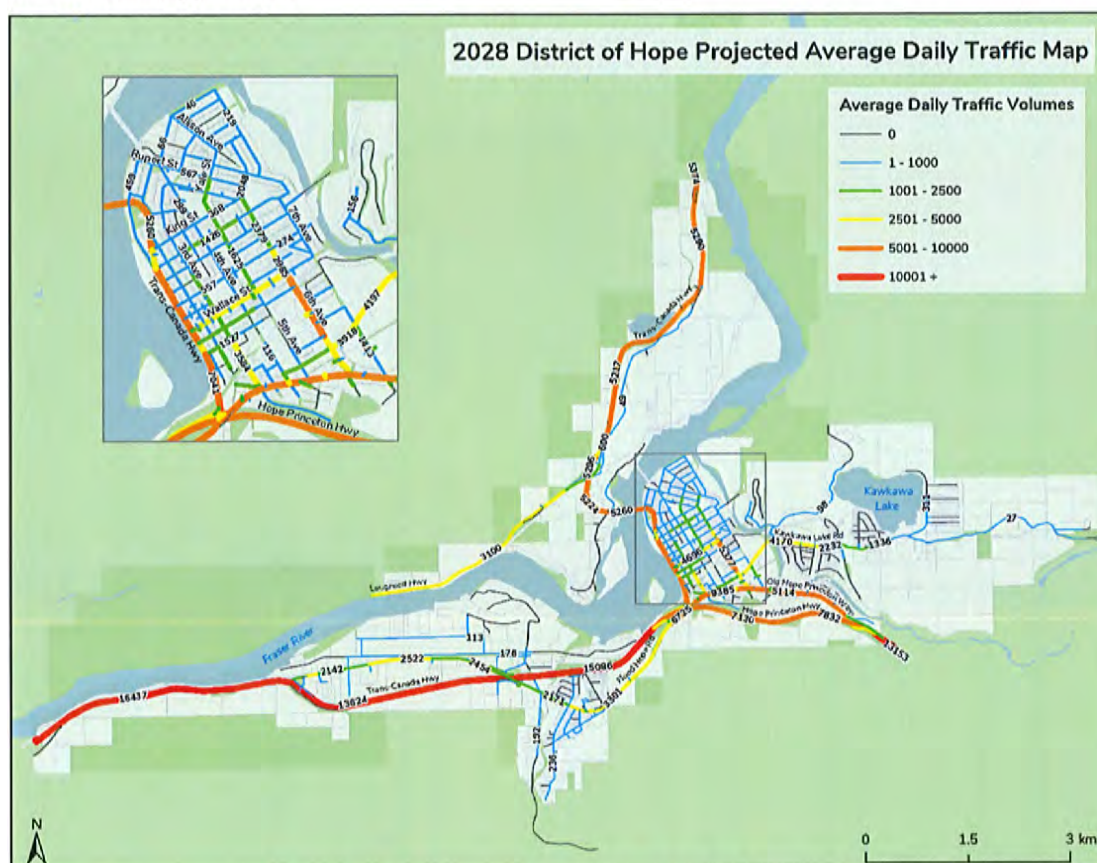
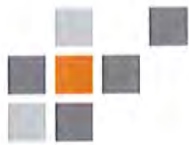


Figure 9 - 2028 Post-Development Traffic Volumes

The forecasted 2028 post-development traffic volumes were evaluated. The resulting operating conditions are shown in Table 5 while detailed Synchro printouts are included in Appendix K.





**Table 5 - 2028 Operating Conditions**

Intersection	Control	Int. LOS	Movement	LOS	V/C	Delay (s)	Queue (m)
Othello Rd & Kawkawa Lake Rd	Two-way stop	A	EBTR	A	0.00	0.0	0
			WBLT	A	0.00	7.3	2
			NBLR	A	0.01	8.6	6
7th Ave & Kawkawa Lake Rd	All-way stop	A	EBLT	A	0.30	9.8	12
			EBR	A	0.03	7.0	9
			WBLTR	A	0.27	9.3	20
			NBLTR	A	0.10	8.4	8
			SBLTR	A	0.02	7.9	7
6th Ave & Kawkawa Lake Rd / Corbett St	Two-way stop	A	EBLTR	C	0.31	16.7	19
			WBLT	C	0.28	17.8	16
			WBR	A	0.10	9.9	14
			NBL	A	0.00	7.6	1
			NBTR	A	0.00	0.0	3
			SBL	A	0.05	7.9	9
			SBTR	A	0.00	0.0	0
5th Ave & Corbett St	Two-way stop	A	EBLTR	B	0.15	10.3	16
			WBLTR	B	0.13	10.2	14
			NBLTR	A	0.00	7.3	2
			SBLTR	A	0.00	7.3	2
6th Ave & Wallace St	All-way stop	A	EBLT	A	0.07	9.0	14
			EBR	A	0.21	9.0	16
			WBLTR	A	0.07	8.9	15
			NBLTR	B	0.35	10.5	19
			SBLTR	A	0.24	9.3	18
3rd Ave & Wallace St	Signal	B	EBLTR	B	0.26	12.2	29
			WBLTR	B	0.33	13.0	36
			NBLTR	A	0.21	8.4	24
			SBLTR	B	0.13	10.9	21
6th Ave & Coquihalla St	All-way stop	A	EBLTR	A	0.07	7.6	15
			WBLTR	A	0.05	7.7	13
			NBLTR	A	0.14	8.0	16
			SBLTR	A	0.14	7.9	14





3rd Ave & Coquihalla St	Two-way stop	A	EBLTR	A	0.00	7.3	0
			WBLTR	A	0.00	7.3	0
			NBLTR	B	0.09	10.0	14
			SBLTR	B	0.05	10.0	14
4th Ave & Hope St	All-way stop	A	EBLTR	A	0.01	6.9	5
			NBLTR	A	0.03	7.1	13
			SBLTR	A	0.01	6.8	10
Exit 170 & Flood Hope Rd	Signal	A	EBLR	A	0.38	6.7	21
			NBT	B	0.40	10.2	30
			SBT	A	0.31	9.2	25

The results of the analysis under 2028 indicate similar operating conditions, to that of the 2023 existing conditions. All intersections reviewed provide an excellent overall LOS A (delay less than 10 seconds / vehicle), except for 3rd Avenue & Wallace Street, which is still operating at LOS B (delay of 10 to 20 seconds / vehicle).

Reviewing the v/c ratios, all are within acceptable ranges, with the maximum v/c ratio (0.40) being reported at the Exit 170 & Flood Hope Road in the northbound direction. No queueing issues are expected in 2028.

We do note that individual movements at the two-way stop control at 6th Ave & Kawkawa Lake Road / Corbett Street have individual movements operating at a LOS C for the minor leg movements in the east and westbound directions. This is still deemed acceptable, and should be monitored in the case traffic volumes continue to grow along this future designated east-west arterial roadway.

#### 4.6 2038 Operating Conditions

Figure 10 shows the forecasted 2038 post-development traffic volumes, which can also be found in Appendix J.



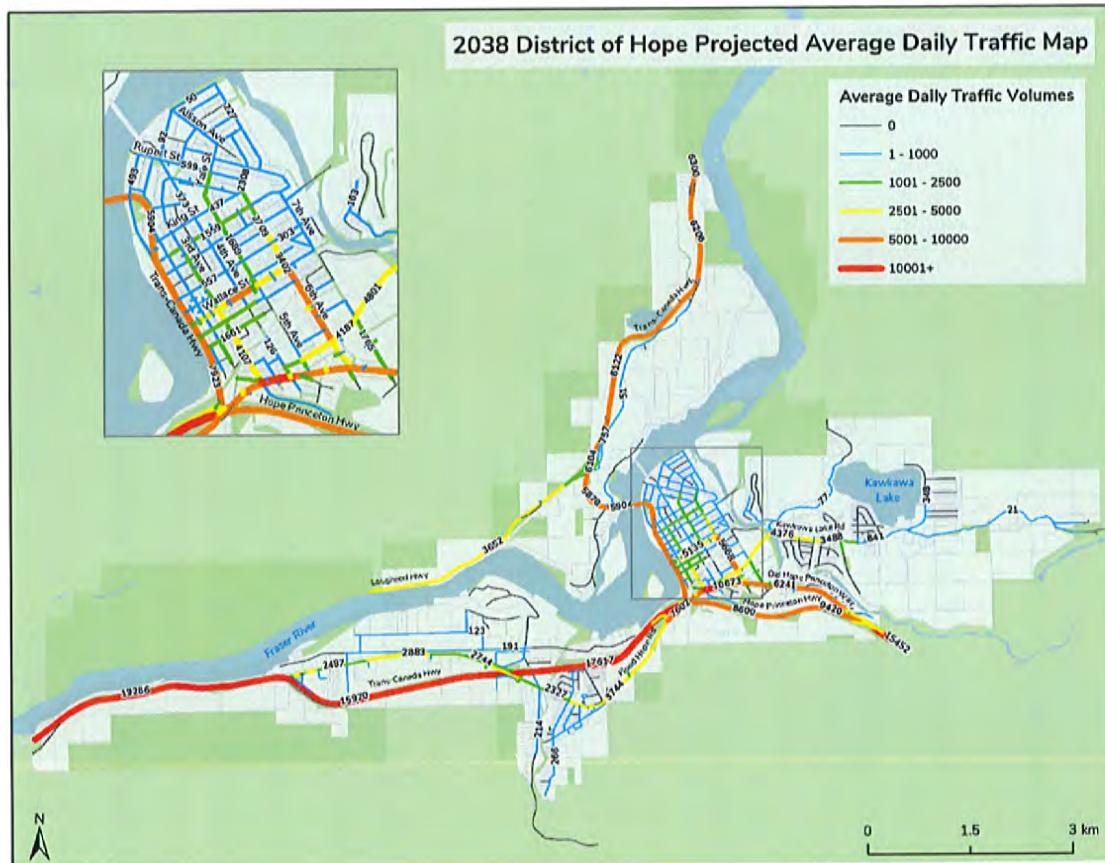


Figure 10 – 2038 Post-Development Traffic Volumes

The forecasted 2038 post-development traffic volumes were evaluated. The resulting operating conditions are shown in Table 6 while detailed capacity analysis is included in Appendix K.

Table 6 – 2038 Operating Conditions

Intersection	Control	Int. LOS	Movement	LOS	V/C	Delay (s)	Queue (m)
Othello Rd & Kawkawa Lake Rd	Two-way stop	A	EBTR	A	0.00	0	0
			WBLT	A	0.00	7.3	0
			NBLR	A	0.01	8.6	6





7 <sup>th</sup> Ave & Kawkawa Lake Rd	All-way stop	A	EBLT	B	0.32	10.1	12
			EBR	A	0.02	7.1	9
			WBLTR	A	0.31	9.8	20
			NBLTR	A	0.14	8.7	12
			SBLTR	A	0.02	8.1	7
6 <sup>th</sup> Ave & Kawkawa Lake Rd / Corbett St	Two-way stop	A	EBLTR	C	0.39	18.7	18
			WBLT	C	0.36	20.5	18
			WBR	B	0.10	10	14
			NBL	A	0.00	7.7	2
			NBTR	A	0.00	0	3
			SBL	A	0.05	7.9	8
			SBTR	A	0.00	0	0
5 <sup>th</sup> Ave & Corbett St	Two-way stop	A	EBLTR	B	0.18	10.6	14
			WBLTR	B	0.16	10.5	15
			NBLTR	A	0.00	0	0
			SBLTR	A	0.00	0	1
6 <sup>th</sup> Ave & Wallace St	All-way stop	A	EBLT	A	0.08	9.2	14
			EBR	A	0.23	9.3	16
			WBLTR	A	0.08	9.1	15
			NBLTR	B	0.38	11	20
			SBLTR	A	0.27	9.7	19
3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave & Wallace St	Signal	B	EBLTR	B	0.28	12.4	28
			WBLTR	B	0.36	13.3	36
			NBLTR	A	0.24	8.3	26
			SBLTR	B	0.14	10.9	22
6 <sup>th</sup> Ave & Coquihalla St	All-way stop	A	EBLTR	A	0.08	7.7	14
			WBLTR	A	0.05	7.8	15
			NBLTR	A	0.15	8.1	16
			SBLTR	A	0.15	8	15
3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave & Coquihalla St	Two-way stop	A	EBLTR	A	0.00	7.3	2
			WBLTR	A	0.01	7.4	2
			NBLTR	B	0.09	10.1	15
			SBLTR	B	0.05	10.1	15
4 <sup>th</sup> Ave & Hope St	All-way stop	A	EBLTR	A	0.01	6.9	6
			NBLTR	A	0.04	7.1	13
			SBLTR	A	0.02	6.8	10





Exit 170 & Flood Hope Rd	Signal	A	EBLR	A	0.42	6.8	19
			NBT	B	0.47	10.9	32
			SBT	A	0.34	9.5	26

The results of the analysis under 2038 indicate that all intersections continue to be operating at LOS B or better. Minor deterioration in operation for some movements, but all movements continue to be operating at an acceptable LOS C or better. Reviewing the v/c ratios, all are within acceptable ranges, with the maximum v/c ratio (0.47) being reported at the Exit 170 & Flood Hope Road in the northbound direction. Queueing lengths remain consistent and no additional issues are expected in 2038.

#### Proposed Improvements:

As noted in the 2028 microsimulation review, the intersection of Kawkawa Lake Road / Corbett Street & 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue was analyzed with some potential improvements in the case operational improvements were needed for east and westbound travel. The proposed improvements could include the introduction of four-way stop or roundabout. The results of the capacity analysis are summarized in Table 7 and Table 8 for the four-way stop and roundabout, respectively. The detailed capacity analysis is included in Appendix K.

**Table 7 – 2038 Operating Conditions as a Four-way Stop Control**

Intersection	Control	Int. LOS	Movement	LOS	V/C	Delay (s)	Queue (m)
6 <sup>th</sup> Ave & Kawkawa Lake Rd / Corbett St	Four-way stop	B	EBLTR	B	0.30	12.2	15
			WBLT	B	0.24	11.3	15
			WBR	A	0.12	9.3	14
			NBL	A	0.00	9.4	3
			NBTR	B	0.44	13.4	23
			SBL	B	0.12	10.2	11
			SBTR	B	0.37	12.4	17





For the four-way stop control, the results of the analysis indicate that it would improve the operation for eastbound and westbound movements to LOS B, with reduced v/c ratio and delays at the 2038 horizon. The trade-off is that it would add additional delay to the main north and southbound movements along 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue, with an increased delay of approximately 12-13 seconds.

**Table 8 – 2038 Operating Conditions as a Roundabout**

Intersection	Control	Int. LOS	Movement	LOS	V/C	Delay (s)	Queue (m)
6 <sup>th</sup> Ave & Kawkawa Lake Rd / Corbett St	Roundabout	A	EBLTR	A	0.17	5.2	6
			WBLTR	A	0.19	5.1	7
			NBLTR	A	0.24	5.5	9
			SBLTR	A	0.24	5.2	9

For the roundabout, the results of the analysis indicate that it would improve the operation for eastbound and westbound movements to LOS A, with reduced v/c ratio and delays at the 2038 horizon. The trade-off is that it would require a higher cost of construction as roundabouts require a larger space, the intersection geometry may need to be reconfigured and acquire additional space on adjacent lots to accommodate the roundabout.





## 5.0 CONCLUSION

The Road Network Study for the District of Hope has been a foundational element in the development of the Integrated Transportation Master Plan (ITMP), aligning with the goals set out in the Integrated Official Community Plan (IOCP) adopted in 2018. Through analysis utilizing the Visum Macro Traffic Model and focusing on PM peak hours, the study has provided a clear picture of current conditions and future scenarios, guiding the planning for a multi-modal transportation network that meets the District's long-term objectives.

Our comprehensive evaluation, which included both future scenario horizon traffic forecasts and operational and capacity analysis of key intersections, has underscored the resilience of the District's existing road network. Despite anticipated growth and land use changes, the network is poised to support the District's development over the next 15 years without significant degradation in service levels. This robustness is particularly evident from the operational assessments, which predict that the majority of intersections will continue to operate at acceptable levels of service through to 2038, even as traffic volumes increase.

This study has not only confirmed the adequacy of the current road configurations but also highlighted opportunities for strategic enhancements. Proposed upgrades, such as reclassifications and the introduction of active transportation facilities, are informed by our iterative network analysis. These improvements aim to not only address vehicular traffic efficiency but also encourage a shift towards more sustainable modes of transportation, such as walking, cycling, and public transit.

Furthermore, the analysis suggests that, with minimal adjustments required for vehicular operations, the District has a unique opportunity to invest in active transportation infrastructure. Enhancing facilities for non-motorized transportation can induce a modal shift, reducing reliance on automobiles and, consequently, traffic volumes. This shift not only aligns with environmental sustainability goals but also contributes to the overall well-being of the community by promoting healthier, more active lifestyles.

As the District moves forward, it will be essential to revisit and update the road network model periodically, ensuring that transportation planning remains responsive to changing conditions and continues to support the District's vision for a vibrant, accessible, and sustainable community.



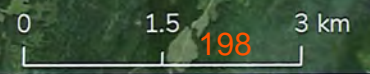
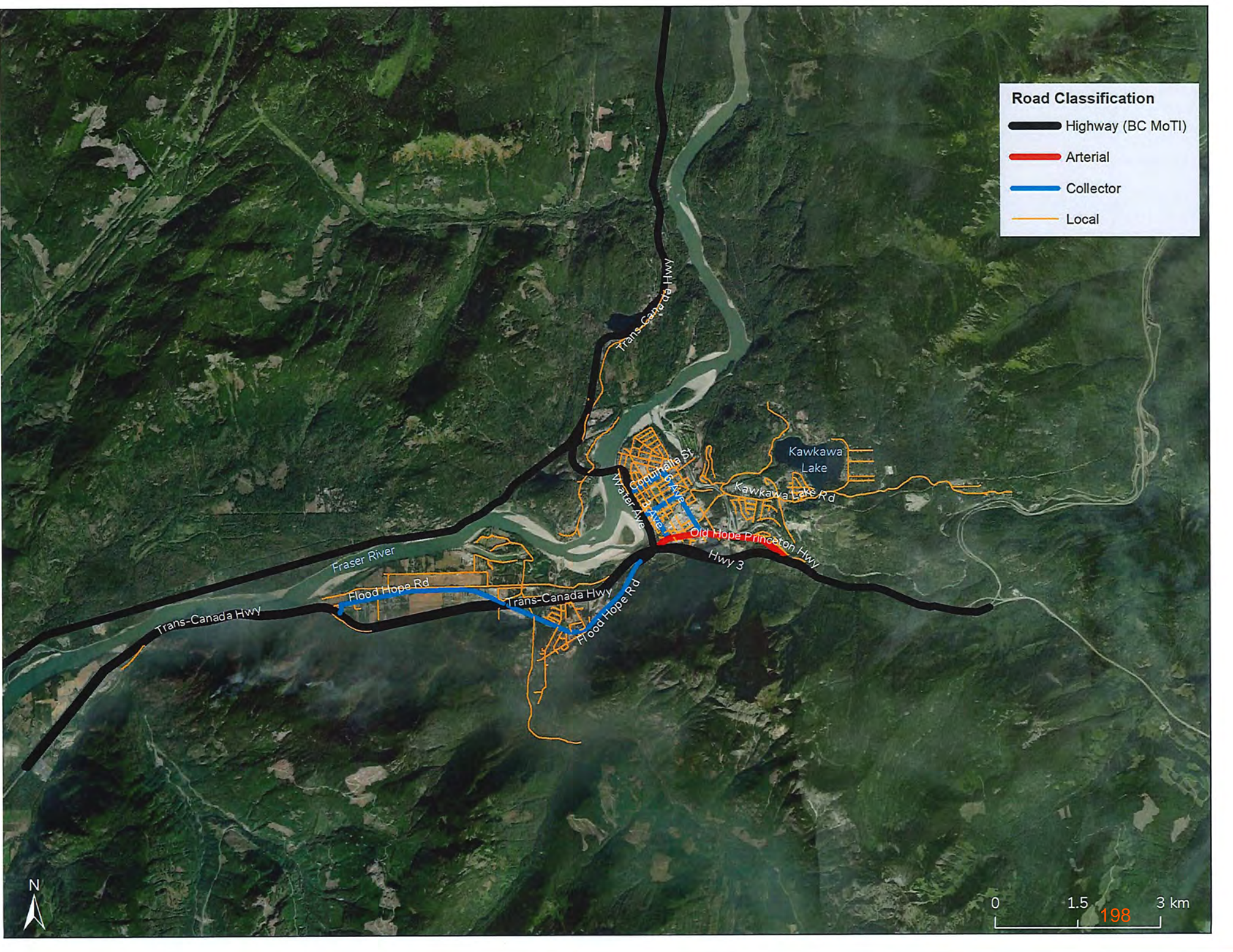


## Appendix A – Existing Road Classification



**Road Classification**

- Highway (BC MoTI)
- Arterial
- Collector
- Local

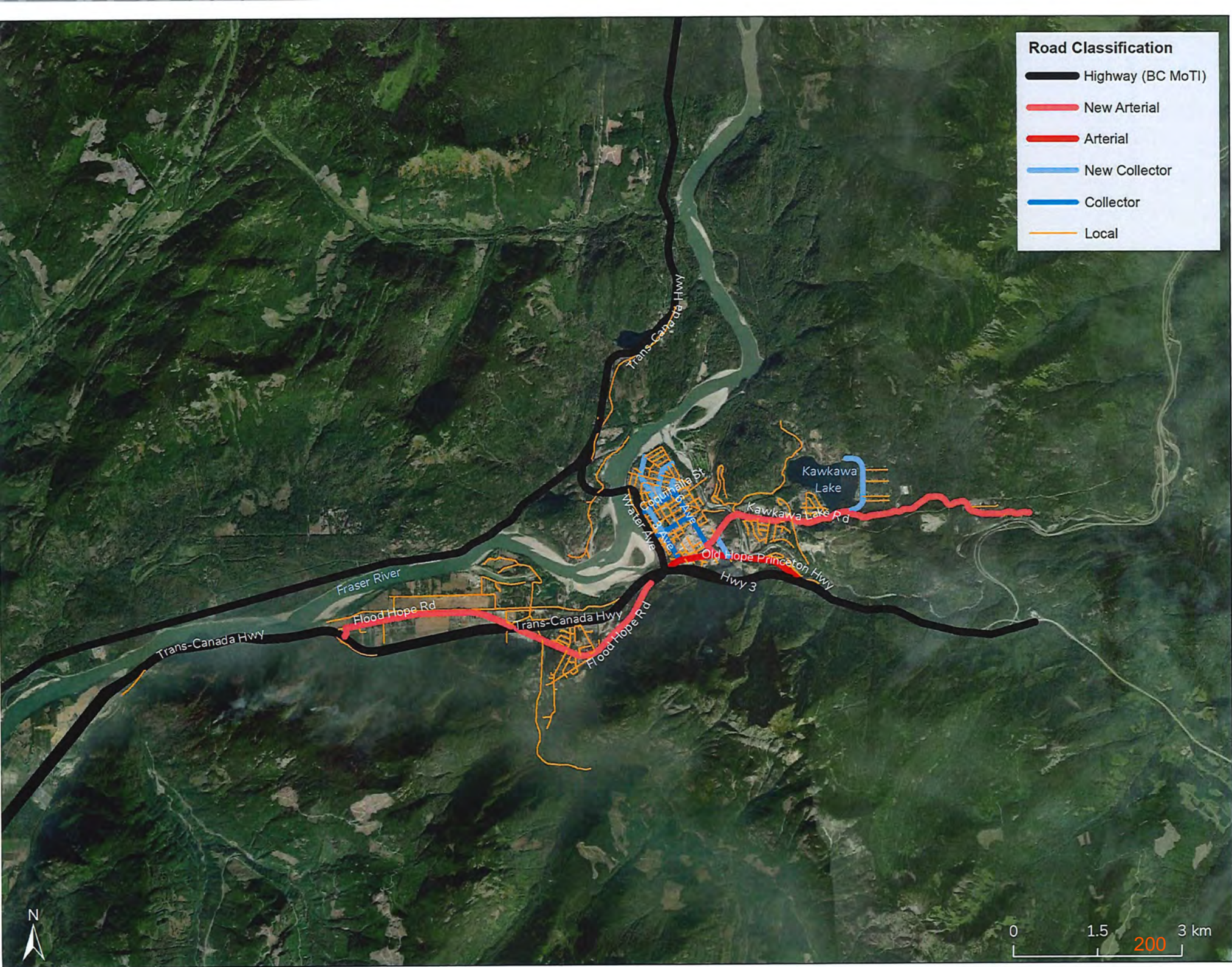






## Appendix B – Future Road Classification









## Appendix C – Data Collection Sheets



# Intersection Turning Movement Count Summary

N/S Street: 8th Ave  
E/W Street: Coquihalla St  
LOCATION: Hope BC  
DATE: 16-Mar-23  
WEATHER: Sunny  
JOB #: 3486

Observer: EW  
Notes:

TOTAL HOURS = 3

Adjacent to Coquihalla Elementary School + school bus rt  
Speed Limit Major Street: 50 km/h  
Speed Limit Minor Street: 50 km/h

## Light Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume	Hourly Volume	Pedestrians			
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT			N	S	E	W
7:00	7:15	1	1	0	0	7	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	15		1	0	0	2
7:15	7:30	5	12	1	0	11	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	34		1	2	2	4
7:30	7:45	2	9	0	0	11	3	1	1	4	1	0	0	32		0	0	0	0
7:45	8:00	3	11	1	0	7	2	4	0	2	0	1	1	32	113	0	0	0	3
8:00	8:15	3	21	1	1	18	9	12	0	3	1	0	1	70	168	0	5	8	3
8:15	8:30	4	31	1	0	22	6	9	4	7	2	2	1	89	223	15	13	18	16
8:30	8:45	3	35	1	1	44	6	12	1	8	3	5	2	121	312	1	5	5	4
8:45	9:00	1	5	0	0	10	3	0	2	7	1	1	0	30	310	0	1	1	0
9:00	9:15	8	9	0	0	14	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	37	277	0	1	1	1
9:15	9:30	5	4	0	0	9	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	24	212	1	1	1	0
9:30	9:45	4	10	0	0	9	1	1	0	4	1	2	0	32	123	1	0	0	1
9:45	10:00	4	5	0	0	3	1	0	1	4	1	0	0	19	112	1	0	2	0
Total		43	163	6	2	165	39	29	13	50	10	11	6	536		21	26	38	34
Peak Hour		13	58	4	2	91	23	37	6	20	6	8	5			16	23	31	26
PHF		0.64																	

Peak Hour  
PHF Calculation: A consecutive hour (60-mins) with the highest volume of traffic (Max(5min interval) / (Max(15min interval) / 4))

## Heavy Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
7:00	7:15	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7:15	7:30	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:30	7:45	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:45	8:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:00	8:15	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:15	8:30	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
8:30	8:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
8:45	9:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
9:00	9:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:15	9:30	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:30	9:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:45	10:00	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Total		3	1	0	0	8	0	1	0	6	0	2	0
Peak Hour		1	0	0	0	7	0	1	0	2	0	1	0
% Heavy Vehicles		7%	0%	0%	0%	7%	0%	3%	0%	9%	0%	11%	0%

## Bicycles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
7:00	7:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
7:15	7:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:30	7:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:45	8:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:00	8:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:15	8:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:30	8:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:45	9:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:00	9:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:15	9:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:30	9:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Peak Hour		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



# Intersection Turning Movement Count Summary

N/S Street: 6th Ave  
E/W Street: Coquihalla St  
LOCATION: Hope BC  
DATE: 16-Mar-23  
WEATHER: Sunny  
JOB #: 3486

Observer: \_\_\_\_\_ EW  
Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL HOURS = 3

Adjacent to Coquihalla Elementary School + school bus

Speed Limit Major Street: 50 km/h  
Speed Limit Minor Street: 50 km/h

## Light Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume	Pedestrians			
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT		N	S	E	W
14:00	14:15	5	9	0	0	10	2	3	2	6	0	1	0	38	1	1	1	4
14:15	14:30	6	36	2	0	12	2	16	7	6	0	3	1	91	2	8	8	7
14:30	14:45	7	26	5	1	27	2	3	1	8	5	6	3	94	13	32	33	15
14:45	15:00	3	14	0	1	33	7	6	3	3	1	4	0	75	17	23	23	17
15:00	15:15	6	12	0	1	12	3	2	2	6	4	4	0	52	2	4	7	4
15:15	15:30	7	15	3	0	15	3	5	2	5	1	6	0	62	1	6	9	5
15:30	15:45	6	14	1	0	14	0	3	3	7	0	1	0	49	238	3	0	3
15:45	16:00	5	7	3	0	10	6	5	4	8	2	0	1	51	214	2	0	1
16:00	16:15	9	16	0	1	11	3	8	6	5	0	1	1	61	223	1	0	2
16:15	16:30	10	12	1	1	10	3	4	5	7	2	1	1	57	218	5	1	6
16:30	16:45	6	20	2	1	12	4	5	1	5	0	3	0	59	228	0	0	2
16:45	17:00	8	15	2	0	15	3	3	3	10	1	4	0	64	241	0	2	1
Total		78	196	19	6	181	38	63	39	78	16	34	7	753	47	77	89	67
Peak Hour		22	88	7	3	84	14	27	13	23	10	17	4		34	67	71	43
PHF		0.83																

Peak Hour PHF Calculation: A consecutive hour (60mins) with the highest volume of traffic  
 $((\text{Max60min interval}) / (\text{Max15min interval} * 4))$

## Heavy Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
14:00	14:15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
14:15	14:30	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
14:30	14:45	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
14:45	15:00	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Total		8	8	0	0	10	0	2	0	9	0	1	0
Peak Hour		3	5	0	0	5	0	1	0	2	0	1	0
% Heavy Vehicles		12%	5%	0%	0%	8%	0%	4%	0%	8%	0%	6%	0%

## Bicycles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
14:00	14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:15	14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:30	14:45	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45	15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Total		0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Peak Hour		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



# Intersection Turning Movement Count Summary

N/S Street: Owl St  
E/W Street: Flood Hope Rd  
LOCATION: Hope, BC  
DATE: 15-Mar-23  
WEATHER: Raining  
JOB #: 3486.B01

TOTAL HOURS = 3

Observer: Miovision  
Notes:

Speed Limit Major Street: 50 km/h  
Speed Limit Minor Street: 30 km/h

## Light Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume	Hourly Volume	Pedestrians			
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT			N	S	E	W
7:00	7:15	1	0	1	4	0	1	0	17	0	0	11	0	35		0	0	0	0
7:15	7:30	1	0	2	3	0	2	1	31	0	0	14	2	56		0	0	0	1
7:30	7:45	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	31	0	1	18	1	55		0	0	0	0
7:45	8:00	3	0	1	3	0	1	0	46	0	1	17	0	72	218	0	0	0	0
8:00	8:15	1	0	1	5	0	2	0	37	1	0	20	1	68	251	0	0	0	0
8:15	8:30	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	30	0	1	26	1	64	259	2	0	0	1
8:30	8:45	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	30	0	1	24	3	68	272	1	0	0	1
8:45	9:00	2	0	2	4	0	1	0	28	0	5	15	3	60	260	1	0	0	1
9:00	9:15	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	15	0	2	16	2	39	231	0	0	0	0
9:15	9:30	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	27	0	4	14	1	49	216	0	0	0	0
9:30	9:45	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	22	1	0	18	1	44	192	1	0	0	0
9:45	10:00	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	32	0	1	10	2	51	183	0	0	0	0
Total		8	0	15	44	0	9	1	346	2	16	203	17	661		6	0	0	4
Peak Hour		4	0	3	22	0	4	0	143	1	3	67	5			3	0	0	2
PHF		0.94																	

Peak Hour  
PHF Calculation: A consecutive hour (60-mins) with the highest volume of traffic  
((Max60min Interval) / (Max15min Interval \*4))

## Heavy Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
7:00	7:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
7:15	7:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
7:30	7:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
7:45	8:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0
8:00	8:15	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	1	0
8:15	8:30	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0
8:30	8:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0
8:45	9:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0
9:00	9:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0
9:15	9:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
9:30	9:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	0
9:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
Total		0	0	0	0	0	2	0	23	0	0	21	0
Peak Hour		0	0	0	0	0	2	0	10	0	0	9	0
% Heavy Vehicles		0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	33%	0%	7%	0%	0%	9%	0%

## Bicycles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
7:00	7:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:15	7:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:30	7:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:45	8:00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:00	8:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:15	8:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:30	8:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:45	9:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:00	9:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:15	9:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:30	9:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peak Hour		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



# Intersection Turning Movement Count Summary

N/S Street: Owl St  
 EW Street: Flood Hope Rd  
 LOCATION: Hope, BC  
 DATE: 15-Mar-23  
 WEATHER: Sunny  
 JOB #: 3485.B01

Observer: Miovision  
 Notes:

TOTAL HOURS = 3

Speed Limit Major Street: 50 km/h  
 Speed Limit Minor Street: 30 km/h

## Light Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume	Hourly Volume	Pedestrians			
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT			N	S	E	W
14:00	14:15	0	0	0	6	0	0	2	30	1	4	26	6	75		0	0	0	0
14:15	14:30	0	1	0	5	0	0	2	23	1	8	34	3	77		0	1	0	1
14:30	14:45	2	0	2	8	0	3	3	47	1	5	24	5	100		0	0	0	2
14:45	15:00	0	0	2	4	0	1	1	28	0	8	31	7	82	334	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	1	0	3	4	1	3	0	23	2	5	16	3	61	320	1	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	28	0	3	30	6	70	313	1	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	1	0	2	6	0	1	1	30	2	7	30	7	87	300	0	0	0	3
15:45	16:00	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	34	0	2	31	5	77	295	0	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	4	0	2	1	24	2	10	17	7	67	301	0	0	0	1
16:15	16:30	1	0	2	6	0	0	1	28	1	8	23	2	72	303	0	0	0	1
16:30	16:45	2	0	5	2	1	0	2	38	3	2	29	7	91	307	1	0	0	2
16:45	17:00	1	0	2	4	0	2	0	23	2	3	40	13	90	320	0	0	0	0
Total		9	2	18	52	2	15	13	356	15	65	331	71	B49		3	1	0	10
Peak Hour		2	1	4	23	0	4	8	128	3	25	115	21			0	1	0	3
PHF		0.54																	

Peak Hour  
 PHF Calculation: A consecutive hour (60-mins) with the highest volume of traffic.  
 ((Max50min interval) / (Max15min interval \*4))

## Heavy Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
14:00	14:15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
14:15	14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
14:30	14:45	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0
14:45	15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	3	1
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	0
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Total		1	0	1	0	0	0	0	22	0	2	22	1
Peak Hour		1	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	8	0
% Heavy Vehicles		33%	0%	20%	0%	0%	0%	0%	3%	0%	0%	7%	0%

## Bicycles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
14:00	14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:15	14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:30	14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45	15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Peak Hour		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



# Intersection Turning Movement Count Summary

N/S Street: Silverhope Rd  
E/W Street: Flood Hope Rd  
LOCATION: Hope, BC  
DATE: 15-Mar-23  
WEATHER: Rainy  
JOB #: 3486.B01

Observer: Mivision  
Notes:

TOTAL HOURS = 3

Speed Limit Major Street: 50 km/h  
Speed Limit Minor Street: 50 km/h

## Light Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume	Hourly Volume	Pedestrians			
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT			N	S	E	W
7:00	7:15	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	19	0	0	10	0	34		0	0	0	0
7:15	7:30	2	1	2	3	0	4	1	26	1	0	15	1	56		0	0	0	0
7:30	7:45	1	1	2	4	0	3	0	26	3	0	12	1	53		0	0	0	0
7:45	8:00	0	0	3	2	0	3	2	31	2	2	15	2	62	205	0	0	0	0
8:00	8:15	1	0	4	4	0	1	4	26	0	2	10	3	55	226	0	0	0	1
8:15	8:30	0	0	6	3	0	3	2	24	1	2	8	7	56	226	2	0	0	3
8:30	8:45	0	0	4	3	1	0	2	19	2	5	16	4	56	229	2	0	0	1
8:45	9:00	1	1	2	5	1	2	1	10	4	1	13	3	44	211	0	0	0	0
9:00	9:15	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	9	1	1	15	0	31	187	0	0	0	0
9:15	9:30	1	0	1	6	0	1	0	15	1	2	9	1	37	168	0	0	0	0
9:30	9:45	3	1	2	2	0	4	0	15	0	1	11	4	43	155	0	0	0	0
9:45	10:00	1	0	2	11	0	1	0	15	1	1	12	0	44	155	0	0	0	0
Total		13	4	29	48	2	24	13	235	16	17	146	26	571		4	0	0	5
Peak Hour		1	0	17	12	1	7	10	100	5	11	49	16			4	0	0	5
PHF		0.92																	

Peak Hour PHF Calculation: A consecutive hour (60-mins) with the highest volume of traffic ((Max60min Interval) / ((Max15min Interval \*4))

## Heavy Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
7:00	7:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
7:15	7:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
7:30	7:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
7:45	8:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	1	0
8:00	8:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	0
8:15	8:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
8:30	8:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0
8:45	9:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	2	0
9:00	9:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
9:15	9:30	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
9:30	9:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
9:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	0
Total		0	0	1	0	0	0	1	24	2	0	21	0
Peak Hour		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	11	0
% Heavy Vehicles		0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	11%	0%	0%	18%	0%

## Bicycles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
7:00	7:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:15	7:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:30	7:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:45	8:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
8:00	8:15	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:15	8:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:30	8:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:45	9:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:00	9:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:15	9:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:30	9:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Peak Hour		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1



# Intersection Turning Movement Count Summary

N/S Street: Silverhope Rd  
E/W Street: Flood Hope Rd  
LOCATION: Hope, BC  
DATE: 15-Mar-23  
WEATHER: Cloudy  
JOB #: 3496.B01

TOTAL HOURS = 3

Observer: Miovision  
Notes:

Speed Limit Major Street: 50 km/h  
Speed Limit Minor Street: 50 km/h

## Light Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume	Hourly Volume	Pedestrians			
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT			N	S	E	W
14:00	14:15	3	1	1	8	0	2	3	26	1	0	16	10	71		1	0	0	0
14:15	14:30	2	1	5	6	0	1	4	23	3	4	12	7	68		1	0	0	1
14:30	14:45	0	0	4	9	0	7	1	24	4	3	25	7	84		2	1	0	0
14:45	15:00	1	0	1	6	0	0	3	15	0	7	15	7	55	278	2	1	2	2
15:00	15:15	2	0	3	2	0	3	5	14	0	2	17	3	51	258	1	0	0	1
15:15	15:30	2	1	2	5	0	2	6	25	2	3	16	15	79	269	0	1	0	0
15:30	15:45	3	0	3	7	0	1	6	22	4	7	15	6	74	259	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	2	0	5	9	0	2	4	19	5	1	22	6	75	279	0	3	0	6
16:00	16:15	2	1	0	3	1	2	8	21	4	5	8	6	81	289	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	6	7	0	1	4	19	1	1	11	10	60	270	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	1	0	0	7	0	1	2	32	6	1	17	15	82	276	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	1	0	1	10	2	8	9	18	2	2	20	17	90	293	0	0	0	2
Total		19	4	31	79	3	30	55	258	32	36	194	108	850		7	6	2	12
Peak Hour		4	1	7	27	3	12	23	90	13	9	56	48			0	0	0	2
PHF		0.81																	

Peak Hour: A consecutive hour (60-mins) with the highest volume of traffic  
PHF Calculation:  $((\text{Max60min interval}) / (\text{Max15min interval} * 4))$

## Heavy Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
14:00	14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
14:15	14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
14:30	14:45	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0
14:45	15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	4	0
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	0	2	1
16:00	16:15	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	1	0	0	3	1	17	1	0	22	3
Peak Hour		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	6	0
% Heavy Vehicles		0%	0%	13%	0%	0%	0%	0%	5%	0%	0%	10%	0%

## Bicycles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
14:00	14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:15	14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:30	14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45	15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Peak Hour		0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2



# Intersection Turning Movement Count Summary

N/S Street: Tobena Rd  
 EW Street: Flood Hope Rd  
 LOCATION: Hope  
 DATE: 14-Mar-23  
 WEATHER: Cloudy  
 JOB #: 3486.B01

Observer: Miovision  
 Notes:

TOTAL HOURS = 3

Speed Limit Major Street: 50 km/h  
 Speed Limit Minor Street: 50 km/h

## Light Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume	Hourly Volume	Pedestrians			
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT			N	S	E	W
7:00	7:15	3	0	7	10	4	2	2	6	3	2	17	2	58		0	0	0	0
7:15	7:30	3	1	4	11	1	0	3	11	0	3	10	1	48		0	0	0	0
7:30	7:45	0	0	9	11	3	3	0	18	6	2	17	5	74		0	0	0	0
7:45	8:00	3	0	2	9	1	3	1	15	3	3	7	1	48	228	0	0	0	0
8:00	8:15	3	0	8	10	3	4	0	9	6	2	7	0	52	222	0	0	0	0
8:15	8:30	4	0	3	11	4	4	0	8	1	2	11	5	53	227	0	0	0	0
8:30	8:45	4	0	3	10	1	5	0	6	2	2	9	3	45	198	0	0	0	0
8:45	9:00	1	0	1	10	0	3	1	7	1	2	9	2	37	187	0	0	0	0
9:00	9:15	2	0	2	7	3	7	2	6	3	1	20	4	57	192	0	0	0	0
9:15	9:30	4	0	3	13	3	7	2	8	3	1	12	5	61	200	0	0	0	0
9:30	9:45	4	0	3	13	3	1	5	9	4	2	17	2	63	218	0	0	0	0
9:45	10:00	5	1	5	13	2	6	0	6	1	1	8	1	49	230	0	0	0	0
Total		36	2	50	128	28	45	16	109	33	23	144	31	645		0	0	0	0
Peak Hour		15	1	13	46	11	21	9	29	11	5	57	12			0	0	0	0
PHF		0.91																	

Peak Hour	A consecutive hour (60-mins) with the highest volume of traffic.
PHF Calculation	$((\text{Max60min Interval}) / (\text{Max15min Interval} * 4))$

## Heavy Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
7:00	7:15	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	7	0	0	8	1
7:15	7:30	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	9	0	0	8	0
7:30	7:45	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	7	0	0	4	0
7:45	8:00	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	8	0	0	3	0
8:00	8:15	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	7	0
8:15	8:30	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	10	0	0	8	0
8:30	8:45	0	1	0	3	1	2	0	4	0	0	8	1
8:45	9:00	0	0	0	2	1	6	1	11	0	0	8	0
9:00	9:15	1	0	0	0	0	6	2	5	0	0	11	1
9:15	9:30	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	9	0	1	5	0
9:30	9:45	0	0	1	4	0	7	2	9	0	1	4	0
9:45	10:00	1	0	0	5	0	7	0	5	0	0	4	0
Total		2	1	1	23	2	54	9	87	0	2	78	3
Peak Hour		2	0	1	9	0	27	5	28	0	2	24	1
% Heavy Vehicles		12%	0%	7%	16%	0%	56%	36%	49%	0%	29%	30%	8%

## Bicycles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
7:00	7:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:15	7:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:30	7:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:45	8:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:00	8:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:15	8:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:30	8:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:45	9:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:00	9:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:15	9:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:30	9:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peak Hour		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



# Intersection Turning Movement Count Summary

N/S Street: Tobena Rd  
 EW Street: Flood Hope Rd  
 LOCATION: Hope  
 DATE: 14-Mar-23  
 WEATHER: Cloudy  
 JOB #: 3486.B01

Observer: Miovision  
 Notes:

TOTAL HOURS = 3

Speed Limit Major Street: 50 km/h  
 Speed Limit Minor Street: 50 km/h

## Light Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume	Hourly Volume	Pedestrians			
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT			N	S	E	W
14:00	14:15	5	0	4	9	2	8	1	15	3	5	8	4	64		0	0	0	0
14:15	14:30	6	0	8	16	6	6	1	17	4	3	17	3	87		0	0	0	0
14:30	14:45	6	2	5	17	7	7	0	9	2	10	33	2	100		0	0	0	0
14:45	15:00	9	1	5	19	11	14	0	11	1	2	14	6	93	344	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	10	1	6	18	7	4	0	13	1	2	15	2	79	359	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	4	1	1	14	1	10	1	13	5	0	9	3	62	334	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	5	0	3	16	3	11	1	14	2	2	13	2	72	306	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	3	0	6	16	2	4	1	22	1	2	14	2	73	286	0	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	6	0	1	9	1	11	2	11	1	4	15	0	61	268	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	3	0	3	16	8	16	0	4	1	2	23	2	78	284	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	9	3	7	17	5	9	0	12	2	2	34	2	102	314	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	3	1	6	23	4	11	0	9	2	6	21	4	90	331	0	0	0	0
Total		69	9	55	190	57	111	7	150	25	40	216	32	591		0	0	0	0
Peak Hour		31	4	24	70	31	31	1	50	8	17	79	13			0	0	0	0
PHF		0.90																	

Peak Hour  
 PHF Calculation

A consecutive hour (60-mins) with the highest volume of traffic  
 $((\text{Max60min Interval}) / (\text{Max15min Interval} * 4))$

## Heavy Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
14:00	14:15	0	0	1	0	0	5	0	7	0	0	6	1
14:15	14:30	0	0	0	2	0	10	0	7	0	1	7	0
14:30	14:45	0	0	1	4	0	4	0	6	0	0	7	0
14:45	15:00	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	6	0	0	7	1
15:00	15:15	1	0	0	5	0	7	0	6	1	0	4	1
15:15	15:30	1	0	0	7	1	6	0	15	0	0	4	1
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	4	0	7	0	2	0	1	2	1
15:45	16:00	0	0	1	5	0	2	1	8	0	0	4	0
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	5	0	2	0	7	0	0	4	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	5	0	7	0	2	0	0	3	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	2	1	10	0	6	0	0	6	0
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	4	0	5	0	3	0	0	6	1
Total		2	0	3	45	2	67	2	75	1	2	60	9
Peak Hour		1	0	1	13	0	23	1	25	1	1	25	2
% Heavy Vehicles		3%	0%	4%	16%	0%	43%	50%	33%	11%	6%	24%	13%

## Bicycles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
14:00	14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:15	14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
14:30	14:45	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45	15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Peak Hour		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1



# Intersection Turning Movement Count Summary

N/S Street: Flood Hope Road  
E/W Street: Trans Canada Hwy (Ramps)  
LOCATION: Hope, BC  
DATE: 15-Mar-23  
WEATHER: Raining/overcast  
JOB #: 3485

Observer: \_\_\_\_\_ EW  
Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

Stop control on EB approach. East leg is one way.

Speed 60 km/h  
Speed Limit Minor Street: 50 km/h

TOTAL HOURS = 3

## Light Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume	Hourly Volume	Pedestrians			
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT			N	S	E	W
7:00	7:15	4	7	2	11	6	2	4	10	7				53		0	0	0	0
7:15	7:30	2	4	6	6	7	16	5	11	26				63		0	0	0	0
7:30	7:45	5	9	5	8	8	8	2	13	15				73		0	0	0	0
7:45	8:00	4	6	1	12	14	7	5	11	11				71	280	0	0	0	0
8:00	8:15	4	4	3	10	8	5	4	7	8				53	280	0	0	0	0
8:15	8:30	1	6	2	12	12	6	9	7	8				63	260	0	0	0	0
8:30	8:45	2	10	1	6	7	9	4	5	8				52	239	0	0	0	0
8:45	9:00	3	10	5	6	7	10	6	12	9				68	236	0	0	0	0
9:00	9:15	2	5	4	9	5	7	8	14	2				56	239	0	0	0	0
9:15	9:30	2	10	1	7	8	3	5	10	11				57	233	0	0	0	0
9:30	9:45	6	14	2	7	10	5	4	6	5				59	240	0	0	0	0
9:45	10:00	3	5	1	12	7	4	7	7	6				52	224	0	0	0	0
Total		38	90	33	106	99	82	63	113	116	0	0	0	740		0	0	0	0
Peak Hour		15	25	14	37	35	33	16	45	59						0	0	0	0
PHF		0.84																	

Peak Hour PHF Calculation: A consecutive hour (60-mins) with the highest volume of traffic ((Max60min interval) / (Max15min interval \*4))

## Heavy Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
7:00	7:15	0	2	5	7	2	4	3	7	3			
7:15	7:30	2	4	5	5	1	7	7	12	2			
7:30	7:45	0	3	2	4	1	3	18	19	6			
7:45	8:00	0	2	4	6	3	7	5	15	0			
8:00	8:15	0	1	1	4	2	1	6	7	2			
8:15	8:30	1	2	1	6	1	1	5	9	1			
8:30	8:45	0	1	3	4	3	5	6	7	3			
8:45	9:00	0	0	2	4	1	3	8	9	5			
9:00	9:15	2	3	2	5	2	1	11	10	0			
9:15	9:30	1	1	0	7	4	2	2	2	0			
9:30	9:45	1	1	1	5	0	2	3	9	5			
9:45	10:00	0	2	2	7	2	4	6	3	4			
Total		7	22	28	64	22	40	80	109	31	0	0	0
Peak Hour		2	11	16	22	7	21	33	53	11	0	0	0
% Heavy Vehicles		12%	30%	53%	37%	17%	39%	67%	54%	16%	0%	0%	0%

## Bicycles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
7:00	7:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
7:15	7:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
7:30	7:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
7:45	8:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
8:00	8:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
8:15	8:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
8:30	8:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
8:45	9:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
9:00	9:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
9:15	9:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
9:30	9:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
9:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peak Hour		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



# Intersection Turning Movement Count Summary

N/S Street: Flood Hope Road  
 EW Street: Trans Canada Hwy (Ramps)  
 LOCATION: Hope, BC  
 DATE: 15-Mar-23  
 WEATHER: overcast  
 JOB #: 3485

Observer: \_\_\_\_\_ EW  
 Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL HOURS = 3

Stop control on EB approach. East leg is one way.

Speed 60 km/h  
 Speed Limit Minor Street: 50 km/h

## Light Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume	Hourly Volume	Pedestrians			
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT			N	S	E	W
14:00	14:15	3	12	1	9	17	9	5	4	11				71		0	0	0	0
14:15	14:30	0	8	4	13	10	3	8	6	16				68		0	0	0	0
14:30	14:45	1	27	0	9	13	7	12	12	9				90		0	0	0	0
14:45	15:00	4	9	2	13	13	7	5	13	4				70	299	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	6	11	1	8	11	3	9	8	12				69	297	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	3	13	1	12	15	4	8	9	18				83	312	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	1	16	3	12	16	1	4	14	15				82	304	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	6	13	4	9	11	5	6	9	15				78	312	0	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	1	9	3	11	17	4	2	11	15				73	316	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	9	1	5	10	1	4	7	8				45	278	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	3	20	2	15	22	1	7	3	11				84	280	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	2	21	3	10	19	4	14	4	17				94	296	0	0	0	0
Total		30	168	25	126	174	49	84	100	151	0	0	0	907		0	0	0	0
Peak Hour		8	56	7	44	53	25	30	35	40						0	0	0	0
PHF																			

Peak Hour PHF Calculation: A consecutive hour (60-mins) with the highest volume of traffic: ((Max60min Interval) / (Max15min Interval) \*4)

## Heavy Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
14:00	14:15	1	2	0	5	3	3	3	11	2			
14:15	14:30	0	2	3	9	0	5	12	7	0			
14:30	14:45	2	4	0	3	0	4	8	3	0			
14:45	15:00	1	2	0	9	5	4	7	2	0			
15:00	15:15	0	4	1	6	1	1	6	1	0			
15:15	15:30	0	3	0	6	4	4	3	5	1			
15:30	15:45	0	3	0	5	1	2	4	4	3			
15:45	16:00	0	2	1	8	2	9	3	8	2			
16:00	16:15	0	2	1	4	1	5	3	11	3			
16:15	16:30	0	2	0	5	2	2	4	5	1			
16:30	16:45	2	2	0	1	3	6	5	10	0			
16:45	17:00	0	1	0	9	3	8	3	7	2			
Total		6	29	6	70	25	53	61	74	14	0	0	0
Peak Hour		0	10	2	23	8	20	13	28	9	0	0	0
% Heavy Vehicles		0%	15%	22%	34%	13%	43%	30%	44%	18%	0%	0%	0%

## Bicycles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
14:00	14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
14:15	14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
14:30	14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
14:45	15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peak Hour		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



# Intersection Turning Movement Count Summary

N/S Street: Kawawa Lake Road  
 EW Street: 7th Ave  
 LOCATION: Hope, BC  
 DATE: 14-Mar-23  
 WEATHER: Clear  
 JOB #: 3486

TOTAL HOURS = 3

Observer: EW  
 Notes:

Speed Limit Major Street: 50 km/h  
 Speed Limit Minor Street: 50 km/h

## Light Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume	Hourly Volume	Pedestrians			
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT			N	S	E	W
7:00	7:15	3	6	4	9	9	0	0	0	0	2	5	15	53		0	0	0	0
7:15	7:30	1	18	4	10	24	1	1	0	1	1	1	11	73		0	0	0	0
7:30	7:45	1	17	5	12	21	0	11	0	0	3	0	9	79		0	0	0	0
7:45	8:00	0	16	5	15	28	1	0	0	0	3	0	7	75	280	4	0	0	3
8:00	8:15	1	13	9	12	26	0	0	0	0	3	0	7	71	298	1	0	0	2
8:15	8:30	0	15	6	13	50	1	0	1	0	7	0	8	101	326	1	0	0	0
8:30	8:45	0	19	7	10	33	1	0	0	0	5	0	4	79	326	1	0	0	2
8:45	9:00	0	16	9	20	25	1	0	1	0	3	0	11	86	337	3	4	0	2
9:00	9:15	0	14	5	19	30	3	0	0	0	4	1	10	86	352	0	1	0	2
9:15	9:30	0	12	5	7	16	1	0	1	0	2	0	8	52	303	1	1	0	3
9:30	9:45	0	13	12	12	18	1	1	0	0	11	1	10	79	303	1	1	1	1
9:45	10:00	1	22	10	11	27	0	0	0	0	11	0	8	90	307	0	0	0	1
Total		7	151	81	150	397	10	13	3	1	55	8	106	924		12	7	1	16
Peak Hour		0	54	27	62	138	6	0	2	0	19	1	33			5	5	0	6
PHF																			

Peak Hour  
 PHF Calculation:  $\frac{\text{A consecutive hour (60-mins) with the highest volume of traffic}}{((\text{Max50min Interval}) / (\text{Max15min Interval} * 4))}$

## Heavy Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
7:00	7:15	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
7:15	7:30	0	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
7:30	7:45	1	4	1	3	0	0	8	1	0	0	0	5
7:45	8:00	0	2	0	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
8:00	8:15	0	4	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	6
8:15	8:30	0	2	2	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
8:30	8:45	0	2	0	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
8:45	9:00	0	7	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
9:00	9:15	0	4	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	6
9:15	9:30	0	2	0	5	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	6
9:30	9:45	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
9:45	10:00	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Total		1	39	10	48	20	0	9	1	0	4	2	72
Peak Hour		0	15	7	22	12	0	0	0	0	1	0	29
% Heavy Vehicles		0%	19%	21%	28%	8%	0%	0%	0%	0%	5%	0%	47%

## Bicycles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
7:00	7:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
7:15	7:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:30	7:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:45	8:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:00	8:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:15	8:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:30	8:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:45	9:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:00	9:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:15	9:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:30	9:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Peak Hour		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



# Intersection Turning Movement Count Summary

N/S Street: Kawawa Lake Road  
E/W Street: 7th Ave  
LOCATION: Hope, BC  
DATE: 14-Mar-23  
WEATHER: Slightly overcast  
JOB #: 3485

Observer: EW  
Notes:

TOTAL HOURS = 3

Speed Limit Major Street: 50 km/h  
Speed Limit Minor Street: 50 km/h

## Light Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume	Hourly Volume	Pedestrians			
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT			N	S	E	W
14:00	14:15	7	2	16	1	2	0	0	25	13	8	31	2	107		2	0	0	2
14:15	14:30	7	2	9	3	0	0	0	33	16	10	36	2	118		5	0	1	9
14:30	14:45	11	1	17	1	2	0	0	33	10	15	21	3	114		1	1	1	1
14:45	15:00	9	0	15	3	1	1	3	42	16	19	27	1	137	476	5	0	4	3
15:00	15:15	12	0	21	1	1	0	1	27	12	15	25	1	116	485	3	1	2	4
15:15	15:30	5	0	15	1	1	0	0	35	6	7	33	0	103	470	1	0	1	0
15:30	15:45	18	0	23	0	0	0	0	30	9	9	25	1	115	471	3	0	4	0
15:45	16:00	7	0	21	0	0	0	0	36	8	10	34	1	117	451	3	0	4	0
16:00	16:15	3	0	12	0	0	1	1	30	10	11	40	5	113	448	3	2	0	3
16:15	16:30	6	0	11	0	0	0	0	35	3	22	30	1	108	453	2	2	2	0
16:30	16:45	12	0	34	1	0	0	0	33	11	20	26	1	138	476	0	1	0	0
16:45	17:00	3	2	25	1	0	0	1	45	8	11	30	0	126	485	1	0	0	0
Total		6	404	122	157	358	18	12	7	2	100	7	219	1412		19	22	7	29
Peak Hour		39	3	62	8	4	1	4	135	54	59	109	7			14	2	8	17
PHF		0.89																	

Peak Hour  
PHF Calculation

A consecutive hour (60-mins) with the highest volume of traffic  
((Max60min Interval) / (Max15min Interval \*4))

## Heavy Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
14:00	14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	2	0
14:15	14:30	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	9	2	0
14:30	14:45	2	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	1	0
14:45	15:00	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	5	0	4	3	1
15:00	15:15	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	2	0
15:15	15:30	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	8	1	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	3	0
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	8	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	1	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	2	0
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	0
Total		0	20	6	0	21	1	0	0	1	4	0	20
Peak Hour		3	0	16	0	0	0	0	8	3	24	8	1
% Heavy Vehicles		7%	0%	21%	0%	0%	0%	0%	6%	5%	26%	7%	13%

## Bicycles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
14:00	14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:15	14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:30	14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45	15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		0	1	2	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
Peak Hour		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0



# Intersection Turning Movement Count Summary

N/S Street: Othello Rd  
E/W Street: Kawawa Lake Rd  
LOCATION: Hope  
DATE: 14-Mar-23  
WEATHER: Cloudy  
JOB #: 3486.B01

Observer: Jason Yuen  
Notes:

TOTAL HOURS = 3

Speed Limit Major Street: 50 km/h  
Speed Limit Minor Street: 50 km/h

## Light Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume	Hourly Volume	Pedestrians			
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT			N	S	E	W
7:00	7:15	0		1				1	11	0	3			16		0	0	0	0
7:15	7:30	4		0				2	13	0	1			20		0	0	0	0
7:30	7:45	2		0				2	13	0	5			22		0	0	0	0
7:45	8:00	5		0				4	19	0	6			34	92	0	0	0	0
8:00	8:15	5		0				6	9	0	2			22	98	0	0	0	0
8:15	8:30	5		0				5	6	0	4			20	98	0	0	0	0
8:30	8:45	10		0				3	9	1	4			27	103	0	0	0	0
8:45	9:00	1		0				6	3	0	4			14	83	0	0	0	0
9:00	9:15	4		0				0	8	0	6			18	79	0	0	0	0
9:15	9:30	4		0				2	6	0	4			16	75	0	0	0	0
9:30	9:45	2		0				2	7	0	3			14	62	0	0	0	0
9:45	10:00	6		0				4	4	0	5			19	67	0	0	0	0
Total		48	0	1	0	0	0	0	37	106	1	47	0	242		0	0	0	0
Peak Hour		25	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	43	1	16	0			0	0	0	0
PHF		0.76																	

Peak Hour  
PHF Calculation: A consecutive hour (60-mins) with the highest volume of traffic  
((Max60min Interval) / (Max15min Interval \*4))

## Heavy Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
7:00	7:15	0		0				0	1	0	0		
7:15	7:30	0		1				0	1	0	0		
7:30	7:45	1		0				0	2	0	0		
7:45	8:00	0		0				0	0	0	0		
8:00	8:15	0		0				0	1	0	0		
8:15	8:30	0		0				0	4	0	0		
8:30	8:45	5		0				0	8	0	1		
8:45	9:00	9		0				1	11	0	0		
9:00	9:15	8		0				1	9	0	0		
9:15	9:30	10		0				0	11	0	1		
9:30	9:45	11		0				1	9	0	0		
9:45	10:00	1		0				0	11	0	1		
Total		45	0	1	0	0	0	3	68	0	3	0	0
Peak Hour		5	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	1	0	0
% Heavy Vehicles		17%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	23%	0%	6%	0%	0%

## Bicycles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
7:00	7:15	0		0				0	0	0	0		
7:15	7:30	0		0				0	0	0	0		
7:30	7:45	0		0				0	0	0	0		
7:45	8:00	0		0				0	0	0	0		
8:00	8:15	0		0				0	0	0	0		
8:15	8:30	0		0				0	0	0	0		
8:30	8:45	0		0				0	0	0	0		
8:45	9:00	0		0				0	0	0	0		
9:00	9:15	0		0				0	0	0	0		
9:15	9:30	0		0				0	0	0	0		
9:30	9:45	0		0				0	0	0	0		
9:45	10:00	0		0				0	0	0	0		
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peak Hour		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



# Intersection Turning Movement Count Summary

N/S Street: Othello Rd  
 EW Street: Kawawa Lake Rd  
 LOCATION: Hope  
 DATE: 14-Mar-23  
 WEATHER: Sunny  
 JOB #: 3486.B01

Observer: Jason Yuen  
 Notes:

TOTAL HOURS = 3

Speed Limit Major Street: 50 km/h  
 Speed Limit Minor Street: 50 km/h

## Light Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume	Hourly Volume	Pedestrians			
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT			N	S	E	W
14:00	14:15	11		0				5	7	0	3			26		0	0	0	0
14:15	14:30	8		0				2	2	0	2			14		0	0	0	0
14:30	14:45	3		0				5	8	1	8			25		0	0	0	0
14:45	15:00	9		0				8	5	0	4			26	91	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	9		0				2	6	0	5			22	87	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	11		1				5	3	0	11			31	104	0	0	1	0
15:30	15:45	6		0				7	5	0	3			21	100	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	9		0				4	4	1	7			25	99	0	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	15		2				4	4	0	9			34	111	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	19		0				6	5	0	6			36	116	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	14		0				3	7	0	5			29	124	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	14		0				15	8	0	4			41	140	0	0	0	0
Total		128	0	3	0	0	0	66	64	2	67	0		330		0	0	1	0
Peak Hour		62	0	2	0	0	0	28	24	0	24	0				0	0	0	0
PHF		0.85																	

Peak Hour  
 PHF Calculation: A consecutive hour (60-mins) with the highest volume of traffic  
 ((Max60min Interval) / (Max15min Interval \*4))

## Heavy Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
14:00	14:15	7		0				0	7	0	0		
14:15	14:30	10		0				0	7	0	0		
14:30	14:45	7		0				0	5	0	0		
14:45	15:00	6		0				1	7	0	0		
15:00	15:15	4		0				0	7	0	0		
15:15	15:30	7		0				0	3	0	0		
15:30	15:45	5		0				0	7	0	0		
15:45	16:00	7		0				0	4	0	0		
16:00	16:15	6		0				0	5	0	1		
16:15	16:30	1		0				0	1	0	0		
16:30	16:45	4		0				0	0	0	0		
16:45	17:00	1		0				0	2	0	0		
Total		65	0	0	0	0	0	1	65	0	1	0	
Peak Hour		12	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	0	
% Heavy Vehicles		16%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	25%	0%	4%	0%	

## Bicycles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
14:00	14:15	0		0				0	0	0	0		
14:15	14:30	0		0				0	0	0	0		
14:30	14:45	0		0				0	0	0	0		
14:45	15:00	0		0				0	0	0	0		
15:00	15:15	0		0				0	0	0	0		
15:15	15:30	0		0				0	0	0	0		
15:30	15:45	0		0				0	0	0	0		
15:45	16:00	0		0				0	0	0	0		
16:00	16:15	0		0				0	0	0	0		
16:15	16:30	0		0				0	0	0	0		
16:30	16:45	0		0				0	0	0	0		
16:45	17:00	0		0				0	0	0	0		
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peak Hour		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



# Intersection Turning Movement Count Summary

N/S Street: 3 Ave  
 E/W Street: Old Hope Princeton Way  
 LOCATION: Hope, BC  
 DATE: 14-Mar-23  
 WEATHER: Cloudy  
 JOB #: 3486.B01

TOTAL HOURS = 3

Observer: Miovision  
 Notes:

Speed Limit Major Street: 50 km/h  
 Speed Limit Minor Street: 50 km/h

## Light Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume	Hourly Volume	Pedestrians			
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT			N	S	E	W
7:00	7:15	3	0	0	2	0	2	1	105	0	0	47	5	165		0	0	0	0
7:15	7:30	1	0	0	2	0	2	5	82	0	0	45	4	141		2	0	0	0
7:30	7:45	1	0	0	3	0	5	1	88	0	0	40	11	149		0	0	0	0
7:45	8:00	0	0	0	7	0	3	2	93	0	0	57	5	167	622	2	0	0	0
8:00	8:15	1	0	1	3	0	6	5	69	0	0	50	7	142	599	0	0	0	0
8:15	8:30	0	1	0	3	0	4	4	64	0	0	56	3	135	593	0	3	2	0
8:30	8:45	2	0	0	6	0	2	6	77	0	0	41	4	138	582	1	0	0	0
8:45	9:00	0	0	1	6	0	7	4	69	0	0	63	15	165	580	1	0	0	0
9:00	9:15	2	0	0	4	0	1	3	47	0	0	63	10	130	568	3	0	0	0
9:15	9:30	2	0	0	3	0	1	5	53	0	0	60	5	129	562	0	2	1	0
9:30	9:45	0	0	1	4	0	2	7	64	0	0	67	6	151	575	1	1	7	0
9:45	10:00	2	0	1	8	0	5	7	72	0	0	55	12	162	572	0	1	0	0
Total		14	1	4	51	0	40	50	863	0	0	644	87	1774		10	7	10	0
Peak Hour		5	0	0	14	0	12	9	368	0	0	189	25			4	0	0	0
PHF		0.93																	

Peak Hour  
 PHF Calculation: A consecutive hour (60-mins) with the highest volume of traffic ((Max60min Interval) / ((Max15min Interval) \*4)).

## Heavy Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
7:00	7:15	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	15	0	0	5	0
7:15	7:30	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	7	0
7:30	7:45	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	4	0
7:45	8:00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9	0
8:00	8:15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	2	1
8:15	8:30	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	10	0	0	12	0
8:30	8:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	18	0	0	11	0
8:45	9:00	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	14	0	0	5	0
9:00	9:15	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	5	0
9:15	9:30	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	7	0	0	2	0
9:30	9:45	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	9	0	0	6	1
9:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	8	0
Total		9	0	0	5	0	2	4	127	0	0	76	2
Peak Hour		2	0	0	2	0	0	1	37	0	0	25	0
% Heavy Vehicles		25%	0%	0%	13%	0%	0%	10%	9%	0%	0%	12%	0%

## Bicycles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
7:00	7:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:15	7:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:30	7:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:45	8:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:00	8:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:15	8:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:30	8:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:45	9:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:00	9:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:15	9:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
9:30	9:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Peak Hour		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



# Intersection Turning Movement Count Summary

N/S Street: 3 Ave  
 E/W Street: Old Hope Princeton Way  
 LOCATION: Hope, BC  
 DATE: 14-Mar-23  
 WEATHER: Cloudy  
 JOB #: 3486.B01

Observer: Miovision  
 Notes:

TOTAL HOURS = 3

Speed Limit Major Street: 50 km/h  
 Speed Limit Minor Street: 50 km/h

## Light Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume	Hourly Volume	Pedestrians			
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT			N	S	E	W
14:00	14:15	1	1	3	6	0	3	7	80	0	0	69	11	161		3	2	1	0
14:15	14:30	1	1	0	9	0	10	6	84	0	0	76	4	191		0	0	0	0
14:30	14:45	1	0	0	11	0	5	11	78	0	0	82	15	203		0	1	2	0
14:45	15:00	0	0	1	10	0	7	5	73	0	0	80	6	182	737	2	0	1	0
15:00	15:15	1	0	0	4	0	3	5	75	0	0	83	11	182	758	0	2	1	0
15:15	15:30	7	3	1	4	0	7	6	87	0	0	86	6	207	774	2	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	4	2	0	9	0	10	7	80	0	0	80	14	206	777	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	3	3	1	10	0	8	7	74	0	0	84	15	205	800	1	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	3	0	1	11	0	12	6	84	0	0	82	11	190	808	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	3	1	1	6	0	7	8	80	0	0	119	6	211	812	1	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	3	0	2	13	0	7	8	80	0	0	107	9	229	835	1	0	1	0
16:45	17:00	5	2	1	6	0	4	2	69	0	0	96	7	192	822	1	0	1	0
Total		32	13	11	99	0	83	78	884	0	0	1044	115	2359		11	5	7	0
Peak Hour		12	4	5	40	0	34	29	278	0	0	392	41			3	0	1	0
PHF		0.91																	

Peak Hour: A consecutive hour (50-mins) with the highest volume of traffic.  
 PHF Calculation:  $((\text{Max} 60\text{min Interval}) / (\text{Max} 15\text{min Interval} * 4))$

## Heavy Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
14:00	14:15	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	4	0
14:15	14:30	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	4	0
14:30	14:45	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	8	0
14:45	15:00	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	5	0
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	0	0	9	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	9	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	11	1
15:45	16:00	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	11	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	14	1
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	0
16:45	17:00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
Total		3	1	0	4	0	2	2	51	0	0	80	2
Peak Hour		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	35	1
% Heavy Vehicles		14%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	3%	0%	0%	8%	2%

## Bicycles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
14:00	14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
14:15	14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
14:30	14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45	15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		0	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	0
Peak Hour		0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0



### Intersection Turning Movement Count Summary

N/S Street: 6 Ave  
 EW Street: Old Hope Princeton Way  
 LOCATION: Hope, BC  
 DATE: 14-Mar-23  
 WEATHER: Cloudy  
 JOB #: 3486.B01

Observer: Miovision  
 Notes:

TOTAL HOURS = 3

Speed Limit Major Street: 50 km/h  
 Speed Limit Minor Street: 50 km/h

### Light Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume	Hourly Volume	Pedestrians			
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT			N	S	E	W
7:00	7:15	4	2	10	9	3	10	20	67	6	1	29	7	168		0	0	0	0
7:15	7:30	3	3	8	9	1	8	18	55	3	2	21	9	140		0	1	0	1
7:30	7:45	4	4	5	6	1	11	18	46	7	1	25	8	136		1	4	0	4
7:45	8:00	5	1	2	5	1	12	15	49	11	3	27	5	136	580	0	1	0	1
8:00	8:15	7	3	3	5	2	14	19	45	1	4	23	16	142	554	0	0	1	0
8:15	8:30	5	6	2	4	2	16	17	33	8	3	26	13	135	549	7	4	1	4
8:30	8:45	4	2	7	4	5	14	16	43	7	6	17	5	130	543	3	3	0	6
8:45	9:00	12	2	4	2	5	13	18	38	5	3	31	4	137	544	4	0	0	3
9:00	9:15	9	0	6	1	5	6	12	30	6	2	36	4	117	519	3	0	1	1
9:15	9:30	6	1	5	6	3	11	9	26	6	5	35	5	118	502	0	0	2	0
9:30	9:45	10	2	12	4	2	9	12	31	3	10	40	3	138	510	1	1	1	1
9:45	10:00	4	5	5	6	0	16	12	37	6	7	30	3	131	504	4	2	0	2
Total		73	31	69	61	30	140	186	500	69	47	340	62	1628		23	16	6	23
Peak Hour		16	10	25	29	6	41	71	217	27	7	102	29			1	6	0	6
PHF		0.86																	

Peak Hour: A consecutive hour (60-mins) with the highest volume of traffic  
 PHF Calculation: ((Max60min Interval) / (Max15min Interval \* 4))

### Heavy Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
7:00	7:15	2	1	1	0	0	0	3	12	0	0	5	0
7:15	7:30	1	0	0	2	1	2	1	4	1	0	1	0
7:30	7:45	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	1	2	2	0
7:45	8:00	2	0	0	2	1	0	1	6	0	0	3	0
8:00	8:15	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	1	0
8:15	8:30	0	0	0	2	1	5	3	13	0	0	9	2
8:30	8:45	0	1	1	0	0	2	3	15	0	0	6	0
8:45	9:00	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	9	0	0	2	0
9:00	9:15	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	3	0	0	3	0
9:15	9:30	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	3	2	1	2	0
9:30	9:45	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	0	0	4	1
9:45	10:00	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	5	0	1	9	1
Total		7	4	3	10	4	16	23	91	4	4	47	4
Peak Hour		6	1	1	4	2	3	7	28	2	2	11	0
% Heavy Vehicles		27%	9%	4%	12%	25%	7%	9%	11%	7%	22%	10%	0%

### Bicycles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
7:00	7:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:15	7:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:30	7:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:45	8:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:00	8:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:15	8:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:30	8:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:45	9:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:00	9:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:15	9:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
9:30	9:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Peak Hour		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



# Intersection Turning Movement Count Summary

N/S Street: 6 Ave  
 E/W Street: Old Hope Princeton Way  
 LOCATION: Hope, BC  
 DATE: 14-Mar-23  
 WEATHER: Sunny  
 JOB #: 3486.B01

TOTAL HOURS = 3

Observer: Mivision  
 Notes:

Speed Limit Major Street: 50 km/h  
 Speed Limit Minor Street: 50 km/h

## Light Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume	Hourly Volume	Pedestrians			
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT			N	S	E	W
14:00	14:15	12	3	11	4	9	10	12	37	5	10	34	13	160		3	1	2	0
14:15	14:30	9	4	7	7	3	14	21	48	10	4	46	14	187		1	2	4	3
14:30	14:45	11	14	11	12	12	17	16	44	8	7	44	15	211		2	3	1	6
14:45	15:00	8	9	9	5	7	13	20	41	6	7	50	13	188	746	4	0	1	0
15:00	15:15	8	4	16	8	10	29	17	30	6	2	46	14	190	776	1	0	0	5
15:15	15:30	13	8	8	6	8	15	27	29	12	6	47	6	185	774	1	3	0	5
15:30	15:45	13	1	17	11	4	24	20	45	5	8	44	10	202	765	2	0	1	10
15:45	16:00	11	4	6	10	6	22	25	36	3	8	52	18	201	778	2	6	1	1
16:00	16:15	13	5	1	3	3	20	15	37	3	6	41	19	166	754	3	0	1	1
16:15	16:30	11	4	8	5	4	32	13	38	4	7	61	17	204	773	3	0	1	0
16:30	16:45	8	9	5	7	8	17	15	52	1	8	59	17	206	777	2	0	1	2
16:45	17:00	12	5	7	12	8	26	20	46	2	4	48	22	212	788	0	2	0	4
Total		129	70	106	90	82	239	221	483	65	77	572	178	2312		24	17	13	37
Peak Hour		44	23	21	27	23	95	63	173	10	25	209	75			8	2	3	7
PHF		0.93																	

Peak Hour PHF Calculation: A consecutive hour (60-mins) with the highest volume of traffic ((Max60min interval) / ((Max15min interval \*4)))

## Heavy Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
14:00	14:15	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	4	0
14:15	14:30	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	0	0	6	1
14:30	14:45	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	0	2	6	0
14:45	15:00	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	0	3	0
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	0	0	5	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	7	1
15:30	15:45	1	1	0	0	0	3	1	3	1	0	5	1
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	2	0
16:00	16:15	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	2	1	0	12	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	15	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	4	0
16:45	17:00	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		1	2	1	2	1	16	7	37	3	2	89	3
Peak Hour		0	1	1	1	1	6	3	4	1	0	31	0
% Heavy Vehicles		0%	4%	5%	4%	4%	6%	5%	2%	9%	0%	13%	0%

## Bicycles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
14:00	14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
14:15	14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:30	14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
14:45	15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0
Total		0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	2
Peak Hour		0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0



# Intersection Turning Movement Count Summary

N/S Street: Trans-Canada Hwy  
 E/W Street: Coquitlam St  
 LOCATION: Hope, BC  
 DATE: 16-Mar-23  
 WEATHER: Sunny  
 JOB #: 3486.B01

Observer: Miovision  
 Notes:

TOTAL HOURS = 3

Speed Limit Major Street: 50 km/h  
 Speed Limit Minor Street: 50 km/h

## Light Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume	Hourly Volume	Pedestrians			
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT			N	S	E	W
7:00	7:15	28	4	1	41						3		0	77		0	0	2	0
7:15	7:30	16	2	0	22						6		4	50		0	0	0	0
7:30	7:45	30	7	1	25						7		2	72		0	0	0	0
7:45	8:00	33	8	1	43						4		4	93	292	0	0	0	0
8:00	8:15	26	13	4	27						3		1	74	289	0	0	0	0
8:15	8:30	24	19	1	31						11		4	90	329	0	1	0	0
8:30	8:45	39	11	2	43						5		2	102	359	1	0	2	0
8:45	9:00	20	3	0	21						3		3	50	316	0	0	0	0
9:00	9:15	27	2	1	33						6		5	74	316	0	0	0	0
9:15	9:30	41	1	1	31						5		1	80	306	0	0	0	0
9:30	9:45	28	3	0	20						4		8	63	267	0	0	0	0
9:45	10:00	37	2	1	32						6		0	78	295	0	0	0	0
Total		0	349	75	13	369	0	0	0	0	63	0	34	803		1	1	4	0
Peak Hour		122	51	8	144						23		11			1	1	2	0
PHF		0.68																	

Peak Hour  
 PHF Calculation: A consecutive hour (60-mins) with the highest volume of traffic.  
 ((Max60min Interval) / ((Max15min Interval \* 4))

## Heavy Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
7:00	7:15	2	0	0	4						0		0
7:15	7:30	9	0	0	4						1		0
7:30	7:45	6	0	0	3						0		0
7:45	8:00	6	0	0	2						0		0
8:00	8:15	6	1	0	4						0		0
8:15	8:30	3	1	0	7						1		0
8:30	8:45	4	0	0	2						0		0
8:45	9:00	10	0	0	3						0		1
9:00	9:15	4	0	0	2						0		0
9:15	9:30	9	0	0	5						0		0
9:30	9:45	3	0	0	6						1		0
9:45	10:00	5	0	0	6						0		0
Total		0	67	2	0	48	0	0	0	0	3	0	1
Peak Hour		0	19	2	0	15	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
% Heavy Vehicles		0%	13%	4%	0%	9%	0%	0%	0%	0%	4%	0%	0%

## Bicycles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
7:00	7:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:15	7:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:30	7:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:45	8:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:00	8:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:15	8:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:30	8:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:45	9:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:00	9:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:15	9:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:30	9:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peak Hour		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



# Intersection Turning Movement Count Summary

N/S Street: Trans-Canada Hwy  
 EW Street: Coquihalla St  
 LOCATION: Hope, BC  
 DATE: 16-Mar-23  
 WEATHER: Sunny  
 JOB #: 3486.B01

Observer: Miovision  
 Notes:

TOTAL HOURS = 3

Speed Limit Major Street: 50 km/h  
 Speed Limit Minor Street: 50 km/h

## Light Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume	Hourly Volume	Pedestrians			
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT			N	S	E	W
14:00	14:15		48	6	2	36					0		2	94		0	0	0	0
14:15	14:30		28	19	3	52					5		6	113		0	0	0	0
14:30	14:45		39	18	2	57					3		4	123		1	0	1	0
14:45	15:00		48	8	3	47					10		3	119	449	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15		48	11	1	39					7		3	109	464	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30		32	9	1	60					7		5	114	455	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45		40	8	1	54					10		2	115	457	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00		57	8	2	47					2		1	117	455	0	0	0	0
16:00	16:15		56	9	2	44					5		5	121	467	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30		58	10	2	48					7		4	129	482	1	0	1	0
16:30	16:45		52	10	3	57					2		5	129	496	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00		49	6	2	36					4		4	101	480	0	0	0	0
Total		0	565	122	24	577	0	0	0	0	62	0	44	1364		2	0	-2	0
Peak Hour			223	37	9	195					16		15			1	0	1	0
PHF																			

Peak Hour  
 PHF Calculation  
 A consecutive hour (60-mins) with the highest volume of traffic  
 ((Max50min Interval) / (Max15min Interval \*4))

## Heavy Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
14:00	14:15		3	0	0	2					0		0
14:15	14:30		6	0	0	7					0		0
14:30	14:45		2	1	0	6					0		0
14:45	15:00		2	0	0	5					0		0
15:00	15:15		6	0	0	5					0		0
15:15	15:30		6	0	0	4					0		0
15:30	15:45		2	0	0	8					0		0
15:45	16:00		3	0	1	9					0		0
16:00	16:15		1	0	0	5					0		0
16:15	16:30		3	0	0	6					0		0
16:30	16:45		4	1	1	4					0		0
16:45	17:00		4	0	0	2					0		0
Total		0	42	2	2	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peak Hour		0	11	1	2	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
% Heavy Vehicles		0%	5%	3%	15%	11%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%

## Bicycles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
14:00	14:15		0	0	0	0					0		0
14:15	14:30		0	0	0	0					0		0
14:30	14:45		0	0	0	0					0		0
14:45	15:00		0	0	0	0					0		0
15:00	15:15		0	0	0	0					0		0
15:15	15:30		0	0	0	0					0		0
15:30	15:45		0	0	0	0					0		0
15:45	16:00		0	0	0	0					0		0
16:00	16:15		0	0	0	0					0		0
16:15	16:30		0	0	0	0					0		0
16:30	16:45		0	0	0	0					0		0
16:45	17:00		0	0	0	0					0		0
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peak Hour		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



# Intersection Turning Movement Count Summary

N/S Street: 3 Ave  
 E/W Street: Wallace St  
 LOCATION: Hope  
 DATE: 16-Mar-23  
 WEATHER: Sunny  
 JOB #: 3486.B01

TOTAL HOURS = 3

Observer: Mivision

Notes:

Speed Limit Major Street: 50 km/h  
 Speed Limit Minor Street: 50 km/h

## Light Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume	Hourly Volume	Pedestrians			
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT			N	S	E	W
7:00	7:15	0	4	1	2	2	0	1	8	0	1	12	3	34		0	0	0	0
7:15	7:30	0	6	3	0	1	2	0	9	0	2	6	0	29		0	0	0	0
7:30	7:45	1	5	1	0	8	1	1	12	1	2	5	0	37		0	0	0	0
7:45	8:00	1	5	3	2	5	0	1	13	1	2	14	3	50	150	0	0	0	0
8:00	8:15	0	6	3	1	3	0	2	13	2	2	16	1	49	165	0	0	0	0
8:15	8:30	1	6	7	2	6	1	0	17	0	4	19	6	69	205	0	0	0	0
8:30	8:45	2	8	3	1	9	0	4	13	0	5	20	6	71	239	0	0	0	0
8:45	9:00	3	8	7	4	8	2	0	12	1	5	21	5	76	265	0	0	0	0
9:00	9:15	3	3	8	3	9	2	2	14	1	3	17	3	88	284	0	0	0	0
9:15	9:30	3	7	7	3	2	4	3	25	1	4	17	7	83	298	0	0	0	0
9:30	9:45	2	8	6	3	5	2	0	16	2	2	18	4	68	295	0	0	0	0
9:45	10:00	2	3	8	7	3	4	0	23	2	2	26	5	85	304	0	0	0	0
Total		18	69	57	25	61	16	14	175	11	34	191	43	719		0	0	0	0
Peak Hour		10	21	29	16	19	12	5	78	6	11	78	19			0	0	0	0
PHF		0.69																	

Peak Hour  
 PHF Calculation:  $\frac{\text{A consecutive hour (60-mins) with the highest volume of traffic}}{((\text{Max50min Interval}) / (\text{Max15min Interval} * 4))}$

## Heavy Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
7:00	7:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:15	7:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
7:30	7:45	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:45	8:00	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
8:00	8:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0
8:15	8:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0
8:30	8:45	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:45	9:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
9:00	9:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
9:15	9:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:30	9:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
9:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
Total		0	0	1	0	2	1	0	7	0	1	10	3
Peak Hour		0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	1	1
% Heavy Vehicles		0%	0%	0%	0%	5%	0%	0%	5%	0%	0%	1%	5%

## Bicycles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
7:00	7:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:15	7:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:30	7:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:45	8:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:00	8:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:15	8:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:30	8:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:45	9:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:00	9:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:15	9:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:30	9:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peak Hour		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



# Intersection Turning Movement Count Summary

N/S Street: 3 Ave  
E/W Street: Wallace St  
LOCATION: Hope  
DATE: 16-Mar-23  
WEATHER: Sunny  
JOB #: 3486.B01

Observer: Miovision  
Notes:

TOTAL HOURS = 3

Speed Limit Major Street: 50 km/h  
Speed Limit Minor Street: 50 km/h

## Light Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume	Hourly Volume	Pedestrians			
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT			N	S	E	W
14:00	14:15	5	15	9	10	6	7	3	39	4	3	45	10	156		7	10	2	9
14:15	14:30	5	17	16	2	9	6	3	34	5	7	29	6	139		17	3	6	1
14:30	14:45	4	9	12	5	6	9	3	40	4	8	42	8	150		10	7	8	5
14:45	15:00	8	6	10	9	6	2	4	34	3	8	51	1	142	587	7	6	10	11
15:00	15:15	3	5	9	3	9	3	2	31	7	9	38	5	124	555	13	10	6	15
15:15	15:30	6	12	15	14	6	5	5	39	3	8	39	6	158	574	8	14	17	7
15:30	15:45	2	5	5	10	4	0	1	43	8	4	43	4	129	553	11	12	1	14
15:45	16:00	2	3	9	6	7	5	1	40	2	5	35	4	119	530	8	8	5	3
16:00	16:15	4	5	7	7	5	10	3	29	3	6	38	8	125	531	6	3	1	1
16:15	16:30	3	6	10	6	5	4	3	19	2	5	36	7	106	479	13	10	5	1
16:30	16:45	5	4	8	8	12	8	1	32	3	6	34	4	125	475	8	6	19	5
16:45	17:00	9	9	11	9	3	5	1	33	5	6	33	5	129	485	1	13	3	3
Total		56	96	121	89	78	64	30	413	48	75	463	68	1602		109	102	83	75
Peak Hour		22	47	47	25	27	24	13	147	16	26	167	25			41	26	26	26
PHF		0.94																	

Peak Hour  
PHF Calculation: A consecutive hour (60-mins) with the highest volume of traffic ((Max60min interval) / ((Max15min interval) \*4)).

## Heavy Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
14:00	14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
14:15	14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
14:30	14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
14:45	15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	8	0
Peak Hour		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0
% Heavy Vehicles		0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	1%	0%	0%	2%	0%

## Bicycles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
14:00	14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
14:15	14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
14:30	14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45	15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		0	1	1	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	3
Peak Hour		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3



# Intersection Turning Movement Count Summary

N/S Street: 6 Ave  
 E/W Street: Wallace St  
 LOCATION: Hope  
 DATE: 16-Mar-23  
 WEATHER: Sunny  
 JOB #: 3486.B01

Observer: Jason Yuen  
 Notes:

TOTAL HOURS = 3

Speed Limit Major Street: 50 km/h  
 Speed Limit Minor Street: 50 km/h

## Light Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume	Hourly Volume	Pedestrians			
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT			N	S	E	W
7:00	7:15	12	8	0	0	17	2	0	0	10	3	0	0	52		1	0	0	0
7:15	7:30	6	22	1	0	20	0	1	0	10	0	0	0	60		0	1	0	2
7:30	7:45	8	13	0	0	17	3	0	0	10	4	0	0	55		2	0	2	0
7:45	8:00	17	24	2	0	16	4	3	3	7	1	3	0	80	247	1	0	2	0
8:00	8:15	16	29	2	2	26	5	2	1	12	3	2	1	101	296	6	1	7	2
8:15	8:30	25	49	3	1	35	6	8	3	15	5	4	0	154	390	1	0	1	1
8:30	8:45	21	18	1	0	38	12	2	1	15	12	1	0	121	456	1	5	1	0
8:45	9:00	22	6	1	0	30	6	1	1	12	1	4	1	85	461	2	0	2	0
9:00	9:15	19	17	5	0	15	10	1	4	15	1	3	0	90	450	3	0	0	4
9:15	9:30	25	11	0	0	14	1	4	2	18	2	3	0	80	376	0	1	0	0
9:30	9:45	26	14	1	1	8	5	4	1	17	3	1	0	81	336	0	0	1	0
9:45	10:00	30	9	0	0	10	3	3	1	22	1	3	0	82	333	1	1	0	0
Total		227	220	16	4	246	57	29	17	183	36	24	2	1041		16	9	16	9
Peak Hour		84	102	7	3	129	29	13	6	54	21	11	2			10	6	11	3
PHF		0.75																	

Peak Hour: A consecutive hour (60-mins) with the highest volume of traffic  
 PHF Calculation: ((Max60min Interval) / (Max15min Interval \* 4))

## Heavy Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
7:00	7:15	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7:15	7:30	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7:30	7:45	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:45	8:00	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
8:00	8:15	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:15	8:30	1	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:30	8:45	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
8:45	9:00	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
9:00	9:15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:15	9:30	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
9:30	9:45	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Total		14	6	0	0	13	1	1	0	7	1	0	0
Peak Hour		8	4	0	0	8	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
% Heavy Vehicles		9%	4%	0%	0%	6%	0%	0%	0%	4%	0%	0%	0%

## Bicycles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
7:00	7:15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:15	7:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:30	7:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:45	8:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:00	8:15	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:15	8:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:30	8:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:45	9:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:00	9:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:15	9:30	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
9:30	9:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:45	10:00	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Total		1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Peak Hour		0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



# Intersection Turning Movement Count Summary

N/S Street: 6 Ave  
E/W Street: Wallace St  
LOCATION: Hope  
DATE: 16-Mar-23  
WEATHER: Sunny  
JOB #: 3486.B01

TOTAL HOURS = 3

Observer: Jason Yuen  
Notes:

Speed Limit Major Street: 50 km/h  
Speed Limit Minor Street: 50 km/h

## Light Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume	Hourly Volume	Pedestrians			
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT			N	S	E	W
14:00	14:15	39	18	7	0	19	3	5	2	39	9	1	1	143		2	4	4	0
14:15	14:30	32	39	9	0	19	4	7	4	28	5	1	1	149		12	5	12	1
14:30	14:45	39	40	0	1	32	11	4	2	49	8	2	1	189		7	3	8	7
14:45	15:00	37	19	2	4	46	7	5	3	46	9	3	0	181	662	4	3	4	7
15:00	15:15	40	24	3	0	26	8	5	3	35	4	6	1	155	674	11	4	16	7
15:15	15:30	37	27	2	0	28	1	8	3	44	2	4	0	156	681	6	1	13	6
15:30	15:45	36	22	5	1	28	10	5	2	38	4	2	0	153	645	12	7	10	5
15:45	16:00	32	18	9	0	22	7	4	8	32	4	1	1	138	602	3	2	3	1
16:00	16:15	27	26	6	0	21	4	10	5	33	3	2	0	137	584	0	0	4	1
16:15	16:30	45	23	4	1	21	8	9	4	36	2	1	2	156	584	5	1	0	0
16:30	16:45	20	29	4	1	20	5	7	6	22	6	7	0	127	558	3	0	6	2
16:45	17:00	40	30	7	2	35	5	10	1	35	7	0	0	172	592	0	1	0	1
Total		424	315	58	10	317	73	79	43	437	63	30	7	1856		65	31	60	38
Peak Hour		153	110	7	5	132	27	22	11	174	23	15	2			28	11	41	27
PHF		0.90																	

Peak Hour  
PHF Calculation: A consecutive hour (60-mins) with the highest volume of traffic  
((Max50min Interval) / (Max15min Interval \*4))

## Heavy Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
14:00	14:15	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	0
14:15	14:30	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
14:30	14:45	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
14:45	15:00	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	1	0
Total		10	10	0	1	15	0	1	3	9	1	2	0
Peak Hour		3	5	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
% Heavy Vehicles		2%	4%	0%	17%	1%	0%	0%	0%	1%	0%	0%	0%

## Bicycles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
14:00	14:15	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:15	14:30	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
14:30	14:45	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
14:45	15:00	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		4	4	1	0	5	2	1	0	6	0	0	0
Peak Hour		2	1	1	0	5	1	1	0	3	0	0	0



# Intersection Turning Movement Count Summary

N/S Street: Water Ave  
E/W Street: Old Hope Princeton Way  
LOCATION: Hope  
DATE: 15-Mar-23  
WEATHER: Cloudy  
JOB #: 3486.B01

TOTAL HOURS = **3**

Observer: Miovision / Jason Yuen  
Notes:

Speed Limit Major Street: 50 km/h  
Speed Limit Minor Street: 50 km/h

## Light Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume	Hourly Volume	Pedestrians			
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT			N	S	E	W
7:00	7:15	0	19	91	25	9	13				6	30	14	207		0	0	0	0
7:15	7:30	1	19	59	19	3	21				17	24	20	183		0	0	0	0
7:30	7:45	0	27	46	18	8	14				14	21	17	165		0	0	0	0
7:45	8:00	0	27	84	20	6	14				14	27	20	212	767	0	0	0	0
8:00	8:15	2	35	79	19	10	11				14	29	27	226	786	0	0	0	0
8:15	8:30	1	42	62	14	12	12				15	31	19	208	811	0	0	0	0
8:30	8:45	1	36	69	12	11	12				15	29	24	209	855	0	0	0	0
8:45	9:00	2	49	44	26	8	13				17	31	29	219	862	0	0	0	0
9:00	9:15	0	25	52	18	9	24				16	23	12	179	815	0	0	0	0
9:15	9:30	1	32	44	15	3	16				16	27	17	171	778	0	0	0	0
9:30	9:45	0	30	43	17	6	20				9	40	17	182	751	0	0	0	0
9:45	10:00	0	36	64	22	12	16				12	25	23	210	742	0	0	0	0
Total		8	377	737	225	97	186	0	0	0	165	337	239	2371		0	0	0	0
Peak Hour		6	162	254	71	41	48	0	0	0	61	120	99			0	0	0	0
PHF		0.95																	

Peak Hour PHF Calculation: A consecutive hour (60-mins) with the highest volume of traffic ((Max60min interval) / (Max15min interval \*4)).

## Heavy Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
7:00	7:15	0	7	4	11	0	3				2	0	1
7:15	7:30	1	4	13	7	1	1				1	1	2
7:30	7:45	1	5	9	1	1	2				1	4	2
7:45	8:00	0	5	16	5	1	2				0	1	5
8:00	8:15	1	3	6	4	1	1				2	1	2
8:15	8:30	1	6	17	5	0	1				2	2	1
8:30	8:45	0	2	7	2	0	4				3	3	2
8:45	9:00	0	8	9	2	0	1				0	2	4
9:00	9:15	0	5	8	3	0	2				2	3	0
9:15	9:30	2	3	6	3	1	0				1	4	1
9:30	9:45	0	5	4	0	0	1				1	2	2
9:45	10:00	0	7	5	1	0	5				1	3	3
Total		6	60	104	44	5	23	0	0	0	16	26	25
Peak Hour		2	19	39	13	1	7	0	0	0	7	6	9
% Heavy Vehicles		25%	10%	13%	15%	2%	13%	0%	0%	0%	10%	6%	8%

## Bicycles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
7:00	7:15	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
7:15	7:30	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
7:30	7:45	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
7:45	8:00	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
8:00	8:15	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	1
8:15	8:30	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
8:30	8:45	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
8:45	9:00	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
9:00	9:15	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
9:15	9:30	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
9:30	9:45	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
9:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Peak Hour		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1



# Intersection Turning Movement Count Summary

N/S Street: Water Ave  
 EW Street: Old Hope Princeton Way  
 LOCATION: Hope  
 DATE: 15-Mar-23  
 WEATHER: Cloudy  
 JOB #: 3486.B01

Observer: Movision / Jason Yuen  
 Notes:

TOTAL HOURS = 3

Speed Limit Major Street:            km/h  
 Speed Limit Minor Street:            km/h

## Light Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total Volume	Hourly Volume	Pedestrians			
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT			N	S	E	W
14:00	14:15	2	48	53	31	19	37				29	62	27	308		0	0	0	0
14:15	14:30	0	43	49	22	16	28				26	49	32	265		0	0	0	0
14:30	14:45	0	50	65	29	10	45				16	49	29	293		0	0	0	0
14:45	15:00	2	48	57	35	18	41				28	47	25	301	1167	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	0	37	44	18	11	36				17	48	29	240	1099	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	2	48	61	14	15	26				21	48	28	263	1097	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	2	43	55	26	17	37				29	43	20	272	1076	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	1	48	60	22	15	31				25	53	34	289	1064	0	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	1	50	51	20	18	37				17	46	29	269	1093	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	5	37	50	21	13	29				27	52	31	265	1095	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	1	49	75	24	22	48				25	58	31	333	1156	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	4	47	71	22	19	40				37	57	38	335	1202	0	0	0	0
Total		30	548	691	284	193	635	0	0	0	297	612	353	3433		0	0	0	0
Peak Hour		11	183	247	87	72	154	0	0	0	106	213	129			0	0	0	0
PHF		0.90																	

Peak Hour  
 PHF Calculation: A consecutive hour (60-mins) with the highest volume of traffic  
 ((Max60min Interval) / (Max15min Interval \* 4))

## Heavy Vehicles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
14:00	14:15	0	2	2	1	0	4				2	3	2
14:15	14:30	0	8	2	3	2	9				0	5	2
14:30	14:45	0	3	7	3	0	3				2	4	2
14:45	15:00	1	5	3	0	2	3				1	7	0
15:00	15:15	0	3	2	1	0	4				0	2	0
15:15	15:30	0	3	4	3	1	2				1	5	2
15:30	15:45	0	6	4	3	0	4				0	1	0
15:45	16:00	0	4	3	2	0	8				1	1	1
16:00	16:15	0	6	2	1	1	5				1	7	9
16:15	16:30	0	2	5	4	1	3				4	6	5
16:30	16:45	0	4	1	2	0	5				1	16	2
16:45	17:00	0	2	2	4	0	3				0	6	2
Total		1	48	37	27	7	53	0	0	0	13	63	27
Peak Hour		0	14	10	11	2	16	0	0	0	6	35	18
% Heavy Vehicles		0%	7%	4%	11%	3%	9%	0%	0%	0%	5%	14%	12%

## Bicycles

TIME		Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
From	To	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT	LEFT	THRU	RIGHT
14:00	14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
14:15	14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
14:30	14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
14:45	15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peak Hour		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0





## Appendix D – Zone Map for Visum





© 2024 Microsoft Corporation  
All rights reserved. Microsoft, the Microsoft Dynamics logo, and the Microsoft Dynamics logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.





## Appendix E – Existing Zone Quantities



X	Y	Join_Count	NO	CODE	NAME	TYPENO	Single Family	Multi Family	Agricultural	Institutional	Recreational	Service	Industrial	Hospital	Office	Hotel	Retail
614753.3	5470812	207	13017			0	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
615217.5	5470715	105	13018			0	20	0	2376	0	0	22851	0	0	0	0	0
615743.7	5471402	256	13019			0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
616626.9	5471719	38	13021			0	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
616901	5471572	210	13022			0	50	3	0	0	1466534.52	0	0	0	0	0	0
611108.7	5468080	337	13023			0	260	4	0	1472	0	16156	11680	0	0	0	2384
612810.7	5471965	100	13026			0	74	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
611766.6	5471095	55	13027			0	33	0	7112	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
614021.6	5471396	25	13028			0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
614162.7	5471689	35	13029			0	32	0	0	0	0	1550	1	0	0	0	0
615269.8	5471247	49	13030			0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
615133.9	5471069	3	13031			0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
615088.5	5470427	48	13032			0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
615382.4	5470191	47	13033			0	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
610303.5	5470320	12	13034			0	9	0	3881	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
607712.5	5469321	42	13035			0	12	0	6694	0	0	0	26459	0	0	0	0
608164.3	5469012	47	13036			0	11	2	4782	0	971867.16	15921.2	0	0	0	0	1579
609949.3	5469912	15	13037			0	3	0	6086	0	0	0	9611	0	0	0	0
610435.9	5469562	18	13038			0	6	0	7938	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
610923.7	5469310	21	13039			0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
610415.9	5469325	17	13040			0	3	1	0	0	0	25417	0	0	0	0	0
610016.1	5469361	1	13041			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	888
609754.5	5469212	13	13042			0	2	16	0	0	0	8545	89897	0	0	0	0
610539.6	5468918	11	13043			0	0	1	0	0	0	8611	28768	0	0	0	0
610793.4	5468145	45	13044			0	26	0	0	0	0	3660	0	0	0	0	0
610926.7	5467792	18	13045			0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
610846.4	5468973	14	13046			0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
611792.4	5469647	25	13047			0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6091128.3	5469995	36	13048			0	8	0	20536	0	0	0	19098	0	0	0	0
608159.2	5469666	10	13049			0	3	0	5437	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
609223.5	5469570	1	13050			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2013	0	0	0	0
613126.3	5476140	14	13051			0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613329.6	5475858	0	13052			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613117.1	5475342	0	13053			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613464	5474922	0	13054			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613094.7	5474661	0	13055			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613113.9	5474423	3	13056			0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613087.1	5474255	0	13057			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612569.7	5473882	11	13058			0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612305.4	5473877	2	13059			0	1	0	0	0	0	0	960	0	0	0	0
612197.8	5473604	3	13060			0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612585.4	5473068	6	13061			0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612122.6	5473073	0	13062			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
611876.5	5473077	3	13063			0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612150.2	5472427	0	13064			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
611862.7	5471958	16	13065			0	3	0	4380	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
610962.6	5471759	1	13066			0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
610887.9	5471457	0	13067			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
615744.8	5469920	2	13068			0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
615784	5470489	7	13069			0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
614669.1	5471163	18	13070			0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
614314.6	5470586	18	13071			0	0	98	0	0	0	3062	0	216190	0	0	0
614311.7	5470949	4	13072			0	0	1	0	0	439520.4	0	0	0	0	0	0
613926	5470780	3	13073			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109873	0	0
613988	5471047	77	13074			0	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1120	0	0
613819.2	5471931	6	13075			0	1	0	0	0	2692008	0	0	0	0	0	0
613359.1	5470249	1	13076			0	0	0	0	0	0	2907	0	0	0	0	0
613283.3	5470398	34	13077			0	3	178	0	0	0	47075	0	0	0	0	0
613840.5	5470471	23	13078			0	0	0	0	0	0	79516	0	0	0	60	0
613655.1	5470389	6	13079			0	1	0	0	0	0	37268	0	0	0	0	0
613531.9	5470378	24	13080			0	2	0	0	0	0	20400	0	0	0	146	0
613423.2	5470375	19	13081			0	10	0	0	0	0	5292	0	0	0	0	0
613336.6	5470472	3	13082			0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613420.6	5470570	4	13083			0	1	0	0	0	0	30637	0	0	0	0	0
613540.2	5470582	6	13084			0	0	1	0	0	0	37628	0	0	0	0	0
613769.2	5470566	19	13085			0	8	1	0	0	0	34372	3040	0	0	0	2099
613669.5	5470653	8	13086			0	0	0	0	0	0	1500	12890	0	0	0	0
613704.7	5470812	17	13087			0	0	0	0	0	0	29183	0	0	0	0	13097
615358.4	5472382	22	13088			0	11	0	660	0	0	0	3975	0	0	0	0
619354.5	5471105	0	13089			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
618815.7	5471332	6	13090			0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
617303.5	5471355	0	13091			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
616706.4	5470959	1	13092			0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
616127.7	5471028	3	13093			0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
614707.7	5470169	7	13094			0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
614376.6	5470168	6	13095			0	0	0	0	9198	0	32925	898	0	0	0	0
613049.2	5472141	97	13096			0	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613171.8	5471707	55	13097			0	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613261.1	5471893	67	13098			0	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613465.1	5471655	49	13099			0	40	0	0	23982	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613177.1	5471546	41	13100			0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612915.1	5471724	20	13101			0	20	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612977.1	5471515	14	13102			0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613495	5471459	62	13103			0	38	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613716.8	5471439	46	13104			0	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613621	5471246	66	13105			0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613707.6	5471152	10	13106			0	7	6	0	0	0	5417	0	0	0	0	0
613305.7	5471327	103	13107			0	76	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613432.4	5471117	58	13108			0	31	10	0	0	0	2011	0	0	0	0	37711
613496.7	5470930	32	13109			0	20	2	0	1619	0	0	0	0	9747	0	8952
613148.3	5471231	29	13110			0	25	0	0	2880	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613286.6	5470999	23	13111			0	2	57	0	2319	0	20927	0	0	2985	17	5851



613377.7	5470850	98	13112	0	26	4	0	0	0	2605	565	0	2057	0	98809
613279.8	5470704	75	13113	0	20	14	0	19678	0	0	0	0	85674	60	37076
613138.3	5470940	2	13114	0	0	0	0	4338	270072	0	0	0	0	0	0
612991.1	5471184	54	13115	0	43	0	0	2560	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612880.3	5471368	61	13116	0	54	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612716.2	5471659	64	13117	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612554.5	5471733	52	13118	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612737.7	5471293	46	13119	0	23	1	0	0	0	838	0	0	0	135	695
612601.8	5471198	23	13120	0	13	0	0	0	0	16222	0	0	0	108	0
612848.4	5471049	64	13121	0	44	0	0	31706	0	3274	0	0	1876	0	0
612901.2	5470856	10	13122	0	2	2	0	0	0	7505	0	0	0	0	4320
612989	5470907	8	13123	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3827	0	0
612952.2	5470772	17	13124	0	0	15	0	0	0	7644	0	0	3509	0	25228
613040.5	5470824	19	13125	0	0	11	0	25710	0	2167	0	0	1725	50	14237
613027	5470648	16	13126	0	0	23	0	0	0	64608	0	0	0	32	18916
613114.2	5470700	28	13127	0	1	44	0	185900	0	39728	0	0	0	170	0
613162.3	5470456	49	13128	0	13	1	0	125730	0	0	0	0	0	0	37748
613564.7	5470253	30	13129	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	16054	0	0	245	0
613829.3	5470276	25	13130	0	5	40	0	5560	0	2780	0	0	0	119	0
614060.1	5470275	6	13131	0	1	0	0	0	0	19901	0	0	0	0	0
614045.3	5470549	15	13132	0	5	6	0	2569	0	18859	0	0	0	0	0
614342.8	5470322	4	13133	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0
617875.7	5470888	0	13134	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
618546.3	5470887	7	13135	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
611299.7	5468919	148	13136	0	125	2	0	0	0	39703	0	0	0	0	0
611811.6	5468951	129	13137	0	124	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

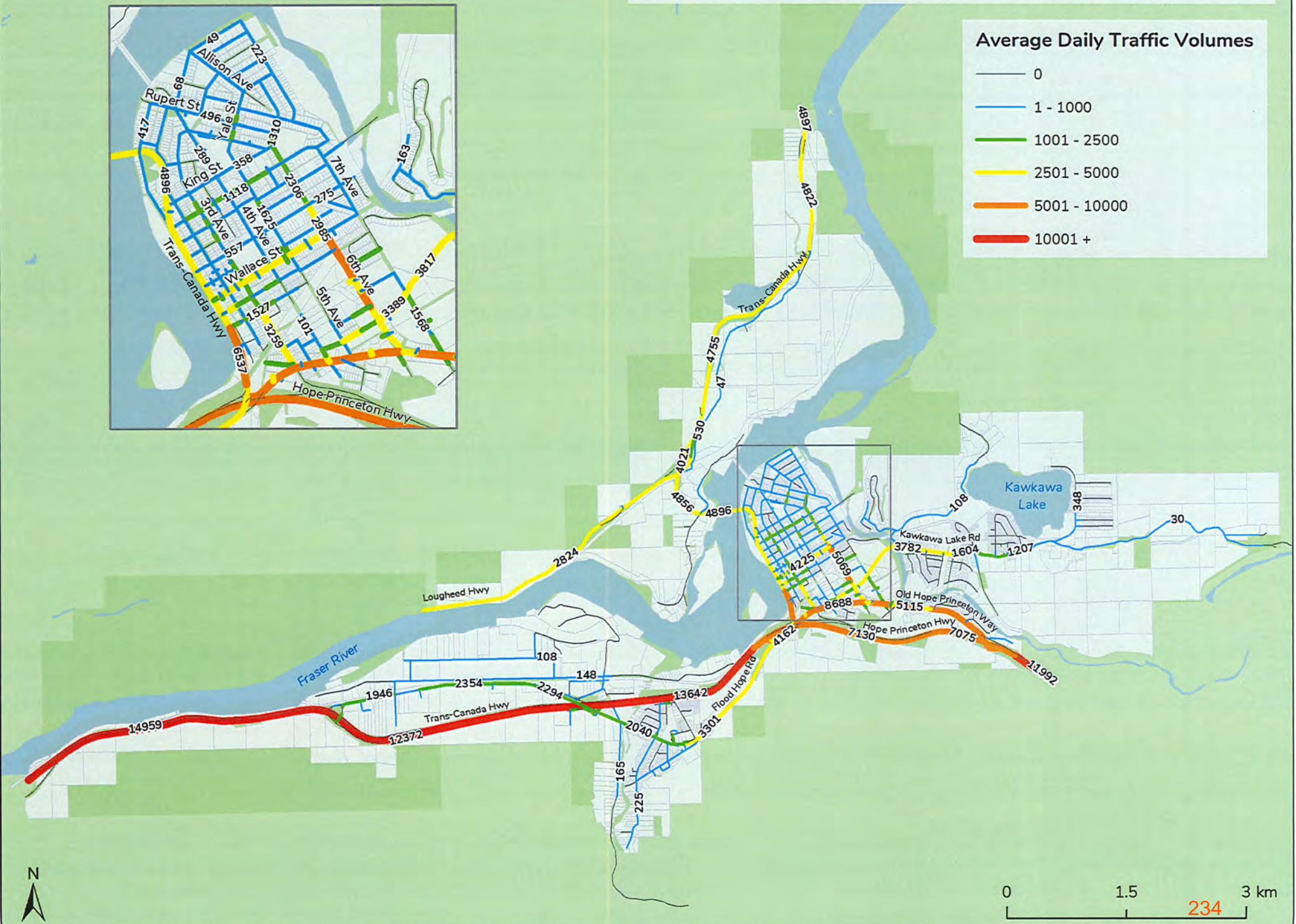
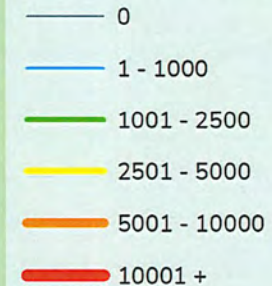




## Appendix F – Existing Conditions Traffic Volumes



## 2023 District of Hope Average Daily Traffic Map



234

3 km





## Appendix G – 2028 Zone Quantities



X	Y	Join_Count	NO	CODE	NAME	TYPENO	Single Family	Multi Family	Agricultural	Institutional	Recreational	Service	Industrial	Hospital	Office	Hotel	Retail
614753.3	5470812	207	13017			0	87.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
615217.5	5470715	105	13018			0	27.7	0	2.376	0	0	22.851	0	0	0	0	0
615743.7	5471402	256	13019			0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
616626.9	5471719	38	13021			0	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
616901	5471572	210	13022			0	50	3	0	0	1466.53452	0	0	0	0	0	0
611108.7	5468080	337	13023			0	288	4	0	1.472	0	16.156	11.68	0	0	0	2.384
612810.7	5471965	100	13026			0	74	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
611766.6	5471095	55	13027			0	33	0	7.112	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
614021.6	5471396	25	13028			0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
614162.7	5471689	35	13029			0	39	0	0	0	0	1.55	0.001	0	0	0	0
615269.8	5471247	49	13030			0	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
615133.9	5471069	3	13031			0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
615088.5	5470427	48	13032			0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
615382.4	5470191	47	13033			0	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
610303.5	5470320	12	13034			0	9	0	3.881	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
607712.5	5469321	42	13035			0	12	0	6.694	0	0	0	26.459	0	0	0	0
608164.3	5469012	47	13036			0	11	2	4.782	0	971.86716	15.9212	0	0	0	0	1.579
609949.3	5469912	15	13037			0	3	0	6.086	0	0	0	9.611	0	0	0	0
610435.9	5469562	18	13038			0	6	0	7.938	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
610923.7	5469310	21	13039			0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
610415.9	5469325	17	13040			0	3	1	0	0	0	0	25.417	0	0	0	0
610016.1	5469361	1	13041			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.888
609754.5	5469212	13	13042			0	2	16	0	0	0	8.545	89.897	0	0	0	0
610539.6	5468918	11	13043			0	0	1	0	0	0	8.611	28.768	0	0	0	0
610793.4	5468145	45	13044			0	26	0	0	0	0	0	3.66	0	0	0	0
610926.7	5467792	18	13045			0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
610846.4	5468973	14	13046			0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
611792.4	5469647	25	13047			0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
609128.3	5469995	36	13048			0	8	0	20.536	0	0	0	19.098	0	0	0	0
608159.2	5469666	10	13049			0	3	0	5.437	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
609223.5	5469570	1	13050			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.013	0	0	0	0
613126.3	5476140	14	13051			0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613329.6	5475858	0	13052			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613117.1	5475342	0	13053			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613464	5474922	0	13054			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613094.7	5474661	0	13055			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613113.9	5474423	3	13056			0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613087.1	5474255	0	13057			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612569.7	5473882	11	13058			0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612305.4	5473877	2	13059			0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.96	0	0	0	0
612197.8	5473604	3	13060			0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612585.4	5473068	6	13061			0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612122.6	5473073	0	13062			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
611876.5	5473077	3	13063			0	2	0	0.001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612150.2	5472427	0	13064			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
611862.7	5471958	16	13065			0	3	0	4.38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
610962.6	5471759	1	13066			0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
610887.9	5471457	0	13067			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
615744.8	5469920	2	13068			0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
615784	5470489	7	13069			0	91.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
614669.1	5471163	18	13070			0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
614314.6	5470586	18	13071			0	0	98	0	0	0	3.062	0	216.19	0	0	0
614311.7	5470949	4	13072			0	0	1	0	0	439.5204	0	0	0	0	0	0
613926	5470780	3	13073			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109.873	0	0	0
613988	5471047	77	13074			0	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.12	0	0	0
613819.2	5471931	6	13075			0	1	0	0	0	2837.7522	0	0	0	0	0	0
613359.1	5470249	1	13076			0	0	0	0	0	0	2.907	0	0	0	0	0
613283.3	5470398	34	13077			0	3	178	0	0	0	47.075	0	0	0	0.048	0
613840.5	5470471	23	13078			0	0	0	0	0	0	79.516	0	0	0	0.06	0
613655.1	5470389	6	13079			0	1	0	0	0	0	37.268	0	0	0	0	0
613531.9	5470378	24	13080			0	2	0	0	0	0	20.4	0	0	0	0.146	0
613423.2	5470375	19	13081			0	10	0	0	0	0	5.292	0	0	0	0	0
613336.6	5470472	3	13082			0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613420.6	5470570	4	13083			0	1	0	0	0	0	0	30.637	0	0	0	0
613540.2	5470582	6	13084			0	0	1	0	0	0	0	37.628	0	0	0	0
613769.2	5470566	19	13085			0	8	1	0	0	0	34.372	3.04	0	0	0	2.099
613669.5	5470653	8	13086			0	0	0	0	0	0	1.5	12.89	0	0	0	0
613704.7	5470812	17	13087			0	0	0	0	0	0	29.183	0	0	0	0	13.097
615358.4	5472382	22	13088			0	11	0	0.66	0	0	0	3.975	0	0	0	0
619354.5	5471105	0	13089			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
618815.7	5471332	6	13090			0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
617303.5	5471355	0	13091			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
616706.4	5470959	1	13092			0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
616127.7	5471028	3	13093			0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
614707.7	5470169	7	13094			0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.017	0
614376.6	5470168	6	13095			0	0	0	0	9.198	0	32.925	0.898	0	0	0	0
613049.2	5472141	97	13096			0	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613171.8	5471707	55	13097			0	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613261.1	5471893	67	13098			0	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613465.1	5471655	49	13099			0	40	0	0	23.982	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613177.1	5471546	41	13100			0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612915.1	5471724	20	13101			0	20	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612977.1	5471515	14	13102			0	13	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613495	5471459	62	13103			0	38	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613716.8	5471439	46	13104			0	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613621	5471246	66	13105			0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613707.6	5471152	10	13106			0	7	6	0	0	0	5.417	0	0	0	0	0
613305.7	5471327	103	13107			0	76	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613432.4	5471117	58	13108			0	31	10	0	0	0	2.011	0	0	0	0	37.711
613496.7	5470930	32	13109			0	20	2	0	1.619	0	0	0	0	9.747	0	8.952
613148.3	5471231	29	13110			0	25	0	0	2.88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613286.6	5470999	23	13111			0	2	57	0	2.319	0	20.927	0	0	2.985	0.017	5.851



613377.7	5470850	98	13112	0	26	4	0	0	0	2.605	0.565	0	2.057	0	98.809
613279.8	5470704	75	13113	0	20	14	0	19.678	0	0	0	0	85.674	0.06	37.076
613138.3	5470940	2	13114	0	0	0	0	4.338	270.072	0	0	0	0	0	0
612991.1	5471184	54	13115	0	43	0	0	2.56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612880.3	5471368	61	13116	0	54	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612716.2	5471659	64	13117	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612554.5	5471733	52	13118	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612737.7	5471293	46	13119	0	23	1	0	0	0	0.838	0	0	0	0.135	0.695
612601.8	5471198	23	13120	0	13	70	0	0	0	16.222	0	0	0	0.108	15
612848.4	5471049	64	13121	0	44	0	0	31.706	0	3.274	0	0	1.876	0	0
612901.2	5470856	10	13122	0	2	2	0	0	0	7.505	0	0	0	0	4.32
612989	5470907	8	13123	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.827	0	0
612952.2	5470772	17	13124	0	0	15	0	0	0	7.644	0	0	3.509	0	25.228
613040.5	5470824	19	13125	0	0	11	0	25.71	0	2.167	0	0	1.725	0.05	14.237
613027	5470648	16	13126	0	0	23	0	0	0	64.608	0	0	0	0.032	18.916
613114.2	5470700	28	13127	0	1	44	0	185.9	0	39.728	0	0	0	0.17	0
613162.3	5470456	49	13128	0	13	1	0	125.73	0	0	0	0	0	0	37.748
613564.7	5470253	30	13129	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	16.054	0	0	0.245	0
613829.3	5470276	25	13130	0	5	185	0	5.56	0	2.78	0	0	0	0.119	0
614060.1	5470275	6	13131	0	1	0	0	0	0	19.901	0	0	0	0	0
614045.3	5470549	15	13132	0	5	6	0	2.569	0	18.859	0	0	0	0	0
614342.8	5470322	4	13133	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.04	0
617875.7	5470888	0	13134	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
618546.3	5470887	7	13135	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
611299.7	5468919	148	13136	0	125	2	0	0	0	39.703	0	0	0	0	0
611811.6	5468951	129	13137	0	124	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			13138		21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0





## Appendix H – 2038 Zone Quantities



X	Y	Join_Count	NO	CODE	NAME	TYPENO	Single Family	Multi Family	Agricultural	Institutional	Recreational	Service	Industrial	Hospital	Office	Hotel	Retail
614753.3	5470812	207	13017			0	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
615217.5	5470715	105	13018			0	42	0	2.376	0	0	22.851	0	0	0	0	0
615743.7	5471402	256	13019			0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
616626.9	5471719	38	13021			0	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
616901	5471572	210	13022			D	50	3	0	0	1466.53452	0	0	0	0	0	0
611108.7	5468080	337	13023			0	340	4	0	1.472	0	16.156	11.68	0	0	0	2.384
612810.7	5471965	100	13026			0	74	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
611766.6	5471095	55	13027			0	33	0	7.112	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
614021.6	5471396	25	13028			0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
614162.7	5471689	35	13029			0	52	0	0	0	0	1.55	0.001	0	0	0	0
615269.8	5471247	49	13030			0	185	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
615133.9	5471069	3	13031			0	114	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
615088.5	5470427	48	13032			0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
615382.4	5470191	47	13033			0	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
610303.5	5470320	12	13034			0	9	0	3.881	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
607712.5	5469321	42	13035			0	12	0	6.694	0	0	26.459	0	0	0	0	0
608164.3	5469012	47	13036			0	11	2	4.782	0	971.86716	15.9212	0	0	0	0	1.579
609949.3	5469912	15	13037			0	3	0	6.086	0	0	0	9.611	0	0	0	0
610435.9	5469562	18	13038			0	6	0	7.938	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
610923.7	5469310	21	13039			0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
610415.9	5469375	17	13040			0	3	1	0	0	0	25.417	0	0	0	0	0
610016.1	5469361	1	13041			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.888
609754.5	5469212	13	13042			0	2	16	0	0	0	8.545	89.897	0	0	0	0
610539.6	5468918	11	13043			0	0	1	0	0	0	8.611	28.768	0	0	0	0
610793.4	5468145	45	13044			0	26	0	0	0	0	0	3.66	0	0	0	0
610926.7	5467792	18	13045			0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
610846.4	5468973	14	13046			0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
611792.4	5469647	25	13047			0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
609128.3	5469995	36	13048			0	8	0	20.536	0	0	19.098	0	0	0	0	0
608159.2	5469666	10	13049			0	3	0	5.437	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
609223.5	5469570	1	13050			0	0	0	0	0	0	2.013	0	0	0	0	0
613126.3	5476140	14	13051			0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613329.6	5475858	0	13052			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613117.1	5475342	0	13053			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613464	5474922	0	13054			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613094.7	5474661	0	13055			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613113.9	5474423	3	13056			0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613087.1	5474255	0	13057			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612569.7	5473882	11	13058			0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612305.4	5473877	2	13059			0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.96	0	0	0	0
612197.8	5473604	3	13060			0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612585.4	5473068	6	13061			0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612122.6	5473073	0	13062			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
611876.5	5473077	3	13063			0	2	0	0.001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612150.2	5472427	0	13064			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
611862.7	5471958	16	13065			0	3	0	4.38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
610962.6	5471759	1	13066			0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
610887.9	5471457	0	13067			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
615744.8	5469920	2	13068			0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
615784	5470489	7	13069			0	254	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
614669.1	5471163	18	13070			0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
614314.6	5470586	18	13071			0	0	98	0	0	0	3.062	0	216.19	0	0	0
614311.7	5470949	4	13072			0	0	1	0	0	439.5204	0	0	0	0	0	0
613926	5470780	3	13073			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109.873	0	0
613988	5471047	77	13074			0	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.12	0	0
613819.2	5471931	6	13075			0	1	0	0	0	3108.42	0	0	0	0	0	0
613359.1	5470249	1	13076			0	0	0	0	0	0	2.907	0	0	0	0	0
613283.3	5470398	34	13077			0	3	178	0	0	0	47.075	0	0	0	0.048	0
613840.5	5470471	23	13078			0	0	0	0	0	0	79.516	0	0	0	0.06	0
613655.1	5470389	6	13079			0	1	0	0	0	0	37.268	0	0	0	0	0
613531.9	5470378	24	13080			0	2	0	0	0	0	20.4	0	0	0	0.146	0
613423.2	5470375	19	13081			0	10	0	0	0	0	5.292	0	0	0	0	0
613336.6	5470472	3	13082			0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613420.6	5470570	4	13083			0	1	0	0	0	0	30.637	0	0	0	0	0
613540.2	5470582	6	13084			0	0	1	0	0	0	37.628	0	0	0	0	0
613769.2	5470566	19	13085			0	8	1	0	0	0	34.372	3.04	0	0	0	2.099
613669.5	5470653	8	13086			0	0	0	0	0	0	1.5	12.89	0	0	0	0
613704.7	5470812	17	13087			0	0	0	0	0	0	29.183	0	0	0	0	13.097
615358.4	5472382	22	13088			0	11	0	0.66	0	0	0	3.975	0	0	0	0
619354.5	5471105	0	13089			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
618815.7	5471332	6	13090			0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
617303.5	5471355	0	13091			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
616706.4	5470959	1	13092			0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
616127.7	5471028	3	13093			0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
614707.7	5470169	7	13094			0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.017	0
614376.6	5470168	6	13095			0	0	0	0	9.198	0	32.925	0.898	0	0	0	0
613049.2	5472141	97	13096			0	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613171.8	5471707	55	13097			0	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613261.1	5471893	67	13098			0	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613465.1	5471655	49	13099			0	40	0	0	23.982	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613177.1	5471546	41	13100			0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612915.1	5471724	20	13101			0	20	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612977.1	5471515	14	13102			0	13	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613495	5471459	62	13103			0	38	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613716.8	5471439	46	13104			0	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613621	5471246	66	13105			0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613707.6	5471152	10	13106			0	7	6	0	0	0	5.417	0	0	0	0	0
613305.7	5471327	103	13107			0	76	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613432.4	5471117	58	13108			0	31	10	0	0	0	2.011	0	0	0	0	37.711
613496.7	5470930	32	13109			0	20	2	0	1.619	0	0	0	0	9.747	0	8.952
613148.3	5471231	29	13110			0	25	0	0	2.88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613286.6	5470999	23	13111			0	2	57	0	2.319	0	20.927	0	0	2.985	0.017	5.851



613377.7	5470850	98	13112	0	26	4	0	0	0	2.605	0.565	0	2.057	0	98.809
613279.8	5470704	75	13113	0	20	14	0	19.678	0	0	0	0	85.674	0.06	37.076
613138.3	5470940	2	13114	0	0	0	0	4.338	270.072	0	0	0	0	0	0
612991.1	5471184	54	13115	0	43	0	0	2.56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612880.3	5471368	61	13116	0	54	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612716.2	5471659	64	13117	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612554.5	5471733	52	13118	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612737.7	5471293	46	13119	0	23	1	0	0	0	0.838	0	0	0	0.135	0.695
612601.8	5471198	23	13120	0	13	70	0	0	0	16.222	0	0	0	0.108	15
612848.4	5471049	64	13121	0	44	0	0	31.706	0	3.274	0	0	1.876	0	0
612901.2	5470856	10	13122	0	2	2	0	0	0	7.505	0	0	0	0	4.32
612989	5470907	8	13123	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.827	0	0
612952.2	5470772	17	13124	0	0	15	0	0	0	7.644	0	0	3.509	0	25.228
613040.5	5470824	19	13125	0	0	11	0	25.71	0	2.167	0	0	1.725	0.05	14.237
613027	5470648	16	13126	0	0	23	0	0	0	64.608	0	0	0	0.032	18.916
613114.2	5470700	28	13127	0	1	44	0	185.9	0	39.728	0	0	0	0.17	0
613162.3	5470456	49	13128	0	13	1	0	125.73	0	0	0	0	0	0	37.748
613564.7	5470253	30	13129	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	16.054	0	0	0.245	0
613829.3	5470276	25	13130	0	5	185	0	5.56	0	2.78	0	0	0	0.119	0
614060.1	5470275	6	13131	0	1	0	0	0	0	19.901	0	0	0	0	0
614045.3	5470549	15	13132	0	5	6	0	2.569	0	18.859	0	0	0	0	0
614342.8	5470322	4	13133	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.04	0
617875.7	5470888	0	13134	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
618546.3	5470887	7	13135	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
611299.7	5468919	148	13136	0	125	2	0	0	0	39.703	0	0	0	0	0
611811.6	5468951	129	13137	0	124	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			13138		60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



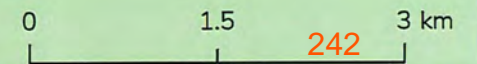


## Appendix I – 2028 Post-Development Traffic Volumes



# 2028 District of Hope Projected Average Daily Traffic Map

## Average Daily Traffic Volumes





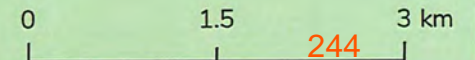
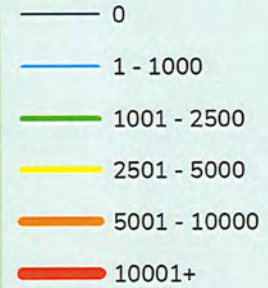


## Appendix J – 2038 Post-Development Traffic Volumes



# 2038 District of Hope Projected Average Daily Traffic Map

## Average Daily Traffic Volumes







## Appendix K – Traffic Modelling Reports






Hope ITMP  
1: Othello Rd & Kawkawa Lake Rd

Existing Conditions  
2023-12-18

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 1.2

Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	37	4	5	33	2	5
Future Vol, veh/h	37	4	5	33	2	5
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	Free	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	40	4	5	36	2	5

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1
Conflicting Flow All	0	-	40
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	4.12
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	2.218
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	0	1570
Stage 1	-	0	-
Stage 2	-	0	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1570
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	1	8.7
HCM LOS			A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	WBL	WBT
Capacity (veh/h)	994	-	1570	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.008	-	0.003	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.7	-	7.3	0
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	0	-



Hope ITMP  
2: 7th Ave & Kawkawa Lake Rd

Existing Conditions  
2023-12-18

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh	8.9
Intersection LOS	A

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕	↕		↕			↕			↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	159	19	46	128	5	33	7	47	1	5	5
Future Vol, veh/h	5	159	19	46	128	5	33	7	47	1	5	5
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	5	173	21	50	139	5	36	8	51	1	5	5
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	SB	NB
Opposing Lanes	1	2	1	1
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	NB	EB	WB
Conflicting Lanes Left	1	1	2	1
Conflicting Approach Right	NB	SB	WB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Right	1	1	1	2
HCM Control Delay	9.1	9.1	8.3	7.8
HCM LOS	A	A	A	A

Lane	NBLn1	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	SBLn1
Vol Left, %	38%	3%	0%	26%	9%
Vol Thru, %	8%	97%	0%	72%	45%
Vol Right, %	54%	0%	100%	3%	45%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	87	164	19	179	11
LT Vol	33	5	0	46	1
Through Vol	7	159	0	128	5
RT Vol	47	0	19	5	5
Lane Flow Rate	95	178	21	195	12
Geometry Grp	2	5	5	4a	2
Degree of Util (X)	0.121	0.245	0.024	0.246	0.016
Departure Headway (Hd)	4.622	4.953	4.235	4.55	4.726
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	776	726	846	790	757
Service Time	2.646	2.675	1.957	2.571	2.757
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.122	0.245	0.025	0.247	0.016
HCM Control Delay	8.3	9.3	7.1	9.1	7.8
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	A	A
HCM 95th-tile Q	0.4	1	0.1	1	0



Hope ITMP  
3: 6 Ave & Corbett St/Kawkawa Lake Rd

Existing Conditions  
2023-12-18

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	5.9											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕	↕	↕	↕		↕	↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	3	79	23	17	73	69	2	159	51	54	161	3
Future Vol, veh/h	3	79	23	17	73	69	2	159	51	54	161	3
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	38	35	-	-	27	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	3	86	25	18	79	75	2	173	55	59	175	3
Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	577	527	177	555	501	201	178	0	0	228	0	0
Stage 1	295	295	-	205	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	282	232	-	350	296	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.12	-	-	4.12	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.218	-	-	2.218	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	428	456	866	442	472	840	1398	-	-	1340	-	-
Stage 1	713	669	-	797	732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	725	713	-	666	668	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	326	435	866	352	451	840	1398	-	-	1340	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	326	435	-	352	451	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	712	640	-	796	731	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	588	712	-	535	639	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	14.7			13.2			0.1			1.9		
HCM LOS	B			B								
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL		NBT	NBR	EBLn1	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBL	SBT	SBR		
Capacity (veh/h)	1398		-	-	483	428	840	1340	-	-		
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.002		-	-	0.236	0.229	0.089	0.044	-	-		
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.6		-	-	14.7	15.9	9.7	7.8	-	-		
HCM Lane LOS	A		-	-	B	C	A	A	-	-		
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0		-	-	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.1	-	-		



Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 7.5

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↕			↕			↕			↕		
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	88	5	7	83	1	5	11	20	1	27	5
Future Vol, veh/h	5	88	5	7	83	1	5	11	20	1	27	5
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	5	96	5	8	90	1	5	12	22	1	29	5

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	113	78	32	117	69	23	34	0	0	34	0	0
Stage 1	34	34	-	33	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	79	44	-	84	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.12	-	-	4.12	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.218	-	-	2.218	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	864	812	1042	859	822	1054	1578	-	-	1578	-	-
Stage 1	982	867	-	983	868	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	930	858	-	924	865	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	788	809	1042	775	819	1054	1578	-	-	1578	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	788	809	-	775	819	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	979	866	-	980	865	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	830	855	-	817	864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	10.1	10	1	0.2
HCM LOS	B	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1578	-	-	817 817	1578	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.003	-	-	0.13 0.121	0.001	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.3	0	-	10.1 10	7.3	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	B B	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	0.4 0.4	0	-	-



Hope ITMP  
5: 6 Ave & Wallace St

Existing Conditions  
2023-12-18

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh 9.5

Intersection LOS A

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕	↗		↕			↕			↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	13	20	127	8	33	1	107	127	4	5	125	32
Future Vol, veh/h	13	20	127	8	33	1	107	127	4	5	125	32
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	14	22	138	9	36	1	116	138	4	5	136	35
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	SB	NB
Opposing Lanes	1	2	1	1
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	NB	EB	WB
Conflicting Lanes Left	1	1	2	1
Conflicting Approach Right	NB	SB	WB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Right	1	1	1	2
HCM Control Delay	8.8	8.8	10.3	9.1
HCM LOS	A	A	B	A

Lane	NBLn1	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	SBLn1
Vol Left, %	45%	39%	0%	19%	3%
Vol Thru, %	53%	61%	0%	79%	77%
Vol Right, %	2%	0%	100%	2%	20%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	238	33	127	42	162
LT Vol	107	13	0	8	5
Through Vol	127	20	0	33	125
RT Vol	4	0	127	1	32
Lane Flow Rate	259	36	138	46	176
Geometry Grp	2	5	5	4a	2
Degree of Util (X)	0.342	0.058	0.188	0.068	0.229
Departure Headway (Hd)	4.766	5.808	4.903	5.327	4.679
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	750	614	727	667	762
Service Time	2.817	3.57	2.664	3.403	2.735
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.345	0.059	0.19	0.069	0.231
HCM Control Delay	10.3	8.9	8.8	8.8	9.1
HCM Lane LOS	B	A	A	A	A
HCM 95th-tile Q	1.5	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.9



Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh 7.8

Intersection LOS A

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↕			↕			↕			↕		
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	26	18	1	30	2	4	103	1	5	84	12
Future Vol, veh/h	5	26	18	1	30	2	4	103	1	5	84	12
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	5	28	20	1	33	2	4	112	1	5	91	13
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB		
Opposing Approach	WB			EB			SB			NB		
Opposing Lanes	1			1			1			1		
Conflicting Approach Left	SB			NB			EB			WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left	1			1			1			1		
Conflicting Approach Right	NB			SB			WB			EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right	1			1			1			1		
HCM Control Delay	7.6			7.7			7.9			7.8		
HCM LOS	A			A			A			A		

Lane	NBLn1	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBLn1
Vol Left, %	4%	10%	3%	5%
Vol Thru, %	95%	53%	91%	83%
Vol Right, %	1%	37%	6%	12%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	108	49	33	101
LT Vol	4	5	1	5
Through Vol	103	26	30	84
RT Vol	1	18	2	12
Lane Flow Rate	117	53	36	110
Geometry Grp	1	1	1	1
Degree of Util (X)	0.136	0.063	0.044	0.126
Departure Headway (Hd)	4.175	4.276	4.464	4.117
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	848	843	807	858
Service Time	2.255	2.277	2.466	2.2
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.138	0.063	0.045	0.128
HCM Control Delay	7.9	7.6	7.7	7.8
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	A
HCM 95th-tile Q	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.4



Hope ITMP  
8: 3 Ave & Coquihalla St

Existing Conditions  
2023-12-18

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 4.9

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕			↕			↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1	50	5	5	35	2	5	48	4	5	26	1
Future Vol, veh/h	1	50	5	5	35	2	5	48	4	5	26	1
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	1	54	5	5	38	2	5	52	4	5	28	1

Major/Minor	Major1			Major2			Minor1			Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	40	0	0	59	0	0	123	109	57	136	110	39
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	59	-	49	49	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	50	-	87	61	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	4.12	-	-	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	2.218	-	-	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1570	-	-	1545	-	-	852	781	1009	835	780	1033
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	953	846	-	964	854	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	947	853	-	921	844	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1570	-	-	1545	-	-	825	778	1009	787	777	1033
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	825	778	-	787	777	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	952	845	-	963	851	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	912	850	-	860	843	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1	0.9	9.9	9.8
HCM LOS			A	A




Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	795	1570	-	-	1545	-	-	785
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.078	0.001	-	-	0.004	-	-	0.044
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.9	7.3	0	-	7.3	0	-	9.8
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-	A	A	-	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.3	0	-	-	0	-	-	0.1



Hope ITMP  
9: 4th Ave & Hope St

Existing Conditions  
2023-12-18

Intersection	
Intersection Delay, s/veh	7
Intersection LOS	A

Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	5	2	24	5	5
Future Vol, veh/h	5	5	2	24	5	5
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	5	5	2	26	5	5
Number of Lanes	1	0	0	1	1	0







Approach	EB	NB	SB
Opposing Approach		SB	NB
Opposing Lanes	0	1	1
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	EB	
Conflicting Lanes Left	1	1	0
Conflicting Approach Right	NB		EB
Conflicting Lanes Right	1	0	1
HCM Control Delay	6.9	7.1	6.7
HCM LOS	A	A	A

Lane	NBLn1	EBLn1	SBLn1
Vol Left, %	8%	50%	0%
Vol Thru, %	92%	0%	50%
Vol Right, %	0%	50%	50%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	26	10	10
LT Vol	2	5	0
Through Vol	24	0	5
RT Vol	0	5	5
Lane Flow Rate	28	11	11
Geometry Grp	1	1	1
Degree of Util (X)	0.031	0.011	0.011
Departure Headway (Hd)	3.977	3.802	3.675
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	905	944	978
Service Time	1.98	1.816	1.682
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.031	0.012	0.011
HCM Control Delay	7.1	6.9	6.7
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A
HCM 95th-ile Q	0.1	0	0






Hope ITMP  
10: Flood Hope Rd/Water Ave & Exit 170

Existing Conditions  
2023-12-18

			
Lane Group	EBL	NBT	SBT
Lane Configurations			
Traffic Volume (vph)	230	231	166
Future Volume (vph)	230	231	166
Turn Type	Prot	NA	NA
Protected Phases	4	6	2
Permitted Phases			
Detector Phase	4	6	2
Switch Phase			
Minimum Initial (s)	7.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	21.7	20.3	20.3
Total Split (s)	25.0	30.0	30.0
Total Split (%)	45.5%	54.5%	54.5%
Yellow Time (s)	4.5	4.3	4.3
All-Red Time (s)	1.2	1.0	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.7	5.3	5.3
Lead/Lag			
Lead-Lag Optimize?			
Recall Mode	None	Min	Min
Act Effct Green (s)	8.6	10.7	10.7
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.28	0.35	0.35
v/c Ratio	0.33	0.38	0.27
Control Delay	7.3	9.6	8.6
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	7.3	9.6	8.6
LOS	A	A	A
Approach Delay	7.3	9.6	8.6
Approach LOS	A	A	A
Intersection Summary			
Cycle Length: 55			
Actuated Cycle Length: 30.4			
Natural Cycle: 45			
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord			
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.38			
Intersection Signal Delay: 8.3		Intersection LOS: A	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 30.5%		ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15			

Splits and Phases: 10: Flood Hope Rd/Water Ave & Exit 170

 Ø2	 Ø4
30 s	25 s
 Ø6	
30 s	



# Queuing and Blocking Report Baseline

12/18/2023

## Intersection: 1: Othello Rd & Kawkawa Lake Rd

Movement	WB	NB
Directions Served	LT	LR
Maximum Queue (m)	5.3	9.0
Average Queue (m)	0.2	1.5
95th Queue (m)	2.2	6.9
Link Distance (m)	234.5	133.7
Upstream Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		
Storage Bay Dist (m)		
Storage Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		

## Intersection: 2: 7th Ave & Kawkawa Lake Rd

Movement	EB	EB	WB	NB	SB
Directions Served	LT	R	LTR	LTR	LTR
Maximum Queue (m)	14.2	7.5	18.2	14.3	6.8
Average Queue (m)	5.2	3.4	10.7	4.5	1.7
95th Queue (m)	9.9	9.1	16.5	10.2	6.4
Link Distance (m)	207.5		199.6	139.0	119.5
Upstream Blk Time (%)					
Queuing Penalty (veh)					
Storage Bay Dist (m)		41.4			
Storage Blk Time (%)					
Queuing Penalty (veh)					

## Intersection: 3: 6 Ave & Corbett St/Kawkawa Lake Rd

Movement	EB	WB	WB	NB	NB	SB
Directions Served	LTR	LT	R	L	TR	L
Maximum Queue (m)	19.4	18.2	14.0	1.8	6.9	7.3
Average Queue (m)	10.4	9.4	8.4	0.1	0.3	2.1
95th Queue (m)	17.2	14.4	13.1	1.3	2.7	7.3
Link Distance (m)	234.3	207.5			105.0	
Upstream Blk Time (%)						
Queuing Penalty (veh)						
Storage Bay Dist (m)			38.0	35.0		27.0
Storage Blk Time (%)						
Queuing Penalty (veh)						



# Queuing and Blocking Report Baseline

12/18/2023

## Intersection: 4: 5th Ave & Corbett St

Movement	EB	WB	NB
Directions Served	LTR	LTR	LTR
Maximum Queue (m)	16.1	16.5	5.3
Average Queue (m)	8.8	9.4	0.2
95th Queue (m)	14.0	14.4	2.2
Link Distance (m)	117.3	234.3	95.5
Upstream Blk Time (%)			
Queuing Penalty (veh)			
Storage Bay Dist (m)			
Storage Blk Time (%)			
Queuing Penalty (veh)			

## Intersection: 5: 6 Ave & Wallace St

Movement	EB	EB	WB	NB	SB
Directions Served	LT	R	LTR	LTR	LTR
Maximum Queue (m)	10.6	19.8	16.8	24.9	19.9
Average Queue (m)	6.6	9.9	6.5	11.1	11.6
95th Queue (m)	13.3	14.3	14.6	19.0	17.4
Link Distance (m)	234.6		216.5	148.3	188.0
Upstream Blk Time (%)					
Queuing Penalty (veh)					
Storage Bay Dist (m)		22.0			
Storage Blk Time (%)		0			
Queuing Penalty (veh)		0			

## Intersection: 6: 3 Ave & Wallace St

Movement	EB	WB	NB	SB
Directions Served	LTR	LTR	LTR	LTR
Maximum Queue (m)	33.9	38.4	27.0	22.5
Average Queue (m)	16.2	18.8	12.4	8.7
95th Queue (m)	30.0	32.8	22.7	19.2
Link Distance (m)	99.2	183.3	93.9	95.8
Upstream Blk Time (%)				
Queuing Penalty (veh)				
Storage Bay Dist (m)				
Storage Blk Time (%)				
Queuing Penalty (veh)				



# Queuing and Blocking Report Baseline

12/18/2023

## Intersection: 7: 6 Ave & Coquihalla St

Movement	EB	WB	NB	SB
Directions Served	LTR	LTR	LTR	LTR
Maximum Queue (m)	16.6	14.3	20.5	19.7
Average Queue (m)	7.8	6.3	10.0	10.4
95th Queue (m)	14.5	13.8	15.4	16.5
Link Distance (m)	89.1	157.2	105.6	109.4
Upstream Blk Time (%)				
Queuing Penalty (veh)				
Storage Bay Dist (m)				
Storage Blk Time (%)				
Queuing Penalty (veh)				

## Intersection: 8: 3 Ave & Coquihalla St

Movement	WB	NB	SB
Directions Served	LTR	LTR	LTR
Maximum Queue (m)	3.7	19.6	14.1
Average Queue (m)	0.2	8.6	6.1
95th Queue (m)	2.3	15.1	13.7
Link Distance (m)	93.4	95.8	118.4
Upstream Blk Time (%)			
Queuing Penalty (veh)			
Storage Bay Dist (m)			
Storage Blk Time (%)			
Queuing Penalty (veh)			

## Intersection: 9: 4th Ave & Hope St

Movement	EB	NB	SB
Directions Served	LR	LT	TR
Maximum Queue (m)	5.7	9.3	9.2
Average Queue (m)	1.4	5.3	2.0
95th Queue (m)	5.2	12.7	8.1
Link Distance (m)	149.5	122.9	178.8
Upstream Blk Time (%)			
Queuing Penalty (veh)			
Storage Bay Dist (m)			
Storage Blk Time (%)			
Queuing Penalty (veh)			



## Queuing and Blocking Report Baseline

12/18/2023

### Intersection: 10: Flood Hope Rd/Water Ave & Exit 170

Movement	EB	EB	NB	SB
Directions Served	L	LR	T	T
Maximum Queue (m)	29.0	18.4	30.0	27.3
Average Queue (m)	15.4	6.3	14.4	12.6
95th Queue (m)	24.2	15.6	26.2	24.2
Link Distance (m)	311.9	311.9	238.2	255.5
Upstream Blk Time (%)				
Queuing Penalty (veh)				
Storage Bay Dist (m)				
Storage Blk Time (%)				
Queuing Penalty (veh)				

### Network Summary

Network wide Queuing Penalty: 0






Hope ITMP  
1: Othello Rd & Kawkawa Lake Rd

5-year Conditions  
2023-12-18

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 1.3

Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	32	3	5	32	2	5
Future Vol, veh/h	32	3	5	32	2	5
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	Free	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	35	3	5	35	2	5

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1
Conflicting Flow All	0	-	35
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	4.12
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	2.218
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	0	1576
Stage 1	-	0	-
Stage 2	-	0	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1576
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	1	8.6
HCM LOS			A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	WBL	WBT
Capacity (veh/h)	1001	-	1576	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.008	-	0.003	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.6	-	7.3	0
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	0	-



Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh	9.3
Intersection LOS	A

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕	↗		↕			↕			↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	199	19	49	142	5	32	8	29	1	4	5
Future Vol, veh/h	5	199	19	49	142	5	32	8	29	1	4	5
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	5	216	21	53	154	5	35	9	32	1	4	5
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	SB	NB
Opposing Lanes	1	2	1	1
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	NB	EB	WB
Conflicting Lanes Left	1	1	2	1
Conflicting Approach Right	NB	SB	WB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Right	1	1	1	2
HCM Control Delay	9.6	9.3	8.4	7.9
HCM LOS	A	A	A	A

Lane	NBLn1	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	SBLn1
Vol Left, %	46%	2%	0%	25%	10%
Vol Thru, %	12%	98%	0%	72%	40%
Vol Right, %	42%	0%	100%	3%	50%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	69	204	19	196	10
LT Vol	32	5	0	49	1
Through Vol	8	199	0	142	4
RT Vol	29	0	19	5	5
Lane Flow Rate	75	222	21	213	11
Geometry Grp	2	5	5	4a	2
Degree of Util (X)	0.101	0.303	0.024	0.269	0.015
Departure Headway (Hd)	4.845	4.919	4.204	4.553	4.817
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	740	732	852	790	742
Service Time	2.875	2.642	1.926	2.576	2.855
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.101	0.303	0.025	0.27	0.015
HCM Control Delay	8.4	9.8	7	9.3	7.9
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	A	A
HCM 95th-tile Q	0.3	1.3	0.1	1.1	0



Hope ITMP  
3: 6 Ave & Corbett St/Kawkawa Lake Rd

5-year Conditions  
2023-12-18

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 6.6

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕	↕	↕	↕		↕	↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	3	101	24	21	78	72	3	173	65	57	173	3
Future Vol, veh/h	3	101	24	21	78	72	3	173	65	57	173	3
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	38	35	-	-	27	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	3	110	26	23	85	78	3	188	71	62	188	3

Major/Minor	Minor2		Minor1		Major1		Major2					
Conflicting Flow All	625	579	190	612	545	224	191	0	0	259	0	0
Stage 1	314	314	-	230	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	311	265	-	382	315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.12	-	-	4.12	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.218	-	-	2.218	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	397	426	852	405	446	815	1383	-	-	1306	-	-
Stage 1	697	656	-	773	714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	699	689	-	640	656	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	293	405	852	299	424	815	1383	-	-	1306	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	293	405	-	299	424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	696	625	-	771	713	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	556	688	-	487	625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	16.7	14.5	0.1	1.9
HCM LOS	C	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1WBLn1WBLn2	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1383	-	-	445 389 815 1306	-	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.002	-	-	0.313 0.277 0.096 0.047	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.6	-	-	16.7 17.8 9.9 7.9	-	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	C C A A	-	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	1.3 1.1 0.3 0.1	-	-	-



Hope ITMP  
4: 5th Ave & Corbett St

5-year Conditions  
2023-12-18

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 7.6

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↕			↕			↕			↕		
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	103	5	8	88	1	5	11	24	2	32	5
Future Vol, veh/h	5	103	5	8	88	1	5	11	24	2	32	5
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	5	112	5	9	96	1	5	12	26	2	35	5

Major/Minor	Minor2		Minor1		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	126	90	38	135	79	25	40	0
Stage 1	42	42	-	35	35	-	-	-
Stage 2	84	48	-	100	44	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	848	800	1034	836	811	1051	1570	-
Stage 1	972	860	-	981	866	-	-	-
Stage 2	924	855	-	906	858	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	768	797	1034	740	808	1051	1570	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	768	797	-	740	808	-	-	-
Stage 1	969	859	-	978	863	-	-	-
Stage 2	818	852	-	783	857	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	10.3	10.2	0.9	0.4
HCM LOS	B	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1570	-	-	804	804	1572	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.003	-	-	0.153	0.131	0.001	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.3	0	-	10.3	10.2	7.3	0
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	B	B	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	0.5	0.5	0	-



Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh	9.6
Intersection LOS	A

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕	↕		↕			↕			↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	16	21	137	8	36	1	112	124	4	1	129	36
Future Vol, veh/h	16	21	137	8	36	1	112	124	4	1	129	36
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	17	23	149	9	39	1	122	135	4	1	140	39
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0













Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	SB	NB
Opposing Lanes	1	2	1	1
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	NB	EB	WB
Conflicting Lanes Left	1	1	2	1
Conflicting Approach Right	NB	SB	WB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Right	1	1	1	2
HCM Control Delay	9	8.9	10.5	9.3
HCM LOS	A	A	B	A

Lane	NBLn1	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	SBLn1
Vol Left, %	47%	43%	0%	18%	1%
Vol Thru, %	52%	57%	0%	80%	78%
Vol Right, %	2%	0%	100%	2%	22%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	240	37	137	45	166
LT Vol	112	16	0	8	1
Through Vol	124	21	0	36	129
RT Vol	4	0	137	1	36
Lane Flow Rate	261	40	149	49	180
Geometry Grp	2	5	5	4a	2
Degree of Util (X)	0.35	0.065	0.204	0.073	0.237
Departure Headway (Hd)	4.824	5.855	4.929	5.371	4.72
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	741	608	722	660	756
Service Time	2.879	3.624	2.698	3.456	2.779
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.352	0.066	0.206	0.074	0.238
HCM Control Delay	10.5	9	9	8.9	9.3
HCM Lane LOS	B	A	A	A	A
HCM 95th-tile Q	1.6	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.9

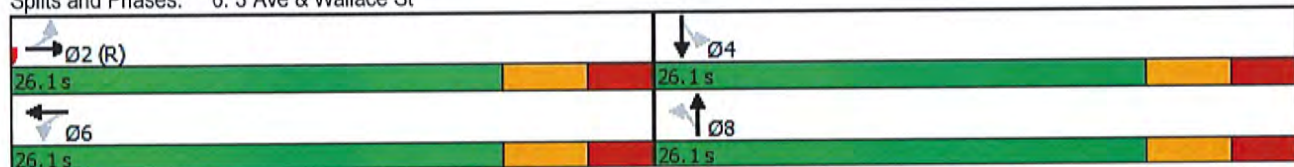


Hope ITMP  
6: 3 Ave & Wallace St

5-year Conditions  
2023-12-18

								
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (vph)	2	170	9	203	2	89	2	79
Future Volume (vph)	2	170	9	203	2	89	2	79
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA
Protected Phases		2		6		8		4
Permitted Phases	2		6		8		4	
Detector Phase	2	2	6	6	8	8	4	4
Switch Phase								
Minimum Initial (s)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
Minimum Split (s)	26.1	26.1	26.1	26.1	26.1	26.1	26.1	26.1
Total Split (s)	26.1	26.1	26.1	26.1	26.1	26.1	26.1	26.1
Total Split (%)	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%
Yellow Time (s)	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0
Total Lost Time (s)		6.1		6.1		6.1		6.1
Lead/Lag								
Lead-Lag Optimize?								
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max
Act Effct Green (s)		20.0		20.0		20.0		20.0
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.38		0.38		0.38		0.38
v/c Ratio		0.26		0.33		0.21		0.13
Control Delay		12.2		13.0		8.4		10.9
Queue Delay		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0
Total Delay		12.2		13.0		8.4		10.9
LOS		B		B		A		B
Approach Delay		12.2		13.0		8.4		10.9
Approach LOS		B		B		A		B
Intersection Summary								
Cycle Length: 52.2								
Actuated Cycle Length: 52.2								
Offset: 26.1 (50%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL, Start of Green								
Natural Cycle: 55								
Control Type: Pretimed								
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.33								
Intersection Signal Delay: 11.4					Intersection LOS: B			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 39.3%					ICU Level of Service A			
Analysis Period (min) 15								

Splits and Phases: 6: 3 Ave & Wallace St





Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh 7.9

Intersection LOS A

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↕			↕			↕			↕		
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	28	22	1	32	2	5	102	1	5	89	12
Future Vol, veh/h	5	28	22	1	32	2	5	102	1	5	89	12
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	5	30	24	1	35	2	5	111	1	5	97	13
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	SB	NB
Opposing Lanes	1	1	1	1
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	NB	EB	WB
Conflicting Lanes Left	1	1	1	1
Conflicting Approach Right	NB	SB	WB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Right	1	1	1	1
HCM Control Delay	7.6	7.7	8	7.9
HCM LOS	A	A	A	A

Lane	NBLn1	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBLn1
Vol Left, %	5%	9%	3%	5%
Vol Thru, %	94%	51%	91%	84%
Vol Right, %	1%	40%	6%	11%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	108	55	35	106
LT Vol	5	5	1	5
Through Vol	102	28	32	89
RT Vol	1	22	2	12
Lane Flow Rate	117	60	38	115
Geometry Grp	1	1	1	1
Degree of Util (X)	0.137	0.071	0.047	0.132
Departure Headway (Hd)	4.196	4.27	4.487	4.135
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	842	844	803	854
Service Time	2.284	2.271	2.489	2.226
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.139	0.071	0.047	0.135
HCM Control Delay	8	7.6	7.7	7.9
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	A
HCM 95th-ile Q	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.5



Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	5											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↕			↕			↕			↕		
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	55	2	6	38	4	5	48	8	5	26	1
Future Vol, veh/h	5	55	2	6	38	4	5	48	8	5	26	1
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	5	60	2	7	41	4	5	52	9	5	28	1

Major/Minor	Major1			Major2			Minor1			Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	45	0	0	62	0	0	143	130	61	159	129	43
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	71	-	57	57	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	59	-	102	72	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	4.12	-	-	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	2.218	-	-	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1563	-	-	1541	-	-	826	761	1004	807	762	1027
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	939	836	-	955	847	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	938	846	-	904	835	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1563	-	-	1541	-	-	797	755	1004	753	756	1027
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	797	755	-	753	756	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	936	833	-	952	843	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	901	842	-	838	832	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.6	0.9	10	10
HCM LOS			B	B




  

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	784	1563	-	-	1541	-	-	762
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.085	0.003	-	-	0.004	-	-	0.046
HCM Control Delay (s)	10	7.3	0	-	7.3	0	-	10
HCM Lane LOS	B	A	A	-	A	A	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.3	0	-	-	0	-	-	0.1



### Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh	7
Intersection LOS	A

Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	5	2	23	7	5
Future Vol, veh/h	5	5	2	23	7	5
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	5	5	2	25	8	5
Number of Lanes	1	0	0	1	1	0
Approach	EB	NB		SB		
Opposing Approach		SB		NB		
Opposing Lanes	0	1		1		
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	EB				
Conflicting Lanes Left	1	1		0		
Conflicting Approach Right	NB			EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right	1	0		1		
HCM Control Delay	6.9	7.1		6.8		
HCM LOS	A	A		A		

Lane	NBLn1	EBLn1	SBLn1
Vol Left, %	8%	50%	0%
Vol Thru, %	92%	0%	58%
Vol Right, %	0%	50%	42%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	25	10	12
LT Vol	2	5	0
Through Vol	23	0	7
RT Vol	0	5	5
Lane Flow Rate	27	11	13
Geometry Grp	1	1	1
Degree of Util (X)	0.03	0.011	0.013
Departure Headway (Hd)	3.98	3.804	3.724
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	904	943	965
Service Time	1.983	1.818	1.731
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.03	0.012	0.013
HCM Control Delay	7.1	6.9	6.8
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A
HCM 95th-tile Q	0.1	0	0



Hope ITMP  
10: Flood Hope Rd/Water Ave & Exit 170

5-year Conditions  
2023-12-18



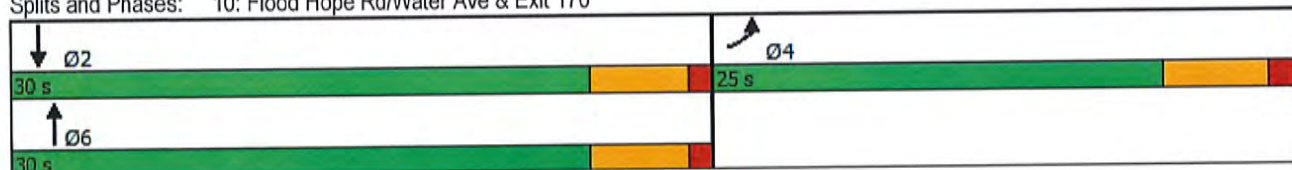
Lane Group	EBL	NBT	SBT
Lane Configurations	WT	↑	↑
Traffic Volume (vph)	240	246	186
Future Volume (vph)	240	246	186
Turn Type	Prot	NA	NA
Protected Phases	4	6	2
Permitted Phases			
Detector Phase	4	6	2
Switch Phase			
Minimum Initial (s)	7.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	21.7	20.3	20.3
Total Split (s)	25.0	30.0	30.0
Total Split (%)	45.5%	54.5%	54.5%
Yellow Time (s)	4.5	4.3	4.3
All-Red Time (s)	1.2	1.0	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.7	5.3	5.3
Lead/Lag			
Lead-Lag Optimize?			
Recall Mode	None	Min	Min
Act Effct Green (s)	9.0	10.9	10.9
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.29	0.35	0.35
v/c Ratio	0.38	0.40	0.31
Control Delay	6.7	10.2	9.2
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	6.7	10.2	9.2
LOS	A	B	A
Approach Delay	6.7	10.2	9.2
Approach LOS	A	B	A

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 55  
 Actuated Cycle Length: 31  
 Natural Cycle: 45  
 Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord  
 Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.40  
 Intersection Signal Delay: 8.3  
 Intersection Capacity Utilization 33.2%  
 Analysis Period (min) 15

Intersection LOS: A  
 ICU Level of Service A

Splits and Phases: 10: Flood Hope Rd/Water Ave & Exit 170





Queuing and Blocking Report  
Baseline

12/18/2023

Intersection: 1: Othello Rd & Kawkawa Lake Rd

Movement	WB	NB
Directions Served	LT	LR
Maximum Queue (m)	3.7	9.0
Average Queue (m)	0.1	1.3
95th Queue (m)	1.9	6.4
Link Distance (m)	234.5	133.7
Upstream Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		
Storage Bay Dist (m)		
Storage Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		

Intersection: 2: 7th Ave & Kawkawa Lake Rd

Movement	EB	EB	WB	NB	SB
Directions Served	LT	R	LTR	LTR	LTR
Maximum Queue (m)	15.9	7.6	23.2	10.9	8.2
Average Queue (m)	6.2	2.9	12.2	3.7	2.0
95th Queue (m)	11.8	8.7	19.8	8.0	7.0
Link Distance (m)	207.5		199.6	139.0	119.5
Upstream Blk Time (%)					
Queuing Penalty (veh)					
Storage Bay Dist (m)		41.4			
Storage Blk Time (%)					
Queuing Penalty (veh)					

Intersection: 3: 6 Ave & Corbett St/Kawkawa Lake Rd

Movement	EB	WB	WB	NB	NB	SB
Directions Served	LTR	LT	R	L	TR	L
Maximum Queue (m)	22.4	19.0	14.2	1.6	5.8	9.8
Average Queue (m)	11.7	10.4	8.4	0.1	0.2	2.9
95th Queue (m)	18.8	15.7	13.6	1.1	2.6	8.9
Link Distance (m)	234.3	207.5			105.0	
Upstream Blk Time (%)						
Queuing Penalty (veh)						
Storage Bay Dist (m)			38.0	35.0		27.0
Storage Blk Time (%)						
Queuing Penalty (veh)						



# Queuing and Blocking Report Baseline

12/18/2023

## Intersection: 4: 5th Ave & Corbett St

Movement	EB	WB	NB	SB
Directions Served	LTR	LTR	LTR	LTR
Maximum Queue (m)	21.2	15.5	3.1	3.4
Average Queue (m)	9.2	9.5	0.1	0.1
95th Queue (m)	15.9	13.5	1.6	1.7
Link Distance (m)	117.3	234.3	95.5	90.7
Upstream Blk Time (%)				
Queuing Penalty (veh)				
Storage Bay Dist (m)				
Storage Blk Time (%)				
Queuing Penalty (veh)				

## Intersection: 5: 6 Ave & Wallace St

Movement	EB	EB	WB	NB	SB
Directions Served	LT	R	LTR	LTR	LTR
Maximum Queue (m)	13.2	21.3	17.3	24.2	20.5
Average Queue (m)	6.1	10.5	7.6	11.4	11.5
95th Queue (m)	13.5	16.2	14.9	19.3	17.5
Link Distance (m)	234.6		216.5	148.3	188.0
Upstream Blk Time (%)					
Queuing Penalty (veh)					
Storage Bay Dist (m)		22.0			
Storage Blk Time (%)	0	0			
Queuing Penalty (veh)	0	0			

## Intersection: 6: 3 Ave & Wallace St

Movement	EB	WB	NB	SB
Directions Served	LTR	LTR	LTR	LTR
Maximum Queue (m)	34.8	42.3	31.3	28.7
Average Queue (m)	16.4	19.6	12.6	9.8
95th Queue (m)	29.0	35.7	24.2	21.2
Link Distance (m)	99.2	183.3	93.9	95.8
Upstream Blk Time (%)				
Queuing Penalty (veh)				
Storage Bay Dist (m)				
Storage Blk Time (%)				
Queuing Penalty (veh)				



## Queuing and Blocking Report Baseline

12/18/2023

### Intersection: 7: 6 Ave & Coquihalla St

Movement	EB	WB	NB	SB
Directions Served	LTR	LTR	LTR	LTR
Maximum Queue (m)	15.8	12.0	18.0	17.5
Average Queue (m)	8.4	5.4	10.4	9.8
95th Queue (m)	14.6	13.0	16.2	14.3
Link Distance (m)	89.1	157.2	105.6	109.4
Upstream Blk Time (%)				
Queuing Penalty (veh)				
Storage Bay Dist (m)				
Storage Blk Time (%)				
Queuing Penalty (veh)				

### Intersection: 8: 3 Ave & Coquihalla St

Movement	NB	SB
Directions Served	LTR	LTR
Maximum Queue (m)	15.1	15.4
Average Queue (m)	8.2	6.0
95th Queue (m)	14.3	14.0
Link Distance (m)	95.8	118.4
Upstream Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		
Storage Bay Dist (m)		
Storage Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		

### Intersection: 9: 4th Ave & Hope St

Movement	EB	NB	SB
Directions Served	LR	LT	TR
Maximum Queue (m)	5.8	9.3	9.3
Average Queue (m)	1.4	5.1	2.7
95th Queue (m)	5.3	12.5	9.5
Link Distance (m)	149.5	122.9	178.8
Upstream Blk Time (%)			
Queuing Penalty (veh)			
Storage Bay Dist (m)			
Storage Blk Time (%)			
Queuing Penalty (veh)			



Queuing and Blocking Report  
Baseline

12/18/2023

Intersection: 10: Flood Hope Rd/Water Ave & Exit 170

Movement	EB	EB	NB	SB
Directions Served	L	LR	T	T
Maximum Queue (m)	28.8	18.7	38.7	29.5
Average Queue (m)	16.1	6.8	15.5	13.1
95th Queue (m)	25.4	16.6	29.5	25.1
Link Distance (m)	311.9	311.9	238.2	255.5
Upstream Blk Time (%)				
Queuing Penalty (veh)				
Storage Bay Dist (m)				
Storage Blk Time (%)				
Queuing Penalty (veh)				

Network Summary

Network wide Queuing Penalty: 0






Hope ITMP  
1: Othello Rd & Kawkawa Lake Rd

15-year Conditions  
2023-12-20

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 1.5

Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	23	2	5	29	2	5
Future Vol, veh/h	23	2	5	29	2	5
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	Free	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	25	2	5	32	2	5

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1
Conflicting Flow All	0	-	25
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	4.12
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	2.218
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	0	1589
Stage 1	-	0	-
Stage 2	-	0	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1589
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	1.1	8.6
HCM LOS			A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	WBL	WBT
Capacity (veh/h)	1015	-	1589	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.007	-	0.003	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.6	-	7.3	0
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	0	-



Hope ITMP  
2: 7th Ave & Kawkawa Lake Rd

15-year Conditions  
2023-12-20

Intersection		
Intersection Delay, s/veh	9.6	
Intersection LOS	A	

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕	↗		↕			↕			↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	208	18	59	160	5	33	9	53	1	4	5
Future Vol, veh/h	5	208	18	59	160	5	33	9	53	1	4	5
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	5	226	20	64	174	5	36	10	58	1	4	5
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB		
Opposing Approach	WB			EB			SB			NB		
Opposing Lanes	1			2			1			1		
Conflicting Approach Left	SB			NB			EB			WB		
Conflicting Lanes Left	1			1			2			1		
Conflicting Approach Right	NB			SB			WB			EB		
Conflicting Lanes Right	1			1			1			2		
HCM Control Delay	9.9			9.8			8.7			8.1		
HCM LOS	A			A			A			A		

Lane	NBLn1	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	SBLn1
Vol Left, %	35%	2%	0%	26%	10%
Vol Thru, %	9%	98%	0%	71%	40%
Vol Right, %	56%	0%	100%	2%	50%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	95	213	18	224	10
LT Vol	33	5	0	59	1
Through Vol	9	208	0	160	4
RT Vol	53	0	18	5	5
Lane Flow Rate	103	232	20	243	11
Geometry Grp	2	5	5	4a	2
Degree of Util (X)	0.139	0.323	0.023	0.314	0.015
Departure Headway (Hd)	4.842	5.021	4.305	4.647	4.967
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	739	715	830	774	718
Service Time	2.879	2.753	2.037	2.678	3.017
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.139	0.324	0.024	0.314	0.015
HCM Control Delay	8.7	10.1	7.1	9.8	8.1
HCM Lane LOS	A	B	A	A	A
HCM 95th-tile Q	0.5	1.4	0.1	1.3	0










Hope ITMP  
3: 6 Ave & Corbett St/Kawkawa Lake Rd

15-year Conditions  
2023-12-20

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 7.7





Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Vol, veh/h	3	122	28	25	95	70	2	191	52	57	197	3
Future Vol, veh/h	3	122	28	25	95	70	2	191	52	57	197	3
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	38	35	-	-	27	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	3	133	30	27	103	76	2	208	57	62	214	3

Major/Minor	Minor2		Minor1		Major1		Major2					
Conflicting Flow All	670	609	216	662	582	237	217	0	0	265	0	0
Stage 1	340	340	-	241	241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	330	269	-	421	341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.12	-	-	4.12	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.218	-	-	2.218	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	371	410	824	375	425	802	1353	-	-	1299	-	-
Stage 1	675	639	-	762	706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	683	687	-	610	639	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	260	390	824	257	404	802	1353	-	-	1299	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	260	390	-	257	404	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	674	608	-	761	705	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	527	686	-	437	608	-	-	-	-	-	-	-






Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	18.7	16.6	0.1	1.8
HCM LOS	C	C		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1353	-	-	427	361	802	1299	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.002	-	-	0.389	0.361	0.095	0.048	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.7	-	-	18.7	20.5	10	7.9	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	C	C	B	A	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	1.8	1.6	0.3	0.1	-	-



Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	7.6											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	116	5	10	105	1	5	12	42	2	36	5
Future Vol, veh/h	5	116	5	10	105	1	5	12	42	2	36	5
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	5	126	5	11	114	1	5	13	46	2	39	5
Major/Minor	Minor2		Minor1		Major1				Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	150	115	42	157	94	36	44	0	0	59	0	0
Stage 1	46	46	-	46	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	104	69	-	111	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.12	-	-	4.12	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.218	-	-	2.218	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	818	775	1029	809	796	1037	1564	-	-	1545	-	-
Stage 1	968	857	-	968	857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	902	837	-	894	855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	725	772	1029	701	793	1037	1564	-	-	1545	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	725	772	-	701	793	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	965	856	-	965	854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	778	834	-	758	854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	EB		WB		NB				SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	10.6		10.5		0.6				0.3			
HCM LOS	B		B									
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR				
Capacity (veh/h)	1564	-	-	778	786	1545	-	-				
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.003	-	-	0.176	0.16	0.001	-	-				
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.3	0	-	10.6	10.5	7.3	0	-				
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	B	B	A	A	-				
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	0.6	0.6	0	-	-				















Intersection												
Intersection Delay, s/veh	10											
Intersection LOS	A											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Vol, veh/h	16	27	146	10	38	1	115	137	5	1	144	41
Future Vol, veh/h	16	27	146	10	38	1	115	137	5	1	144	41
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	17	29	159	11	41	1	125	149	5	1	157	45
Number of Lanes	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Approach	EB	WB			NB			SB				
Opposing Approach	WB	EB			SB			NB				
Opposing Lanes	1	2			1			1				
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	NB			EB			WB				
Conflicting Lanes Left	1	1			2			1				
Conflicting Approach Right	NB	SB			WB			EB				
Conflicting Lanes Right	1	1			1			2				
HCM Control Delay	9.3	9.1			11			9.7				
HCM LOS	A	A			B			A				
Lane	NBLn1	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	SBLn1							
Vol Left, %	45%	37%	0%	20%	1%							
Vol Thru, %	53%	63%	0%	78%	77%							
Vol Right, %	2%	0%	100%	2%	22%							
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop							
Traffic Vol by Lane	257	43	146	49	186							
LT Vol	115	16	0	10	1							
Through Vol	137	27	0	38	144							
RT Vol	5	0	146	1	41							
Lane Flow Rate	279	47	159	53	202							
Geometry Grp	2	5	5	4a	2							
Degree of Util (X)	0.381	0.077	0.222	0.083	0.27							
Departure Headway (Hd)	4.907	5.935	5.039	5.619	4.804							
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
Cap	726	599	705	641	740							
Service Time	2.98	3.72	2.823	3.619	2.882							
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.384	0.078	0.226	0.083	0.273							
HCM Control Delay	11	9.2	9.3	9.1	9.7							
HCM Lane LOS	B	A	A	A	A							
HCM 95th-tile Q	1.8	0.2	0.8	0.3	1.1							

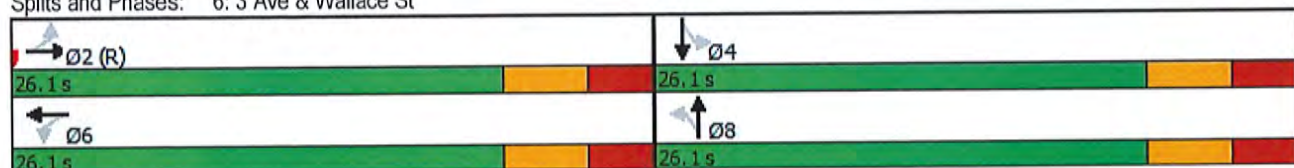


Hope ITMP  
6: 3 Ave & Wallace St

15-year Conditions  
2023-12-20

								
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations								
Traffic Volume (vph)	2	183	10	221	2	99	2	88
Future Volume (vph)	2	183	10	221	2	99	2	88
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA
Protected Phases		2		6		8		4
Permitted Phases	2		6		8		4	
Detector Phase	2	2	6	6	8	8	4	4
Switch Phase								
Minimum Initial (s)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
Minimum Split (s)	26.1	26.1	26.1	26.1	26.1	26.1	26.1	26.1
Total Split (s)	26.1	26.1	26.1	26.1	26.1	26.1	26.1	26.1
Total Split (%)	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%	50.0%
Yellow Time (s)	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0
Total Lost Time (s)		6.1		6.1		6.1		6.1
Lead/Lag								
Lead-Lag Optimize?								
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max
Act Effct Green (s)		20.0		20.0		20.0		20.0
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.38		0.38		0.38		0.38
v/c Ratio		0.28		0.36		0.24		0.14
Control Delay		12.4		13.3		8.3		10.9
Queue Delay		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0
Total Delay		12.4		13.3		8.3		10.9
LOS		B		B		A		B
Approach Delay		12.4		13.3		8.3		10.9
Approach LOS		B		B		A		B
Intersection Summary								
Cycle Length: 52.2								
Actuated Cycle Length: 52.2								
Offset: 26.1 (50%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL, Start of Green								
Natural Cycle: 55								
Control Type: Pretimed								
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.36								
Intersection Signal Delay: 11.5					Intersection LOS: B			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 40.6%					ICU Level of Service A			
Analysis Period (min) 15								

Splits and Phases: 6: 3 Ave & Wallace St





### Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh 8

Intersection LOS A

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↕			↕			↕			↕		
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	30	22	1	35	2	4	114	1	5	101	13
Future Vol, veh/h	5	30	22	1	35	2	4	114	1	5	101	13
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	5	33	24	1	38	2	4	124	1	5	110	14
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	SB	NB
Opposing Lanes	1	1	1	1
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	NB	EB	WB
Conflicting Lanes Left	1	1	1	1
Conflicting Approach Right	NB	SB	WB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Right	1	1	1	1
HCM Control Delay	7.7	7.8	8.1	8
HCM LOS	A	A	A	A

Lane	NBLn1	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBLn1
Vol Left, %	3%	9%	3%	4%
Vol Thru, %	96%	53%	92%	85%
Vol Right, %	1%	39%	5%	11%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	119	57	38	119
LT Vol	4	5	1	5
Through Vol	114	30	35	101
RT Vol	1	22	2	13
Lane Flow Rate	129	62	41	129
Geometry Grp	1	1	1	1
Degree of Util (X)	0.155	0.075	0.052	0.153
Departure Headway (Hd)	4.315	4.341	4.551	4.258
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	836	827	789	847
Service Time	2.318	2.358	2.569	2.261
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.154	0.075	0.052	0.152
HCM Control Delay	8.1	7.7	7.8	8
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	A
HCM 95th-tile Q	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.5



Hope ITMP  
8: 3 Ave & Coquihalla St

15-year Conditions  
2023-12-20

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 5

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕			↕			↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	59	2	7	42	6	5	50	9	5	30	1
Future Vol, veh/h	5	59	2	7	42	6	5	50	9	5	30	1
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	5	64	2	8	46	7	5	54	10	5	33	1

Major/Minor	Major1			Major2			Minor1			Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	53	0	0	66	0	0	158	144	65	173	142	50
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	75	-	66	66	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	69	-	107	76	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	4.12	-	-	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	2.218	-	-	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1553	-	-	1536	-	-	808	747	999	790	749	1018
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	934	833	-	945	840	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	925	837	-	898	832	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1553	-	-	1536	-	-	776	741	999	734	743	1018
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	776	741	-	734	743	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	931	831	-	942	836	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	884	833	-	829	830	-

Approach	EB		WB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	0.6		0.9		10.1		10.1	
HCM LOS					B		B	




Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	772	1553	-	-	1536	-	-	747
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.09	0.003	-	-	0.005	-	-	0.052
HCM Control Delay (s)	10.1	7.3	0	-	7.4	0	-	10.1
HCM Lane LOS	B	A	A	-	A	A	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.3	0	-	-	0	-	-	0.2



Hope ITMP  
9: 4th Ave & Hope St

15-year Conditions  
2023-12-20

Intersection	
Intersection Delay, s/veh	7
Intersection LOS	A

Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	5	2	27	8	5
Future Vol, veh/h	5	5	2	27	8	5
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	5	5	2	29	9	5
Number of Lanes	1	0	0	1	1	0







Approach	EB	NB	SB
Opposing Approach		SB	NB
Opposing Lanes	0	1	1
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	EB	
Conflicting Lanes Left	1	1	0
Conflicting Approach Right	NB		EB
Conflicting Lanes Right	1	0	1
HCM Control Delay	6.9	7.1	6.8
HCM LOS	A	A	A

Lane	NBLn1	EBLn1	SBLn1
Vol Left, %	7%	50%	0%
Vol Thru, %	93%	0%	62%
Vol Right, %	0%	50%	38%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	29	10	13
LT Vol	2	5	0
Through Vol	27	0	8
RT Vol	0	5	5
Lane Flow Rate	32	11	14
Geometry Grp	1	1	1
Degree of Util (X)	0.035	0.012	0.015
Departure Headway (Hd)	3.978	3.814	3.746
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	904	940	959
Service Time	1.984	1.831	1.756
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.035	0.012	0.015
HCM Control Delay	7.1	6.9	6.8
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A
HCM 95th-tile Q	0.1	0	0



Hope ITMP  
10: Flood Hope Rd/Water Ave & Exit 170

15-year Conditions  
2023-12-20

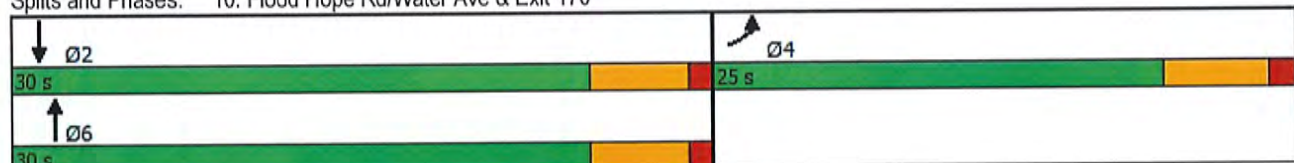
			
Lane Group	EBL	NBT	SBT
Lane Configurations			
Traffic Volume (vph)	250	294	216
Future Volume (vph)	250	294	216
Turn Type	Prot	NA	NA
Protected Phases	4	6	2
Permitted Phases			
Detector Phase	4	6	2
Switch Phase			
Minimum Initial (s)	7.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	21.7	20.3	20.3
Total Split (s)	25.0	30.0	30.0
Total Split (%)	45.5%	54.5%	54.5%
Yellow Time (s)	4.5	4.3	4.3
All-Red Time (s)	1.2	1.0	1.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.7	5.3	5.3
Lead/Lag			
Lead-Lag Optimize?			
Recall Mode	None	Min	Min
Act Effct Green (s)	9.4	11.7	11.7
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.29	0.36	0.36
v/c Ratio	0.42	0.47	0.34
Control Delay	6.8	10.9	9.5
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	6.8	10.9	9.5
LOS	A	B	A
Approach Delay	6.8	10.9	9.5
Approach LOS	A	B	A

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 55  
 Actuated Cycle Length: 32.3  
 Natural Cycle: 45  
 Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord  
 Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.47  
 Intersection Signal Delay: 8.7  
 Intersection Capacity Utilization 37.4%  
 Analysis Period (min) 15

Intersection LOS: A  
 ICU Level of Service A

Splits and Phases: 10: Flood Hope Rd/Water Ave & Exit 170





Queuing and Blocking Report  
Baseline

12/20/2023

Intersection: 1: Othello Rd & Kawkawa Lake Rd

Movement	NB
Directions Served	LR
Maximum Queue (m)	9.1
Average Queue (m)	1.3
95th Queue (m)	6.4
Link Distance (m)	133.7
Upstream Blk Time (%)	
Queuing Penalty (veh)	
Storage Bay Dist (m)	
Storage Blk Time (%)	
Queuing Penalty (veh)	

Intersection: 2: 7th Ave & Kawkawa Lake Rd

Movement	EB	EB	WB	NB	SB
Directions Served	LT	R	LTR	LTR	LTR
Maximum Queue (m)	18.7	8.8	23.8	16.7	6.8
Average Queue (m)	5.7	3.2	12.8	5.0	2.0
95th Queue (m)	11.7	9.1	20.3	11.7	7.0
Link Distance (m)	207.5		199.6	139.0	119.5
Upstream Blk Time (%)					
Queuing Penalty (veh)					
Storage Bay Dist (m)		41.4			
Storage Blk Time (%)					
Queuing Penalty (veh)					

Intersection: 3: 6 Ave & Corbett St/Kawkawa Lake Rd

Movement	EB	WB	WB	NB	NB	SB
Directions Served	LTR	LT	R	L	TR	L
Maximum Queue (m)	22.3	21.6	15.6	3.5	6.5	8.6
Average Queue (m)	11.7	11.4	8.7	0.1	0.4	2.6
95th Queue (m)	18.2	18.0	13.8	1.8	3.4	8.3
Link Distance (m)	234.3	207.5			105.0	
Upstream Blk Time (%)						
Queuing Penalty (veh)						
Storage Bay Dist (m)			38.0	35.0		27.0
Storage Blk Time (%)						
Queuing Penalty (veh)						



Queuing and Blocking Report  
Baseline

12/20/2023

Intersection: 4: 5th Ave & Corbett St

Movement	EB	WB	SB
Directions Served	LTR	LTR	LTR
Maximum Queue (m)	17.3	18.2	1.8
Average Queue (m)	9.0	10.0	0.1
95th Queue (m)	14.3	14.8	1.3
Link Distance (m)	117.3	234.3	90.7
Upstream Blk Time (%)			
Queuing Penalty (veh)			
Storage Bay Dist (m)			
Storage Blk Time (%)			
Queuing Penalty (veh)			

Intersection: 5: 6 Ave & Wallace St

Movement	EB	EB	WB	NB	SB
Directions Served	LT	R	LTR	LTR	LTR
Maximum Queue (m)	14.1	19.5	13.3	24.7	20.5
Average Queue (m)	7.0	10.8	7.4	11.7	12.8
95th Queue (m)	13.8	16.2	14.5	20.1	18.9
Link Distance (m)	234.6		216.5	148.3	188.0
Upstream Blk Time (%)					
Queuing Penalty (veh)					
Storage Bay Dist (m)		22.0			
Storage Blk Time (%)	0	0			
Queuing Penalty (veh)	0	0			

Intersection: 6: 3 Ave & Wallace St

Movement	EB	WB	NB	SB
Directions Served	LTR	LTR	LTR	LTR
Maximum Queue (m)	32.6	43.4	36.0	25.6
Average Queue (m)	17.1	20.5	13.6	10.5
95th Queue (m)	28.3	35.9	26.2	22.0
Link Distance (m)	99.2	183.3	93.9	95.8
Upstream Blk Time (%)				
Queuing Penalty (veh)				
Storage Bay Dist (m)				
Storage Blk Time (%)				
Queuing Penalty (veh)				



# Queuing and Blocking Report Baseline

12/20/2023

## Intersection: 7: 6 Ave & Coquihalla St

Movement	EB	WB	NB	SB
Directions Served	LTR	LTR	LTR	LTR
Maximum Queue (m)	13.5	19.4	19.3	18.4
Average Queue (m)	7.6	6.9	10.1	9.9
95th Queue (m)	13.9	15.3	15.6	15.3
Link Distance (m)	89.1	157.2	105.6	109.4
Upstream Blk Time (%)				
Queuing Penalty (veh)				
Storage Bay Dist (m)				
Storage Blk Time (%)				
Queuing Penalty (veh)				

## Intersection: 8: 3 Ave & Coquihalla St

Movement	EB	WB	NB	SB
Directions Served	LTR	LTR	LTR	LTR
Maximum Queue (m)	3.4	3.6	18.4	17.1
Average Queue (m)	0.1	0.2	8.4	6.3
95th Queue (m)	1.7	2.2	15.4	14.6
Link Distance (m)	97.5	93.4	95.8	118.4
Upstream Blk Time (%)				
Queuing Penalty (veh)				
Storage Bay Dist (m)				
Storage Blk Time (%)				
Queuing Penalty (veh)				

## Intersection: 9: 4th Ave & Hope St

Movement	EB	NB	SB
Directions Served	LR	LT	TR
Maximum Queue (m)	5.7	12.1	9.3
Average Queue (m)	1.7	5.7	2.8
95th Queue (m)	5.7	13.3	9.6
Link Distance (m)	149.5	122.9	178.8
Upstream Blk Time (%)			
Queuing Penalty (veh)			
Storage Bay Dist (m)			
Storage Blk Time (%)			
Queuing Penalty (veh)			



## Queuing and Blocking Report

### Baseline

12/20/2023

### Intersection: 10: Flood Hope Rd/Water Ave & Exit 170

Movement	EB	EB	NB	SB
Directions Served	L	LR	T	T
Maximum Queue (m)	25.9	19.1	39.6	30.2
Average Queue (m)	13.0	6.9	18.7	14.3
95th Queue (m)	21.9	16.5	32.4	25.7
Link Distance (m)	311.8	311.8	238.2	255.5
Upstream Blk Time (%)				
Queuing Penalty (veh)				
Storage Bay Dist (m)				
Storage Blk Time (%)				
Queuing Penalty (veh)				

### Network Summary

Network wide Queuing Penalty: 0



Hope ITMP  
3: 6 Ave & Corbett St/Kawkawa Lake Rd

15-year Improved Conditions  
2024-01-12

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh 12.1

Intersection LOS B

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕	↕	↕	↕		↕	↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	3	122	28	25	95	70	2	191	52	57	197	3
Future Vol, veh/h	3	122	28	25	95	70	2	191	52	57	197	3
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	3	133	30	27	103	76	2	208	57	62	214	3
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	SB	NB
Opposing Lanes	2	1	2	2
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	NB	EB	WB
Conflicting Lanes Left	2	2	1	2
Conflicting Approach Right	NB	SB	WB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Right	2	2	2	1
HCM Control Delay	12.2	10.6	13.4	11.9
HCM LOS	B	B	B	B

Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1	SBLn2
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	2%	21%	0%	100%	0%
Vol Thru, %	0%	79%	80%	79%	0%	0%	98%
Vol Right, %	0%	21%	18%	0%	100%	0%	1%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	2	243	153	120	70	57	200
LT Vol	2	0	3	25	0	57	0
Through Vol	0	191	122	95	0	0	197
RT Vol	0	52	28	0	70	0	3
Lane Flow Rate	2	264	166	130	76	62	217
Geometry Grp	5	5	4b	5	5	5	5
Degree of Util (X)	0.004	0.439	0.296	0.237	0.121	0.114	0.368
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.639	5.979	6.41	6.537	5.721	6.611	6.093
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	538	600	559	548	624	541	589
Service Time	4.391	3.731	4.473	4.297	3.48	4.365	3.846
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.004	0.44	0.297	0.237	0.122	0.115	0.368
HCM Control Delay	9.4	13.4	12.2	11.3	9.3	10.2	12.4
HCM Lane LOS	A	B	B	B	A	B	B
HCM 95th-tile Q	0	2.2	1.2	0.9	0.4	0.4	1.7



Queuing and Blocking Report  
Baseline


01/12/2024

Intersection: 3: 6 Ave & Corbett St/Kawkawa Lake Rd

Movement	EB	WB	WB	NB	NB	SB	SB
Directions Served	LTR	LT	R	L	TR	L	TR
Maximum Queue (m)	19.0	19.2	16.0	5.3	28.8	12.3	19.0
Average Queue (m)	10.2	10.1	8.7	0.4	15.6	6.1	10.1
95th Queue (m)	15.1	15.2	13.7	3.3	23.4	11.3	17.0
Link Distance (m)	234.3	207.5			105.0		87.2
Upstream Blk Time (%)							
Queuing Penalty (veh)							
Storage Bay Dist (m)			38.0	35.0		27.0	
Storage Blk Time (%)					0		
Queuing Penalty (veh)					0		



## MOVEMENT SUMMARY

 **Site: [15-Year Conditions]**

6 Avenue / Corbett Street / Kawkawa Lake Road  
Site Category: (None)  
Roundabout

Movement Performance - Vehicles												
Mov ID	Turn	Demand Total veh/h	Flows HV %	Deg. Satn v/c	Average Delay sec	Level of Service	95% Back of Queue Vehicles veh	Distance m	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Average Speed km/h
South: 6 Ave												
3	L2	2	2.0	0.242	5.5	LOS A	1.2	9.2	0.40	0.27	0.40	48.8
8	T1	208	2.0	0.242	5.5	LOS A	1.2	9.2	0.40	0.27	0.40	34.0
18	R2	57	2.0	0.242	5.5	LOS A	1.2	9.2	0.40	0.27	0.40	45.5
Approach		266	2.0	0.242	5.5	LOS A	1.2	9.2	0.40	0.27	0.40	36.7
East: Kawkawa Lake Rd												
1	L2	27	2.0	0.191	5.1	LOS A	0.9	6.9	0.39	0.27	0.39	48.0
6	T1	103	2.0	0.191	5.1	LOS A	0.9	6.9	0.39	0.27	0.39	48.0
16	R2	76	2.0	0.191	5.1	LOS A	0.9	6.9	0.39	0.27	0.39	36.3
Approach		207	2.0	0.191	5.1	LOS A	0.9	6.9	0.39	0.27	0.39	44.0
North: 6 Ave												
7	L2	62	2.0	0.237	5.2	LOS A	1.2	9.3	0.33	0.19	0.33	44.1
4	T1	214	2.0	0.237	5.2	LOS A	1.2	9.3	0.33	0.19	0.33	44.1
14	R2	3	2.0	0.237	5.2	LOS A	1.2	9.3	0.33	0.19	0.33	41.5
Approach		279	2.0	0.237	5.2	LOS A	1.2	9.3	0.33	0.19	0.33	44.0
West: Corbett Street												
5	L2	3	2.0	0.169	5.2	LOS A	0.8	5.8	0.46	0.35	0.46	34.3
2	T1	133	2.0	0.169	5.2	LOS A	0.8	5.8	0.46	0.35	0.46	48.8
12	R2	30	2.0	0.169	5.2	LOS A	0.8	5.8	0.46	0.35	0.46	46.3
Approach		166	2.0	0.169	5.2	LOS A	0.8	5.8	0.46	0.35	0.46	48.0
All Vehicles		918	2.0	0.242	5.3	LOS A	1.2	9.3	0.39	0.26	0.39	42.5

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 8.0 | Copyright © 2000-2019 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | [sidrasolutions.com](http://sidrasolutions.com)

Organisation: WATT CONSULTING GROUP LTD | Processed: Friday, February 9, 2024 4:10:44 PM

Project: V:\Project Files\3486 - Hope ITMP - Road Network Model\4 - Analysis\Microsimulation\15-year\6 Ave\_Corbett St\_Kawkawa Lake Rd.sip8

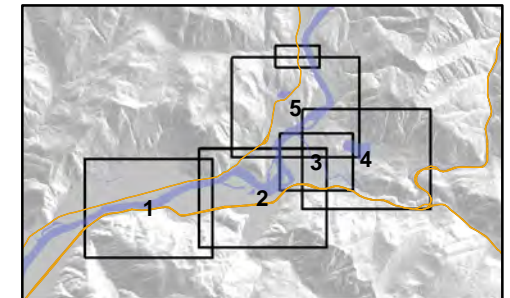


## **Appendix E: Land Use Maps (From IOCP)**



# District of Hope Future Land Use

Map 1



- Streams
- Lakes/Rivers
- District of Hope
- Parcel Boundaries
- First Nation Reserves
- ALR
- Limited Use
- Country Residential
- Urban/Suburban Residential
- Downtown Hope
- Highway Commercial
- Light Service Industry
- Heavy Industry
- Parks, Recreation and Open Space
- Rural/Agricultural
- Airport
- F Firehall
- P Police
- H Hospital
- R Rec Centre
- L Library
- S School

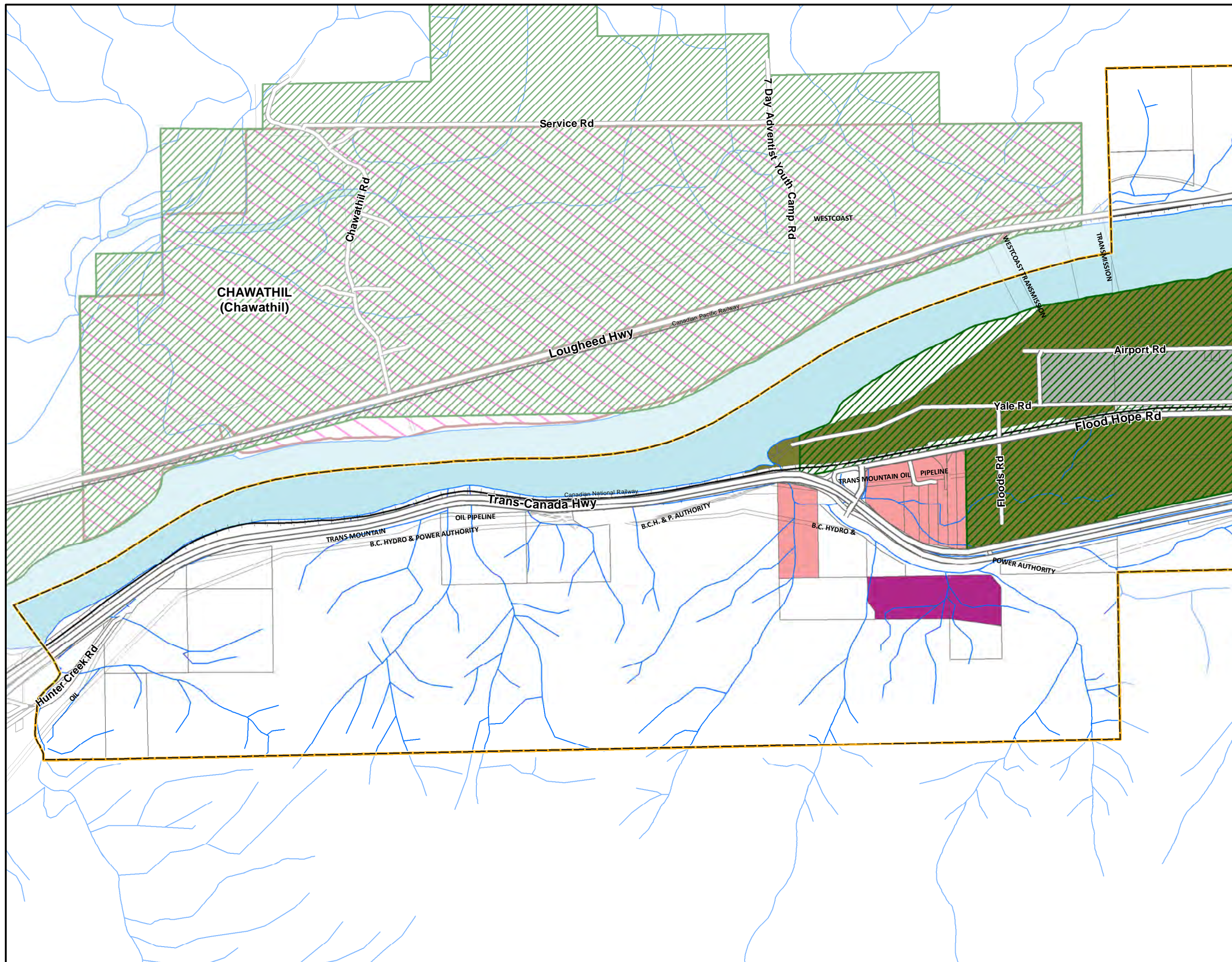
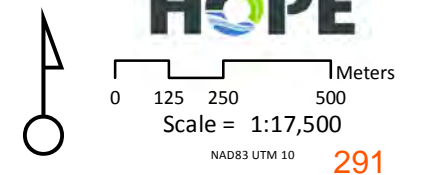
Prepared by Modus Planning, Design & Engagement Inc.

Hillshade imagery and Freshwater Atlas information is from [openmaps.gov.bc.ca](http://openmaps.gov.bc.ca) and [geobc.gov.bc.ca/base-mapping/atlas/fwa/](http://geobc.gov.bc.ca/base-mapping/atlas/fwa/)

Additional fish stream information is from the Community Mapping Network and Fraser Valley Regional District (2012): [cmnbc.ca/atlas\\_gallery/fraser-valley-regional-district-habitat](http://cmnbc.ca/atlas_gallery/fraser-valley-regional-district-habitat)

Agricultural Land Reserve data is from the Province of BC. The District of Hope recognizes that First Nation Reserve land is not subject to the Agricultural Land Reserve.

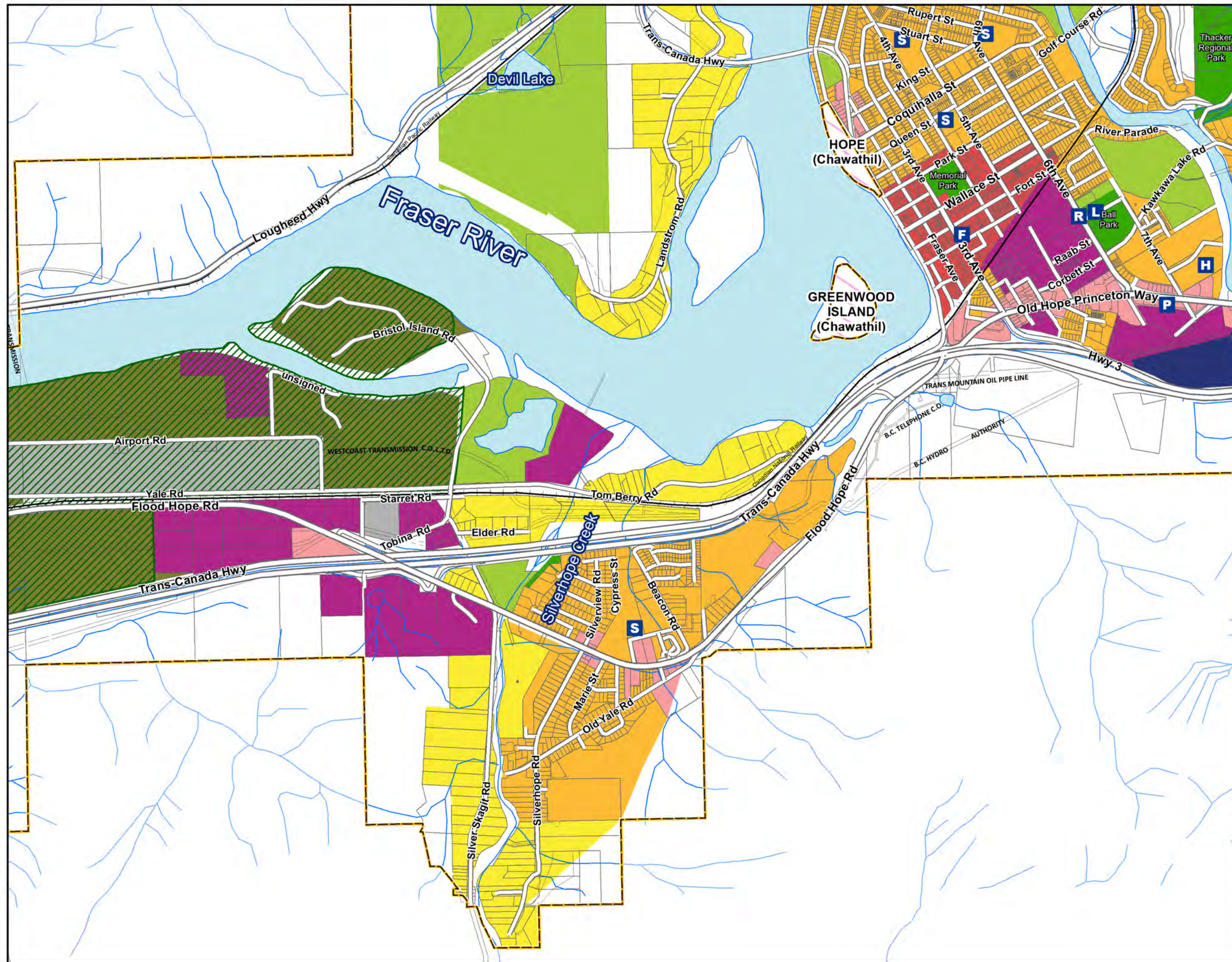
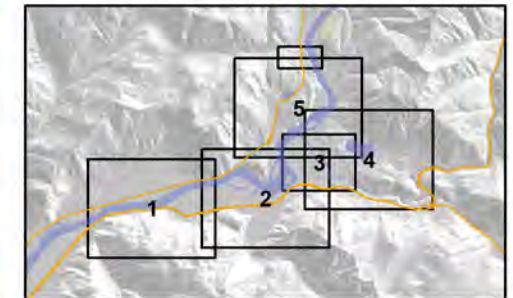
Disclaimer: The data provided has been compiled from various sources and may not be complete or accurate. The District of Hope is not responsible for any errors, omissions, or deficiencies in the data.





# District of Hope Future Land Use

Map 2



- Streams
- Lakes/Rivers
- District of Hope
- Parcel Boundaries
- First Nation Reserves
- ALR
- Limited Use
- Country Residential
- Urban/Suburban Residential
- Downtown Hope
- Highway Commercial
- Light Service Industry
- Heavy Industry
- Parks, Recreation and Open Space
- Rural/Agricultural
- Airport
- Firehall
- Police
- Hospital
- Rec Centre
- Library
- School


Prepared by Modus Planning, Design & Engagement Inc.

Hillshade imagery and Freshwater Atlas information is from [openmaps.gov.bc.ca](http://openmaps.gov.bc.ca) and [geobc.gov.bc.ca/base-mapping/atlas/fwa/](http://geobc.gov.bc.ca/base-mapping/atlas/fwa/)



Additional fish stream information is from the Community Mapping Network and Fraser Valley Regional District (2012): [cmnbc.ca/atlas\\_gallery/fraser-valley-regional-district-habitat](http://cmnbc.ca/atlas_gallery/fraser-valley-regional-district-habitat)

Agricultural Land Reserve data is from the Province of BC. The District of Hope recognizes that First Nation Reserve land is not subject to the Agricultural Land Reserve.

Disclaimer: The data provided has been compiled from various sources and may not be complete or accurate. The District of Hope is not responsible for any errors, omissions, or deficiencies in the data.



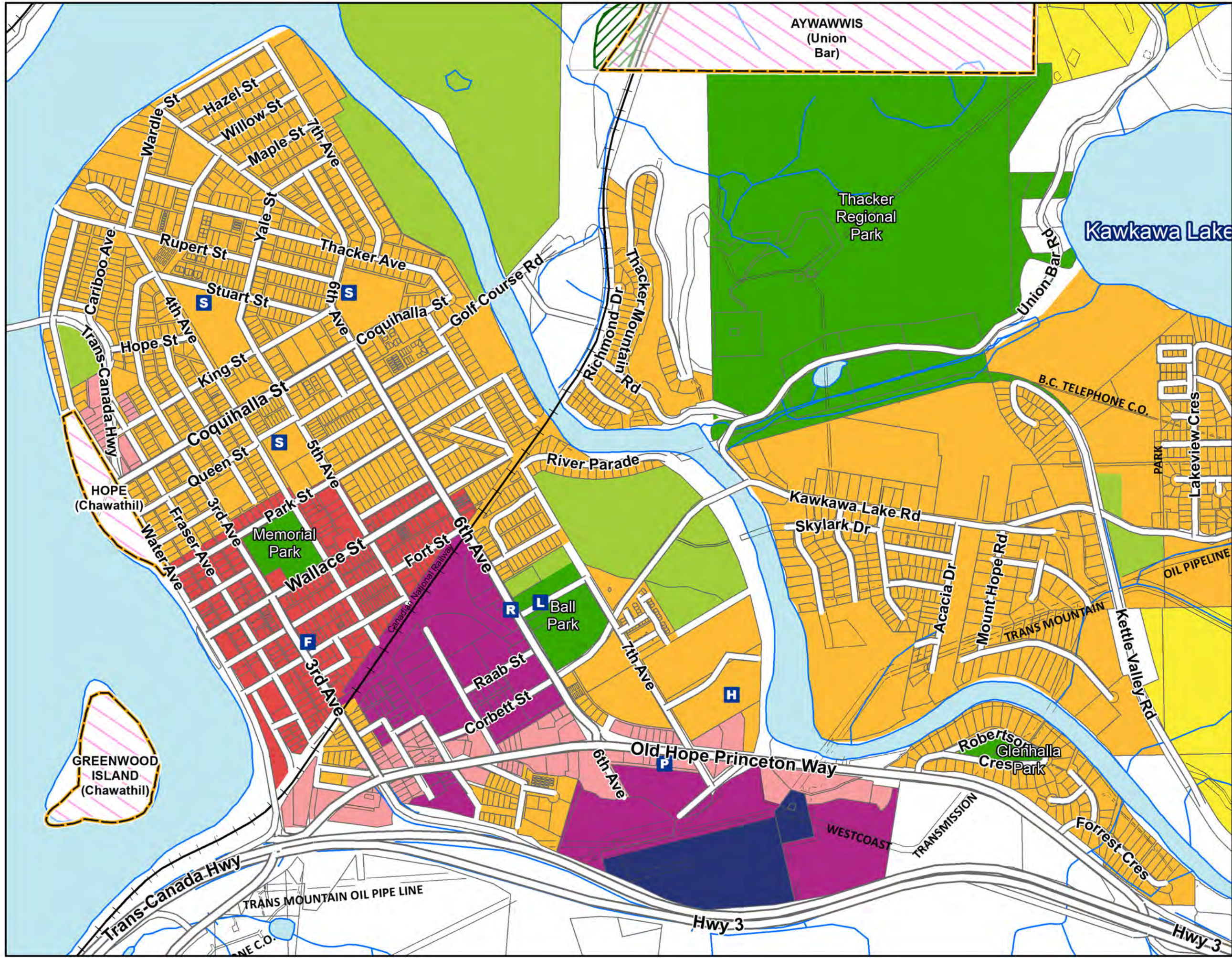
**DISTRICT OF HOPE**

Scale = 1:17,500

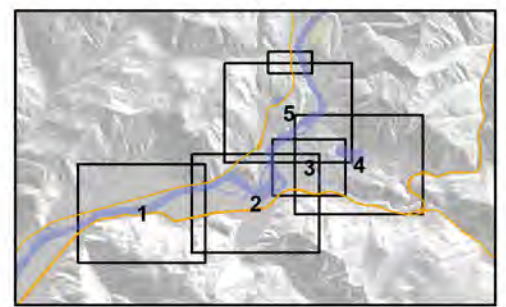
NAD83 UTM 10





# District of Hope Future Land Use

Map 3

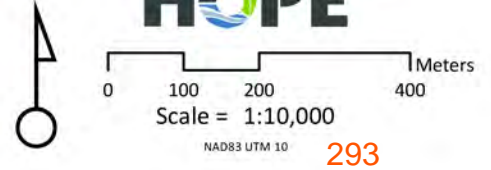


- Streams
- Lakes/Rivers
- District of Hope
- Parcel Boundaries
- First Nation Reserves
- ALR
- Limited Use
- Country Residential
- General Urban
- Downtown Hope
- Highway Commercial
- Light Service Industry
- Heavy Industry
- Parks, Recreation and Open Space
- Rural/Agricultural
- Airport
- F Firehall
- H Hospital
- L Library
- P Police
- R Rec Centre
- S School

Prepared by Modus Planning, Design & Engagement Inc.

Hillshade imagery and Freshwater Atlas information is from openmaps.gov.bc.ca and geobc.gov.bc.ca/base-mapping/atlas/fwa/  
Additional fish stream information is from the Community Mapping Network and Fraser Valley Regional District (2012): cmnbc.ca/atlas\_gallery/fraser-valley-regional-district-habitat  
Agricultural Land Reserve data is from the Province of BC. The District of Hope recognizes that First Nation Reserve land is not subject to the Agricultural Land Reserve.

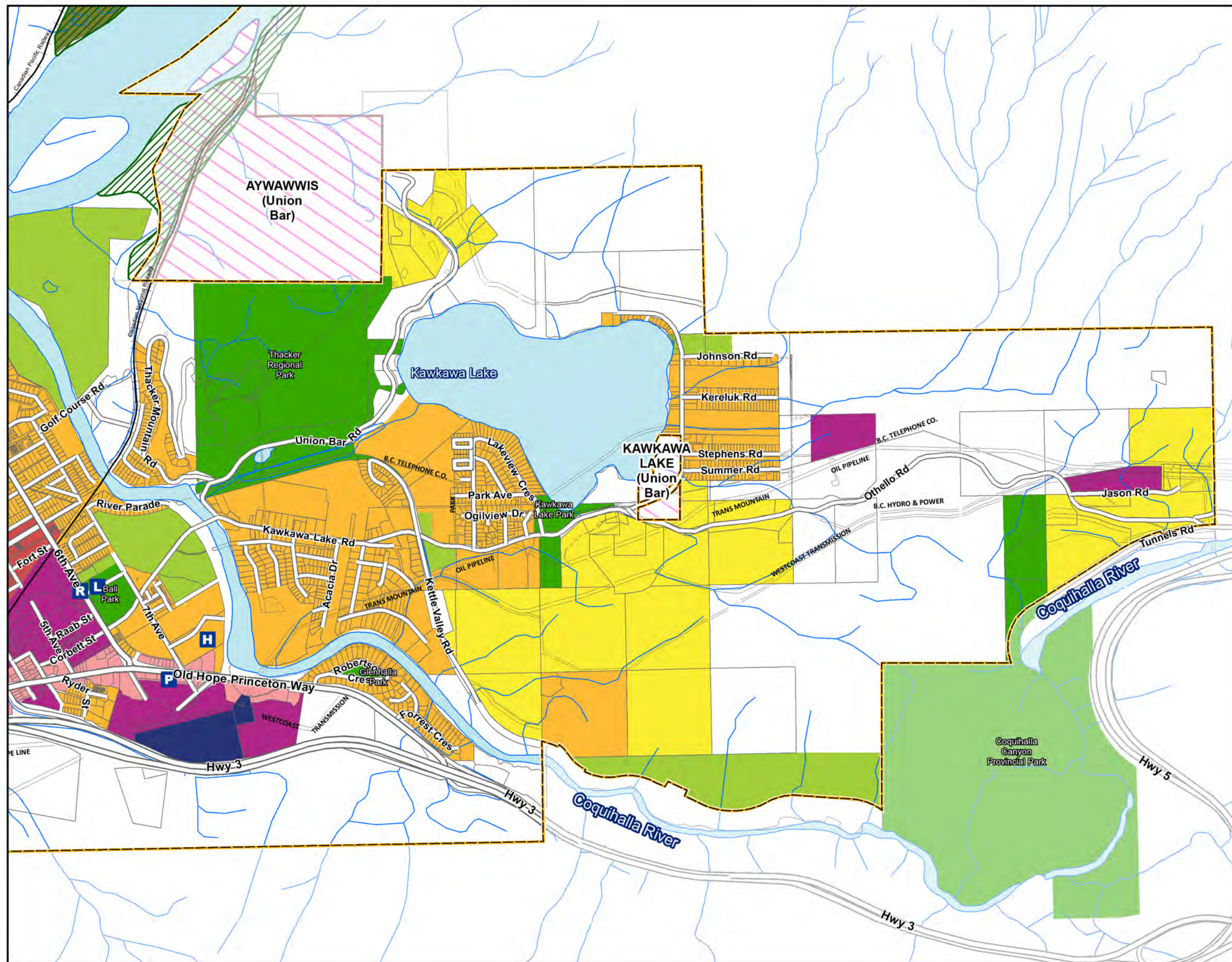
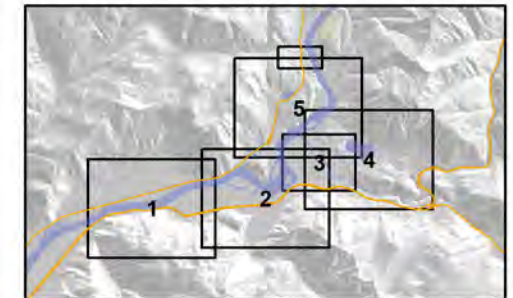
Disclaimer: The data provided has been compiled from various sources and may not be complete or accurate. The District of Hope is not responsible for any errors, omissions, or deficiencies in the data.





# District of Hope Future Land Use

Map 4



- Streams
- Lakes/Rivers
- District of Hope
- Parcel Boundaries
- First Nation Reserves
- ALR
- Limited Use
- Country Residential
- Urban/Suburban Residential
- Downtown Hope
- Highway Commercial
- Light Service Industry
- Heavy Industry
- Parks, Recreation and Open Space
- Rural/Agricultural
- Airport
- F** Firehall
- P** Police
- H** Hospital
- R** Rec Centre
- L** Library
- S** School

Prepared by Modus Planning, Design & Engagement Inc.

Hillshade imagery and Freshwater Atlas information is from openmaps.gov.bc.ca and geobc.gov.bc.ca/base-mapping/atlas/fwa/  
Additional fish stream information is from the Community Mapping Network and Fraser Valley Regional District (2012): cmnbc.ca/atlas\_gallery/fraser-valley-regional-district-habitat  
Agricultural Land Reserve data is from the Province of BC. The District of Hope recognizes that First Nation Reserve land is not subject to the Agricultural Land Reserve.

Disclaimer: The data provided has been compiled from various sources and may not be complete or accurate. The District of Hope is not responsible for any errors, omissions, or deficiencies in the data.

**DISTRICT OF HOPE**

Scale = 1:17,500

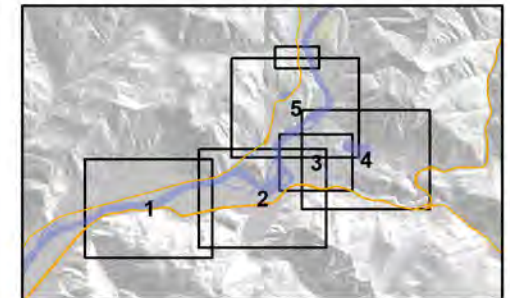
NAD83 UTM 10

294

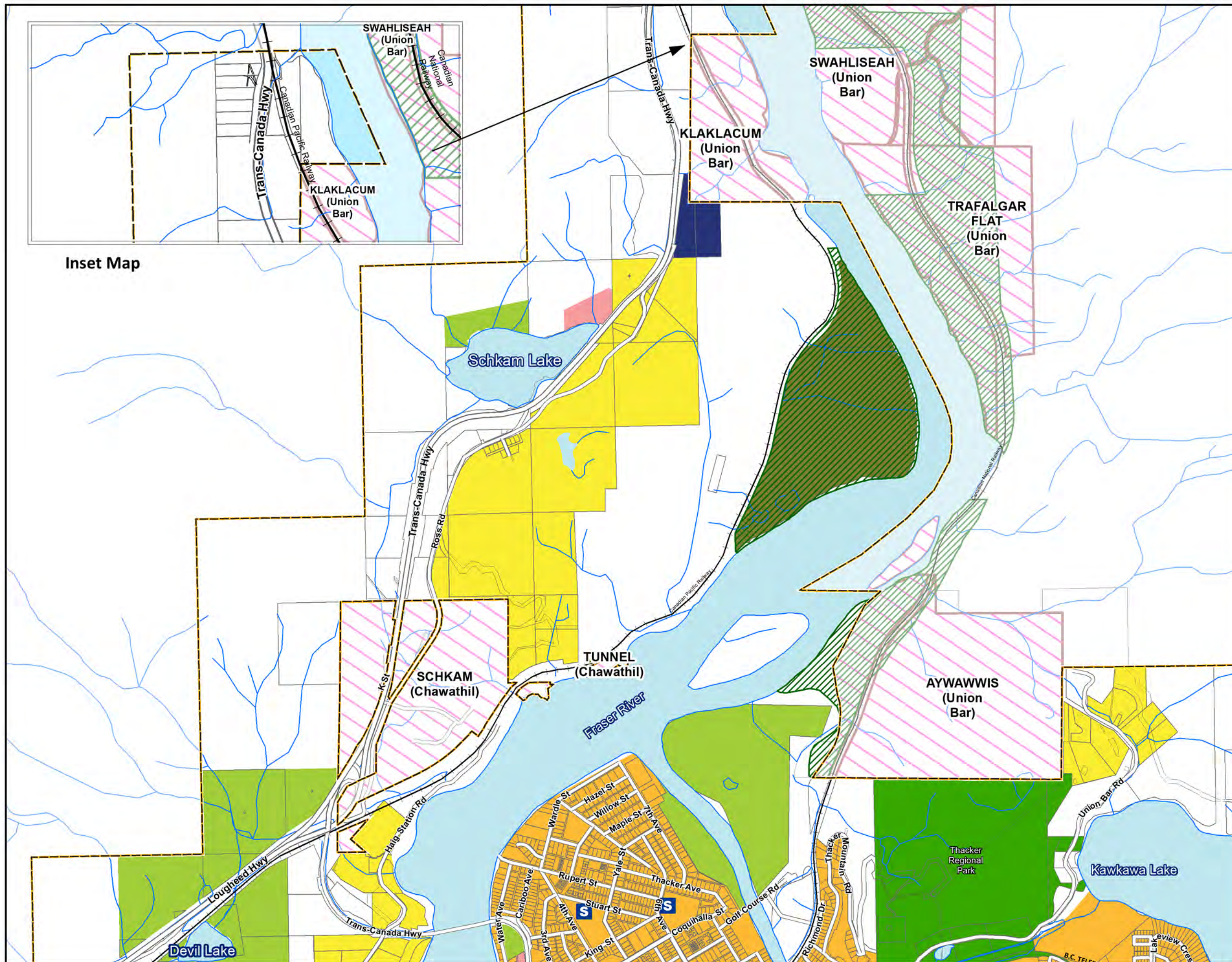


# District of Hope Future Land Use

Map 5



Inset Map



- Streams
- Lakes/Rivers
- District of Hope
- Parcel Boundaries
- First Nation Reserves
- ALR
- Limited Use
- Country Residential
- General Urban
- Downtown Hope
- Highway Commercial
- Light Service Industry
- Heavy Industry
- Parks, Recreation and Open Space
- Rural/Agricultural
- Airport
- F** Firehall **P** Police
- H** Hospital **R** Rec Centre
- L** Library **S** School

Prepared by Modus Planning, Design & Engagement Inc.

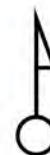
Hillshade imagery and Freshwater Atlas information is from [openmaps.gov.bc.ca](http://openmaps.gov.bc.ca) and [geobc.gov.bc.ca/base-mapping/atlas/fwa/](http://geobc.gov.bc.ca/base-mapping/atlas/fwa/)

Additional fish stream information is from the Community Mapping Network and Fraser Valley Regional District (2012): [cmnbc.ca/atlas\\_gallery/fraser-valley-regional-district-habitat](http://cmnbc.ca/atlas_gallery/fraser-valley-regional-district-habitat)

Agricultural Land Reserve data is from the Province of BC. The District of Hope recognizes that First Nation Reserve land is not subject to the Agricultural Land Reserve.

Disclaimer: The data provided has been compiled from various sources and may not be complete or accurate. The District of Hope is not responsible for any errors, omissions, or deficiencies in the data.

DISTRICT OF  
**HOPE**



0 125 250 500  
Meters

Scale = 1:17,500

NAD83 UTM 10





# REPORT/RECOMMENDATION TO COUNCIL

**REPORT DATE:** March 4, 2025

**FILE:** 230-20

**SUBMITTED BY:** Deputy Corporate Officer

**MEETING DATE:** March 10, 2025

**SUBJECT:** Hope Pride Committee – June 2025 Flag Raising Request

---

## **PURPOSE:**

The purpose of this report is for Council to consider the Hope Pride Committee's request to fly the Pride Flag for the month of June in accordance with the *Flag Raisings and Flag Protocol Policy*.

## **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff seek Council's direction.

## **ANALYSIS:**

### **A. Rationale:**

The request by the Hope Pride Committee to fly the Pride Flag for the month of June, 2025, in recognition of Pride Month is consistent with the requirements set out in the *Flag Raisings and Flag Protocol Policy*. While the policy limits the display of flags to only seven days, Council may consider the display of flags for longer periods. The District has not received any other flag raising applications that conflict with the requested dates. If approved, the Hope Pride Committee has indicated that they will be providing a flag in excellent condition to be flown as required by the policy.

### **B. Relevant History:**

At the January 22, 2024, Regular Council meeting, Council resolved to display the Pride Flag for the month of June, 2024, and directed Staff to create a flag flying policy. The *Flag Raising and Flag Protocol Policy* was adopted by Council at the February 26, 2024, Regular Council meeting to establish a framework to govern future requests for flag raisings.

### **C. Attachments:**

1. Hope Pride Committee - Application to Fly a Flag on a Courtesy Flagpole
2. *Flag Raisings and Flag Protocol Policy*

Prepared by:

Approved for submission to Council:

*Original Signed by Branden Morgan*  
Deputy Corporate Officer

*Original Signed by John Fortoloczky*  
Chief Administrative Officer



**APPLICATION TO FLY A FLAG  
ON A COURTESY FLAGPOLE**

**RECEIVED**  
**FEB 28 2025**  
**DISTRICT OF HOPE**

**Requests must be received by the Corporate Services Department at least four weeks prior to the requested date of flying, for Council consideration. All applications must be accompanied with an 8 1/2" x 11" image of the flag.**

Applicants will be informed by email and/or mail of Council decision.

PERSONAL INFORMATION	
Name of Community Group wishing to fly flag:	Hope Pride Committee
Community Group address:	P.O. Box 998 895 Third Ave
Contact name:	Megan te Boekhorst
Contact phone number:	[REDACTED]
Email:	megan@livingwithfoundation.ca

FLAG DETAILS	
<b>Flags are to be flown in accordance with the District of Hope Flag Raisings and Flag Protocol Policy.</b>	
Requested date to begin flying flag:	June 1, 2025
Requested date to end flying flag:	June 30, 2025
<i>*Courtesy Flags will normally remain on display for no longer than seven days or as time permits. Council may consider the display of flags for periods longer than seven days.</i>	
In recognition of event/initiative/campaign:	Pride Month
Flag dimensions:	34.5" x 4'9" estimate
<i>*Courtesy Flags to be in excellent condition and not to exceed three feet by six feet.</i>	
If approved, flags are to be delivered to the District of Hope Municipal Hall (325 Wallace Street, Hope, BC) one week in advance of the flag being flown and picked up within one week of being removed. The District will not be held responsible for flags after the deadline date for pick up.	

TO BE SIGNED BY THE APPLICANT	
I confirm that the above information is true and correct.	
Megan te Boekhorst	February 27, 2025
<small>Digitally signed by Megan te Boekhorst Date: 2025.02.27 20:54:39 -08'00'</small>	
Signature of Applicant	Date

**Submit your application to:**

Corporate Services Department  
District of Hope | 325 Wallace Street | Hope, B.C. V0X 1L0  
Telephone: 604-869-5671 | Email: [info@hope.ca](mailto:info@hope.ca)

Note: The information you provide on this form is collected by the District of Hope under Section 26 (c) of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act (FOIPPA) and will be used only for the purpose of responding to your Application to fly a flag on a Courtesy Flagpole. Questions regarding the collection and use of this information should be directed to the Head of FOIPPA in the District of Hope Corporate Services Department at 604-869-5671, at [info@hope.ca](mailto:info@hope.ca) or at 325 Wallace Street, Hope, BC V0X 1L0.





4' 9"







---

## Flag Request ATTN: Corporate Services Department

---

**From** Megan te Boekhorst <megan@livingwithfoundation.ca>

**Date** Thu 2/27/2025 8:57 PM

**To** Information Desk <Info@hope.ca>

 2 attachments (638 KB)

Hope Pride Flag Raising Request.pdf; IMG\_2214.JPG;

Caution! This message was sent from outside your organization.

[Allow sender](#) | [Block sender](#) | [Report](#)

Dear Hope Corporate Services Department,

Please find the application attached to fly the progress pride flag for Pride 2025. I've also attached a photo of the flag, but I'll be providing a new one in better condition.



**Megan te Boekhorst (they/she)**  
*Director, MHFA Facilitator*  
**Empowering you to become a mental health leader and improve your community's mental wellbeing.**  
[www.livingwithfoundation.ca](http://www.livingwithfoundation.ca)  
[@livingwithfund](#) | Find Us On [Facebook](#)

*Become a Mental Health First Aider! **REGISTER FOR AN UPCOMING COURSE***



<b>DEPARTMENT:</b> Corporate Services	
<b>POLICY TITLE:</b> Flag Raisings and Flag Protocol Policy	
<b>Authority:</b> Legislative: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Council)  Administrative: <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Effective Date:</b> February 26, 2024  <b>Date for Review:</b> February 2025
	<b>Revision Date:</b>

### 1. PURPOSE

The Flag Raisings and Flag Protocol Policy establishes a framework to govern requests for flag raising received and to establish a consistent protocol and manner for flying the flags at all District buildings, properties and facilities.

### 2. SCOPE

This policy applies to District of Hope Flag Raisings held at the District Hall, and to the flying of flags at any municipal building, property, or facility.

### 3. DEFINITIONS

**Courtesy Flag:** A flag provided for the purpose of highlighting community events and non-profit initiatives.

**Courtesy Flagpole:** Means the flagpoles located at District facilities for Courtesy Flag Raisings.

**Flag Raising:** A flag raising is the ceremonial raising of a flag that can occur with or without an accompanying ceremony.

**Half-Mast and Half-Masting:** Flags that are lowered to a position that is equal from the top and the bottom of a flag pole, as a sign of respect, mourning and condolence.

**National Flag:** Means the flag approved by Parliament of Canada as a national symbol of Canada.

**Order of Precedence:** Means the positioning of the flags in priority of importance, order or rank.

**Provincial Flag of BC:** Means the flag approved by the Legislative Assembly of British Columbia as a provincial symbol of British Columbia.

**District:** The District of Hope.

**District Facility:** Includes any District facility owned, leased or operated by the District.

**District Flag:** Means the flag that represents the District of Hope.



## **FLAG RAISINGS AND FLAG PROTOCOL POLICY**

---

### **4. POLICY**

- All Courtesy Flag Raisings shall be approved by Council.
- All Half-Mastings shall be approved by the Chief Administrative Officer in consultation with the Mayor.
- Courtesy Flag Raising
  - a) The Mayor and/or designate will make their best effort to attend all Courtesy Flag Raising ceremonies at District Hall.
  - b) Only the Courtesy Flagpole at the District facilities will be used for Courtesy Flag Raisings.
- Requests for Courtesy Flag Raisings will be considered for:
  - a) Local non-profit or charitable organizations;
  - b) Celebration of multi-cultural and civic events important to a significant number of District residents;
  - c) Recognition of an important visit to the District;
  - d) Public awareness or fundraising campaigns; and
  - e) Recognizing special events and not identifying commercial sponsors.
- Permitting a Courtesy Flag does not constitute an endorsement from the District of Hope or its employees, and shall not give the impression that an event, service or product is endorsed or associated with the District in any way, if such endorsement has not been given in writing.
- Requests for Courtesy Flag Raisings will not be approved:
  - a) For religious organizations or celebration of religious events;
  - b) If the intent is contrary to District policies or bylaws;
  - c) For political parties or political organizations;
  - d) If the intent is to defame the integrity of Council;
  - e) In support of fund-raising drives that are political or religious in nature;
  - f) If they support groups, organizations, or events that promote beliefs contrary to any other District policy;
  - g) If the flag espouses racism, personal discrimination, violence or hatred; or
  - h) If the flag directly encourages or exhibits obvious indifference to unlawful behaviour.
- The District will endeavour to fly Courtesy Flags as scheduled; however, no Courtesy Flags will be flown during times of Half-Masting. Civic uses and emergencies take precedence.



## **FLAG RAISINGS AND FLAG PROTOCOL POLICY**

---

- Dignitary Visits
  - a) In the event of a visit of a dignitary to a District of Hope facility, the District may fly a Courtesy Flag representing that dignitary.
  - b) The flying of a Courtesy Flag to mark that visit will be made only after consulting with the appropriate protocol officer responsible for coordinating the visit.
- Flag Protocols and Configuration
  - a) The following outlines the Order of Precedence to be usually flown at District Facilities.
    - i) Flags Flown Permanently at District facilities:  
From left to right: Provincial flag of British Columbia; National Flag of Canada; District Flag
    - ii) Flags Appearing Permanently in Council Chambers, District Hall:  
From left to right: Provincial flag of British Columbia, District Flag, National Flag of Canada
    - iii) Flags Appearing Permanently in at any other District facility:  
From left to right: District Flag, Provincial flag of British Columbia
- Only one flag shall be flown per pole.
- Where there are only two flag poles the Provincial flag of British Columbia and the District Flag shall be flown.
- Where there is only one flag pole, the District Flag shall be flown.
- Flying Flags at Half-Mast
  - a) Flags will be flown at Half-Mast to mark periods of official mourning upon the death of:
    - i) The Sovereign or a Member of the Canadian Royal Family
    - ii) The Governor General of Canada, or a former Governor General, or Lieutenant Governor of British Columbia;
    - iii) The Prime Minister of Canada or a former Prime Minister;
    - iv) The Leader of Her Majesty's Loyal Opposition, Parliament of Canada
    - v) The Premier of British Columbia, or Leader of the Majesty's Loyal Opposition
    - vi) The Mayor or a former Mayor, a member of council or a former Member of Council;
    - vii) A current employee of the District of Hope;
    - viii) A District-based police officer, paramedic, firefighter or other person who dies in the line of duty; and



## **FLAG RAISINGS AND FLAG PROTOCOL POLICY**

---

- ix) Any other person at the discretion of the Mayor as a symbolic gesture of collective community mourning.
- b) Flags at District Hall will be Half-Masted from sunrise to sunset on the following days each year:
  - i) June 6: D Day
  - ii) November 11: Remembrance Day
  - iii) April 28: WorkSafe BC Day of Mourning
  - iv) Half-Masting may occur at all District Facilities or specific locations.

### **5. PROCEDURES**

- Courtesy Flagpole Procedures
  - a) Requests for a Courtesy Flag Raising must be made in writing to the Corporate Services Department, using the prescribed form of application and must be submitted at least four weeks prior to the day requested for the raising of the flag. The Corporate Services Department will review all applications to determine consistency with this policy.
  - b) Requests for Courtesy Flag Raisings shall be provided to Council for consideration. Requests for Flag Raisings not consistent with this policy may include a negative recommendation from the Corporate Services Department.
  - c) Approvals will be considered on a first-come-first-served basis.
  - d) Upon approval, the organization must provide the flag to the Corporate Services Department who will confirm the estimated number of attendees to any accompanying ceremony, if applicable. Flags must be in “excellent” condition.
  - e) Flags will normally remain on display for no more than seven days or as time permits, at which time the organization will be contacted to pick up the flag.
  - f) Council may consider the display of flags for periods longer than seven days.
  - g) Any conflictions regarding the display of flags will be addressed by Council.
- Half-Mast Procedures
  - (a) In the case of a national or provincial official, flags flown at Half-Mast shall be for the duration established by the appropriate federal or provincial protocol offices.
  - (b) In the case of other persons, flags will be flown at Half-Mast from the date the notice of death is received until sunset of the date of the funeral for that individual.



## **FLAG RAISINGS AND FLAG PROTOCOL POLICY**

---

- (c) A flag is brought to the Half-Mast position by first raising the flag to the top of the mast, and then immediately lowering it, slowly to the Half-Mast position.
- General Procedures
  - (a) The Operations Department is responsible for the physical implementation of Courtesy Flag Raisings and Half-Mastings.
  - (b) The Corporate Services Department will be responsible for coordinating the Courtesy Flag Raising and Half-Masting of flags at District facilities, which shall be communicated by email to Council and facility employees advising of the date, time and reason for each event.
  - (c) The identification of Courtesy Flags and/or flags flown at Half-Mast shall be posted on the District website and social media channels via the Corporate Services Department.

### **6. REFERENCES AND RESOURCES**

This policy should be read and applied in consultation with the following reference and resources, as updated time to time.

- National Flag of Canada etiquette
- Position of Honour, Canadian Heritage



# REPORT/RECOMMENDATION TO COUNCIL

**REPORT DATE:** February 27, 2025

**FILE:** LDP 22/24 - DVP

**SUBMITTED BY:** Christian Parr, Planner II

**MEETING DATE:** March 10, 2025

**SUBJECT:** Development Variance Permit Application at 509 Corbett Street

---

## **PURPOSE:**

To obtain Council approval for a Development Variance Permit (DVP) for 509 Corbett Street.

## **RECOMMENDATION:**

THAT Council approves a Development Variance Permit for the following *Zoning Bylaw* variances for a light industrial building at 509 Corbett Street:

- **Part 6.12.1** to allow off-street parking spaces to be accessed directly from a highway or street.
- **Part 6.16.1** allow off-street parking space along the front and rear lot lines to be within 1 m of the lot line.
- **Part 12.2.5 (Setbacks)** to reduce the minimum exterior lot line setback from 4.5 m to 3.0 m.
- **Part 12.2.5 (Setbacks)** to reduce the minimum rear lot line setback for a portion of the proposed light industrial building from 3.0 m to 1.8 m.

## **BACKGROUND**

<b>Owner:</b>	El Nino Holdings Ltd
<b>Agent:</b>	Steve Ryder
<b>Civic Address:</b>	509 Corbett Street
<b>PID Number:</b>	010-094-784
<b>OCP Designation:</b>	Light Industry
<b>DPA:</b>	Form and Character - Rail Corridor
<b>Zoning:</b>	Light / Service Industrial (I-2)



## **ANALYSIS:**

### **Proposal**

The applicant is proposing to establish a 419.9 m<sup>2</sup> (4,520 ft<sup>2</sup>) light industrial building at 509 Corbett Street. The building is to be used for storage of ambulances, equipment and trucks for the medical and safety services company. The proposed building will consist of two 750 ft<sup>2</sup> and 4 600 ft<sup>2</sup> vehicle storage bays as well as 620 ft<sup>2</sup> office on the main floor and a 124.1 m<sup>2</sup> (1,336 ft<sup>2</sup>) apartment and 100.1 m<sup>2</sup> (1,077.5 ft<sup>2</sup>) office and storage area on the second floor.

To facilitate the proposed development, the applicant has requested the following Zoning Bylaw variances to:

- allow off-street parking spaces to be accessed directly from a highway or street.
- allow off-street parking space along the front and rear lot lines to be within 1 m of the front and exterior lot line.
- reduce the minimum exterior lot line setback from 4.5 m to 3.0 m.
- reduce the minimum rear lot line setback for a from 3.0 m to 1.8 m.

The applicant has noted that traffic to and from the site will be about 5-10 vehicles a week. Staff park their personal vehicles on site before departing from the site in work trucks which are stored in the vehicle bays.

### **Rationale**

Staff support the variance request based on the following rationale:

- While the right-of-way for Corbett Street is 20 m wide, the actual constructed roadway is much narrower which will minimize the already small impact on traffic caused by having the vehicles from the subject property access Corbett Street directly.
- The reduced exterior lot line of 3.0 m still provides clear sightlines from the property onto 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue as well as ample space for vehicles exiting the bays to remain on the property until the road is safe to turn onto.



## Official Community Plan

The requested variances are supported by and consistent with the following OCP objectives, guidelines and policies:

- Policy 4.3.2 – Encourage the redevelopment of brownfield sites.

Brownfield sites can require flexibility on certain land use regulations, such as setbacks, to make redevelopment viable. In the case of 509 Corbett Street, the lot is relatively small for an I-2 zoned lot so maximizing the developable space on the lot, while ensuring future and existing land uses are not negatively impact, is key to the parcel's redevelopment.

## Notification

All property owners within 30 metres of the property were notified on February 27, 2025, of the requested variance in accordance with District of Hope *Application Procedures & Public Hearing/Information Meeting Procedural Bylaw No. 13/93*.

## Other Requirements

If Council approves the variance, the applicant must receive approval for a Minor Development Permit for form and character and a building permit before beginning construction.

Questions arose at the February 24, 2025 Council meeting regarding upgrading the sidewalk along 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue adjacent to 509 Corbett St. and intersection improvements at 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue and Corbett Street.

### Sidewalk:

Staff will request cash-in-lieu for the sidewalk, not construction of the sidewalk at this time, as the elevations of this infrastructure would need to be considered as part of a future full road reconstruction to ensure that what is built is effective and not need to be torn out at a later date due to design conflicts.

### Intersection:

The Corbett St. and 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue intersection is listed in the upcoming ITMP as to be considered for intersection improvement.

The ITMP states: The projects listed as intersections improvements will be prioritized based on an as needed basis, as many are identified to improve safety, resolve ambiguous access locations, and refine vehicle movements.

The ITMP also states: Review all major intersections in the District, beginning with the six identified as having the highest collision rates. The study would identify contributing



collision factors and outline intersection-specific safety improvements. Considerations at each intersection may include:

- ☐ Signalization / control (stop signs, signals, roundabouts)
- ☐ Signage
- ☐ Sightlines
- ☐ Geometry
- ☐ Nearby accesses
- ☐ Pedestrian and cyclist infrastructure needs

It is therefore recommended that before a decision is made to upgrade the intersection at 5<sup>th</sup> and Corbett, further study is required to determine the scope of changes.

### **Budget Implications**

None. The applicant has paid the required fees.

### **Attachments:**

- Location Map
- Site plan

---

Reviewed by:

Approved for submission to Council:

*Original Signed by Robin Beukens*  
Director of Community Development

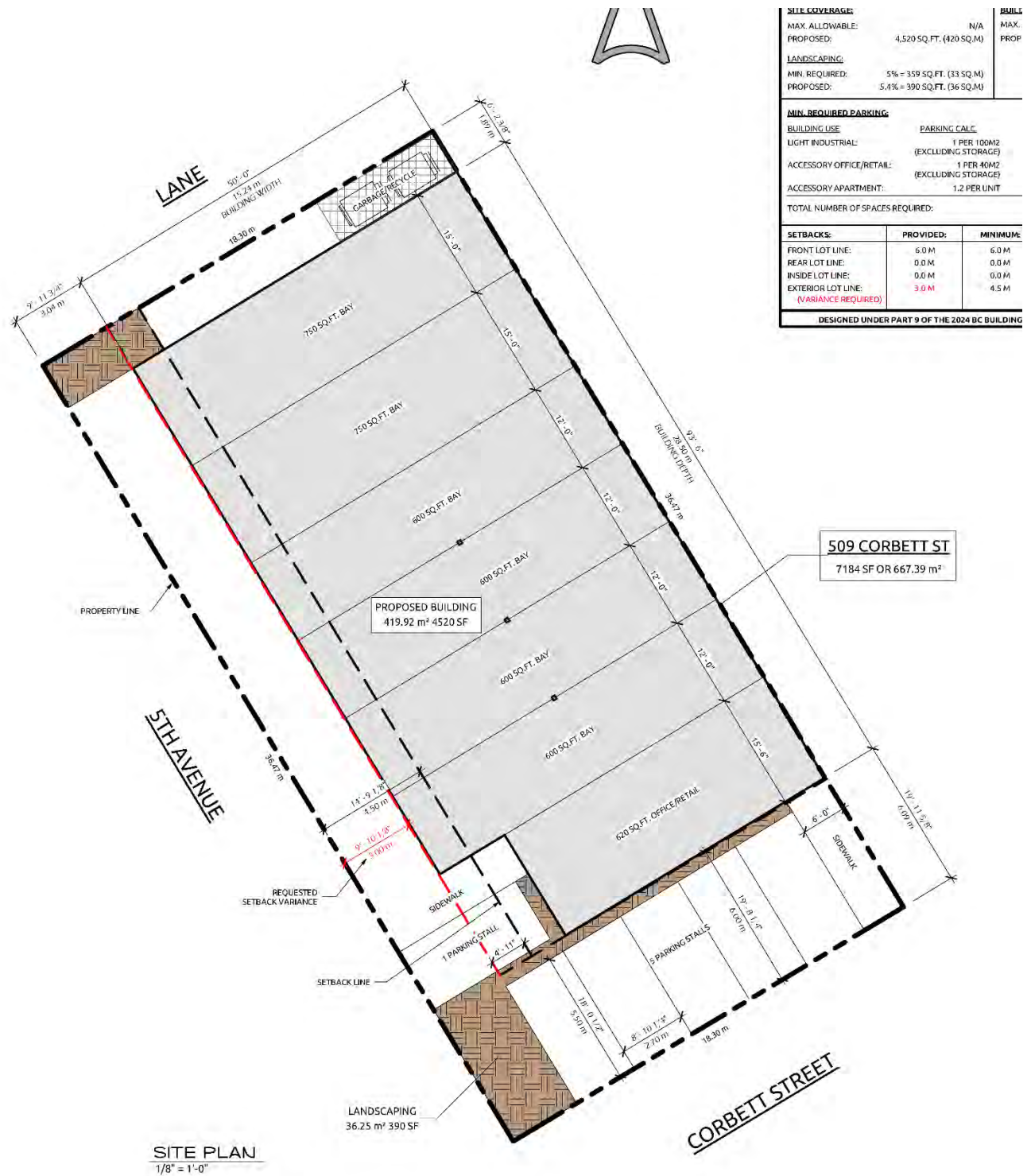
*Original Signed by John Fortoloczky*  
Chief Administrative Officer



Location Map









# REPORT/RECOMMENDATION TO COUNCIL

**REPORT DATE:** February 26, 2025

**FILE:** 3900-01

**SUBMITTED BY:** Deputy Corporate Officer

**MEETING DATE:** March 10, 2025

**SUBJECT:** Public Notice Bylaw

---

## **PURPOSE:**

To seek Council approval for the creation of a Public Notice Bylaw.

## **RECOMMENDATION:**

THAT *District of Hope Public Notice Bylaw No. 1590, 2025*, be read a first, second, and third time this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2025.

## **BACKGROUND:**

The *Community Charter* and *Local Government Act* require local governments to provide advance public notice on matters of public interest such as public hearings, tax sales, elections, and disposal of land. In 2022, the *Community Charter* was amended to provide local governments with flexibility on how they wish to provide the required public notice.

The following options are available to the District of Hope:

- **Default Option** - Continue to use the default requirement for public notice by publishing in a newspaper once a week for two consecutive weeks.
- **Public Notice Bylaw** - Adopt a public notice bylaw to allow for alternative methods of public notice.

The purpose of a Public Notice Bylaw is to define how notification will occur when it is required under the *Local Government Act* and *Community Charter*.

## **ANALYSIS:**

The District currently publishes notices under Section 94.1 of the *Community Charter*, which requires that notice is published in two consecutive issues of a newspaper unless a council has adopted a bylaw to provide for alternative means of publication. While this method is sufficient in most cases, it limits notices to only those who receive or regularly read their local newspaper. Additionally, it can be difficult to prepare or revise public notices in sufficient time to meet print deadlines as the notice must be finalized in time for the first publication without further changes being possible in consecutive issues.

The alternative publication methods allowed with the default option by *Community Charter* section 94.1(3) create logistical difficulties due to the requirement of Council resolutions each time an alternative notice method is needed. Council recently approved alternative means of publication under this section for the 2025 By-Election due to timeline issues



related to the publication date of the Hope Standard. While this method can be used, it is not practicable unless the notification issue is known in advance and a resolution of Council can be sought at a meeting or by telephone poll.

In 2022, the Province amended Section 94 of the *Community Charter* to modernize the public notice requirements and provide local governments with flexibility in choosing their method of providing notice. Subsequent to amending Section 94 of the *Community Charter*, the Province enacted *Public Notice Regulation 52/2022*. The Regulation prescribed the principles that must be considered before adopting a public notice bylaw, including reliability, suitability, and accessibility.

Staff have drafted a *Public Notice Bylaw No. 1590, 2025* to propose alternative methods of notification. The proposed methods are to publish notice:

- in a local weekly newspaper for a minimum of one week
- on the District of Hope website
- on the District of Hope official social media sites

Staff considered the proposed methods and determined that they meet the requirements of the Regulation:

Reliability:

- Both the District's website and social media sites contain significant factual information and are regularly updated multiple times a week at minimum.

Suitability:

- Both the District's website and social media sites allow information to be displayed legibly, all notice to be published by the required date, and allow members of the public to consult a notice more than once during the notification period.

Accessibility:

- Both the District's website and social media sites are made available to a diverse audience and can be found through various search engines.

These alternative methods require that such notices are also published online rather than only in traditional print media. Online publications are more easily accessible to a diverse audience and can be viewed multiple times regardless of location or possession of a physical newspaper. By continuing to publish in one edition of the Hope Standard, the District ensures that the notice is still received by those without access to the internet. Additionally, notices will continue to be posted on the noticeboard in the front foyer of District Hall as required by legislation.

The establishment of the Communications and Systems Analysis Advisor position has enabled the District to improve its online presence and utilize the website and social media as reliable sources of information for residents. Over the last year, the District has significantly increased its posting activity and has seen a corresponding increase in viewership and engagement.



It should be noted that if Council chooses to adopt the public notice bylaw, the proposed methods represent the minimum public notification required by the District. Other methods of notice are not restricted, including the publishing of additional newspaper notices as needed. Staff will review public notices to determine if additional notice above and beyond the minimum required would be appropriate.

**BUDGET IMPLICATIONS:**

There are no costs associated with staff creating the bylaw. Should Council adopt *Public Notification Bylaw No. 1590, 2025*, there will be savings for both the District of Hope and applicants for advertising costs.

**ATTACHMENTS:**

- *Community Charter – Section 94-94.2*
- *B.C. Regulation 52/2022*
- *Draft Public Notice Bylaw No. 1590, 2025*

---

Reviewed by:

Approved for submission to Council:

*Original Signed by Branden Morgan*  
Deputy Corporate Officer

*Original Signed by John Fortoloczky*  
Chief Administrative Officer



## **Division 4 — Public Notice and Access to Records**

### **Requirements for public notice**

- 94** (1) If this or another Act requires notice to be given or published in accordance with this section, the notice must be published
- (a) in accordance with section 94.1 or 94.2, as applicable, and
  - (b) by posting the notice in the public notice posting places.
- (2) If a matter is subject to 2 or more requirements for publication in accordance with this section, the notices may be combined so long as the requirements of all applicable provisions are met.
- (3) A council may provide any additional notice respecting a matter that it considers appropriate, including by the internet or other electronic means.

### **Default publication requirements**

- 94.1** (1) Unless a council has adopted a bylaw under section 94.2, and subject to subsection (3) of this section, a notice must be published
- (a) in a newspaper that is distributed at least weekly
    - (i) in the area affected by the subject matter of the notice, and
    - (ii) if the area affected is not in the municipality, also in the municipality, and
  - (b) unless this or another Act provides otherwise, once each week for 2 consecutive weeks.
- (2) The obligation under subsection (1) may be met by publication of the notice in more than one newspaper, if this is in accordance with that subsection when the publications are considered together.
- (3) If publication under subsection (1) is not practicable, the notice may be given in the areas by alternative means so long as the notice
- (a) is given within the same period as required for newspaper publication,
  - (b) is given with the same frequency as required for newspaper publication, and
  - (c) provides notice that the council considers is reasonably equivalent to that which would be provided by newspaper publication.
- (4) As an exception, subsection 3 (b) does not apply in relation to an area if the alternative means is by individual distribution to the persons resident in the area.

### **Bylaw to provide for alternative means of publication**

- 94.2** (1) A council may, by bylaw, provide for alternative means of publishing a notice instead of publishing the notice in a newspaper in accordance with section 94.1 (1) (a) and (b).
- (2) A bylaw adopted under this section must specify at least 2 means of publication by which a notice is to be published, not including posting in the public notice posting places.
- (3) Subject to the regulations, a council may specify, in a bylaw adopted under this section, any means of publication, so long as, before adopting the bylaw, the council considers the principles prescribed by regulation under subsection (6) (a).



(4) Section 12 does not apply in relation to a council's authority to adopt a bylaw under this section.

(5) If a bylaw is adopted under this section, the applicable notice referred to in section 94 (1) (a)

- (a) must be published by the means specified in that bylaw,
- (b) subject to the regulations and unless this or another Act provides otherwise, must be published at least 7 days before the date of the matter for which notice is required, and
- (c) if a period is prescribed for the purpose of this paragraph and unless this or another Act provides otherwise, must be published in the prescribed period before the date of the matter for which notice is required.

(6) The minister may make regulations as follows:

- (a) prescribing the principles that must be considered before adopting a bylaw under this section;
- (b) prescribing one of the means of publication that must be specified in a bylaw adopted under this section;
- (c) requiring that one or more of the means of publication specified in a bylaw adopted under this section be selected from the prescribed means;
- (d) for the purpose of subsection (5) (b), prescribing a number of days, other than 7 days, before the date of the matter for which notice is required;
- (e) for the purpose of subsection (5) (c), prescribing a period of time.



*Community Charter*

**PUBLIC NOTICE REGULATION**

**B.C. Reg. 52/2022**

**Definition**

- 1** In this regulation, “**Act**” means the *Community Charter*.

**Principles for effective public notice**

- 2** (1) Before adopting, under section 94.2 of the Act, a bylaw providing for alternative means of publishing a notice, a council must consider the following principles:
- (a) the means of publication should be reliable;
  - (b) the means of publication should be suitable for providing notices;
  - (c) the means of publication should be accessible.
- (2) Means of publication are reliable if
- (a) they provide factual information, and
  - (b) publication takes place at least once a month or, if the means of publication is a website, the website is updated at least once a month.
- (3) Means of publication are suitable for providing notices if
- (a) they allow all information in a notice to be displayed legibly,
  - (b) they allow a notice to be published by the required date, and
  - (c) they allow a person to consult a notice more than once during the period from the date of publication until the date of the matter for which notice is required.
- (4) Means of publication are accessible if
- (a) they are directed or made available to a diverse audience or readership, and
  - (b) they are easily found.





# DISTRICT OF HOPE

## BYLAW NO. 1590

*A Bylaw to provide alternative means for public notice.*

---

WHEREAS the *Community Charter* and *Local Government Act* require local governments to provide advance public notice on certain matters of public interest to facilitate opportunity for public participation in local government decision-maker;

AND WHEREAS Section 94(2) of the *Community Charter* authorizes that Council may, by bylaw, provide for alternative means of publishing a public notice for such matters;

AND WHEREAS Council has considered the principles for effective public notice that include reliability, suitability, and accessibility as prescribed in the *Public Notice Regulation 52/2022*;

NOW THEREFORE the Council of the District of Hope, in open meeting assembled, enacts as follows:

### 1. CITATION

- a. This bylaw may be cited for all purposes as the ***“District of Hope Public Notice Bylaw No. 1590, 2025”***.

### 2. METHODS OF PUBLIC NOTICE

- a. The means of publication for public notice requirements under the *Community Charter* and *Local Government Act* must be given by the following methods:
  - i. by publishing the complete notice in a local weekly newspaper for a minimum of one week;
  - ii. by posting the complete notice on the District’s website;
  - iii. by posting the complete notice on the District’s official social media sites; and
  - iv. by posting the complete notice on the notice board in the front foyer of District Hall.

### 3. ADDITIONAL NOTES

- a. If publication in a local weekly newspaper is not practicable to meet the requirements of section 2(a)(i), the notice may be given by fulfilling all other requirements under section 2(a).
- b. A public notice that is published in accordance with section 2 must be published at least seven days before the matter for which notice is required unless otherwise specified in the *Community Charter*, *Local Government Act*, or another Act.



- c. The public notice requirements in this bylaw are minimum requirements and do not prevent the District of Hope from providing additional published notice as may be deemed appropriate.

Read a first, second, and third time this XX day of XXXX, 2025

Adopted this XX day of XXXX, 2025

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Mayor**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Director of Corporate Services**



## REPORT/RECOMMENDATION TO COUNCIL

**REPORT DATE:** March 3, 2025

**FILE:** 3900-20 1595, 2025

**SUBMITTED BY:** Julie Mundy, Planner III

**MEETING DATE:** March 10, 2025

**SUBJECT:** Application Procedures Bylaw 1595, 2025

---

### **PURPOSE:**

To gain approval from Council for an update to the Application Procedures Bylaw.

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

THAT *District of Hope Application Procedures Bylaw No. 1595, 2025*, be read a first, second, and third time this 10th day of March, 2025.

### **BACKGROUND:**

The purpose of an application procedure bylaw is to provide clear rules and processes for submitted development applications. This type of bylaw provides clarity for applicants and helps to ensure fairness, consistency, and transparency in the processing of applications.

The current procedures bylaw (*Application Procedures and Public Hearing/Information Meeting Procedural Bylaw No. 13/93*) was last updated in 2012. Updates are needed to modernize the language and to incorporate recent legislative changes related to public hearings and public notification.

### **ANALYSIS:**

The newly drafted Application Procedures Bylaw includes the following changes:

- **Application.** The bylaw includes a new section specifying where it applies. The bylaw will apply to Official Community Plan and Zoning Bylaw amendments, Development Permits, Development Variance Permits, Temporary Use Permits, and Highway Closures.
- **Public Information Meetings.** If a public information meeting is required, the bylaw specifies that the applicant is responsible for any associated costs.



- **Mailout radius.** The mailout radius for public notification has been increased from 30 metres to 50 metres. This is to capture the practices and generally expressed preferences of Council for public notification during development applications. Staff have also noted Council's interest in increasing the notification radius for rural areas. The overall notification radius has been increased, but nothing is specified for rural areas in particular. If there is an instance where an increased notification area is warranted, staff and council have the authority to increase the notification area based on circumstance.
- **Notification Sign.** Clarification is provided on when a notification sign is required. If a public hearing is prohibited by legislation or waived by Council, a notification sign will not be required. Residents will still be notified of the application by mail.
- **Fees.** An outdated fees section was removed. The updated bylaw points to the District of Hope's Fees and Charges bylaw for current application fees.
- **Language Changes.** Language changes were made to increase the clarity and the overall readability of the bylaw.

### Next Steps

If 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup>, and 3<sup>rd</sup> readings are given, staff will bring the bylaw back to Council for adoption.

### Budget Implications

None. There are no costs associated with staff updating the bylaw.

---

Reviewed by:

Approved for submission to Council:

*Original Signed by Robin Beukens*  
Director of Community Development

*Original Signed by John Fortoloczky*  
Chief Administrative Officer





# DISTRICT OF HOPE

## BYLAW NO. 1595

*A bylaw to set out the application and public hearing/information meeting procedures.*

The Council of the District of Hope, in open meeting assembled, enacts as follows:

### 1. **CITATION**

- a. This bylaw may be cited for all purposes as the ***“District of Hope Application Procedures Bylaw No. 1595, 2025”***.

### 2. **APPLICATION**

This bylaw shall apply to:

- a) Amendments to a/an:
  - i.) Official Community Plan;
  - ii.) Zoning Bylaw.
- b) The issuance of and amendments to a:
  - i.) Development Permit;
  - ii.) Development Variance Permit;
  - iii.) Temporary Use Permit.
- c) Highway Closures

### 3. **DEFINITIONS**

**“District”** means the District of Hope.

**“Owner”** means the registered owner(s) of property or the representative(s) authorized by the owner in writing.

**“Public Notice Place”** means the bulletin board in the foyer of the District of Hope Municipal Office, located at 325 Wallace Street, Hope, BC.

### 4. **ZONING/OFFICIAL COMMUNITY PLAN BYLAW AMENDMENT APPLICATIONS**

- a) All applications for an amendment shall:
  - i.) be submitted on the prescribed form;
  - ii.) include the application fee in the amount set out in the District’s current *Fees and Charges Bylaw*, as amended from time to time;
  - iii.) be referred to Council with a staff report and recommendation.
- b) If the staff recommendation is to refuse the application, the Owner shall be notified, and advised of:



- i.) the reason(s) for the recommendation; and
  - ii.) the procedure if the applicant wishes to address Council as a delegation.
- c) The Council may, upon receipt of an application, proceed with an amendment bylaw or reject the application.

## **5. PUBLIC INFORMATION MEETINGS**

The District, at its discretion, may require the applicant to hold a public information meeting and notification requirements will be at the discretion of District staff. The applicant will be responsible for costs arising from the required notification and/or venue.

## **6. PUBLIC HEARINGS**

Where a Public Hearing is held for a Zoning Bylaw amendment, Official Community Plan Bylaw amendment, or Highway Closure Bylaw, the following procedures shall apply:

- a) A Public Hearing will be held after first reading of the bylaw and before third reading;
- b) A notice of Public Hearing will be issued pursuant to the requirements of the *Community Charter* and *Local Government Act*;
- c) Where the bylaw alters a permitted use or density, the notice shall:
  - i.) be mailed or otherwise delivered, at least 10 days prior to the Public Hearing, to the owner(s) and tenant(s) in occupation of parcels directly affected by the bylaw and of all parcels, any part of which is within 50 metres of the area subject to the amendment;
  - ii.) be subject to an increased mailout radius at the discretion of District staff;
  - iii.) include, where applicable, a sketch showing the area that is the subject of the bylaw, including the name(s) of adjoining roads;
  - iv.) subsection (c) does not apply if 10 or more parcels owned by 10 or more owners are the subject of the bylaw amendment.
- d) At a Public Hearing all persons who believe that their interests are affected by the proposed bylaw(s), shall be afforded a reasonable opportunity to be heard or to present written submissions respecting matters contained in the subject bylaw(s).
- e) A record of each Public Hearing containing a summary of the nature of the representations made at the hearing, respecting the bylaw(s), shall be prepared and maintained as a public record and, following receipt by Council, be certified as being fair and accurate by the Corporate Officer.
- f) A Public Hearing may be adjourned and no further notice of the hearing is necessary if the time and place for the resumption of the hearing is stated to those present at the time the hearing is adjourned.



- g) After the Public Hearing, Council may, without further notice of hearing:
  - i.) adopt or defeat the bylaw; or
  - ii.) alter and then adopt the bylaw, provided that the amendment does not alter the permitted use, increase the density, or without the owner's consent, decrease the density of any area from that originally specified in the bylaw.
- h) Should a Zoning Amendment Bylaw, Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw, or Highway Closure Bylaw not proceed through adoption within one year of the date of Public Hearing for that bylaw, the application may either be cancelled or resubmitted to Public Hearing.

## **7. NOTIFICATION SIGN**

- a) A notification sign shall be required for every Public Hearing unless this requirement is waived by Council resolution. A notification sign shall not be required when a Public Hearing is waived or prohibited.

The following shall apply to notification signs:

- i.) a sign advising of the proposed amendment shall be posted no less than 7 days prior to the Public Hearing date on the subject lands. Signs must be fully visible from the highway on which the lands front;
- ii.) signs shall be to the standard set out in the Sign Notification Guidelines;
- iii.) if the subject lands are more than 1 hectare in area, additional signs may be required, at the District's discretion, to provide adequate exposure to travelled public highways;
- iv.) the owner must provide the District with written notification, including a photo that the sign has been posted in accordance with the provisions of this bylaw;
- v.) if, after posting on the subject lands, the sign(s) is destroyed, vandalized, damaged or stolen, the Public Hearing process will not be affected;
- vi.) the sign(s) shall be removed within 5 days after conclusion of the Public Hearing; and
- vii.) signs required under this bylaw shall not require a sign permit, however, all costs associated with the manufacture, installation and removal, and third-party liability insurance, shall be the responsibility of the Owner.



## **8. PERMITS**

- a) All applications for a permit shall:
  - i.) be submitted on the prescribed form;
  - ii.) include the application fee in the amount set out in the District's current *Fees and Charges Bylaw*, as amended from time to time; and
  - iii.) unless delegated to staff, be referred to Council with a staff report and recommendation.
- b) Council may, upon receipt of the report and recommendation:
  - i.) authorize the issuance of the proposed permit;
  - ii.) authorize the issuance of the proposed permit as amended by the Council; or
  - iii.) refuse to authorize the issuance of the proposed permit.
- c) Where a Development Permit or Development Variance Permit is issued, it shall be filed at the Land Titles Office.

## **9. NOTICE REQUIREMENTS – PERMIT APPLICATIONS**

- a) Prior to passing a resolution to issue a Development Variance Permit, a Development Permit that involves a variance, or a Temporary Use Permit, Council shall give notice pursuant to the requirements of the *Community Charter* and *Local Government Act*.

The notice shall:

- i.) be mailed or otherwise delivered, at least 10 days prior to adoption of the resolution to issue the permit, to the owner(s) and tenant(s) in occupation of parcels directly affect by the permit and of all parcels, any part of which is within 50 metres of the area subject to the permit;
  - ii.) be subject to an increased mailout radius at the discretion of District staff;
  - iii.) include, where applicable, a sketch showing the area that is the subject of the permit, including the name(s) of adjoining roads.
- b) In the case of a Temporary Industrial or Commercial Use Permit, be published at least 3 days and not more than 14 days before the adoption of the resolution to issue the permit.

## **10. RE-APPLICATION**

Subject to the provisions of the *Council Procedure Bylaw*, where a bylaw amendment or a permit application has been considered by Council and denied, reapplication for the same amendment or permit shall not be considered within 12 months immediately following the date of such denial, unless by an affirmative vote of at least 2/3 of the Council members the time period is varied or waived.



**11. REPEAL**

THAT *Application Procedures and Public Hearing/Information Meeting Procedural Bylaw No. 13/93* and all amendments thereto, are hereby repealed in their entirety.

**12. SEVERABILITY**

If any section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase in this bylaw is for any reason held to be invalid by a decision of any court or competent jurisdiction, the decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portion of this bylaw.

Read a first, second, and third time this XX day of XXXX, 2025.

Adopted this XX day of XXXX, 2025.

---

**Mayor**

---

**Director of Corporate Services**



# REPORT/RECOMMENDATION TO COUNCIL

**REPORT DATE:** March 5, 2025

**FILE:** 1820-01

**SUBMITTED BY:** Mike Olson, Director of Finance

**MEETING DATE:** March 10, 2025

**SUBJECT:** Fees and Charges Amendment Bylaw

---

**PURPOSE:**

The purpose of this report is to provide a review of the utility fees and administration fees for 2025 and amend the fees in the attached schedules Schedule A – Administrative Service Fees and Charges and Schedule L – Solid Waste Collection and Disposal Fees as recommended.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommended Resolution:

THAT Fees and Charges Amendment Bylaw No. 1600, 2025 be read a first, second and third time this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 2025.

**ANALYSIS:**

The intention of this bylaw is to provide updates to the fees and charges bylaw.

***Administration Service Fees and Charges***

The administration fee for our internal processing of tax certificates needs to be adjusted to reflect the increased cost within the industry and reflect our cost of providing this certificate.

***Solid Waste Collection and Disposal Fees***

The District of Hope renewed the solid waste contract with our service provider and there were new fees that reflected changes in service.

**Attachments:**

Fees and Charges Amendment Bylaw No. 1600, 2025  
Schedule A – Administrative Service Fees and Charges  
Schedule L – Solid Waste Collection and Disposal Fees

Prepared by:

*Original Signed by Mike Olson*  
Director of Finance

Approved for submission to Council:

*Original Signed by John Fortoloczky*  
Chief Administrative Officer





## BYLAW NO. 1600

*A bylaw to amend Fees and Charges Bylaw 1363*

---

WHEREAS the Council of the District of Hope has determined to amend “Fees and Charges Bylaw No. 1363, 2015”; amend fees and charges for Administrative Service Fees and Charges, Water User Fees, Water, Sewer, and Service Connection Fees and Other Charges, Sewer Fees and Solid Waste Management Fees;

NOW THEREFORE the Council of the District of Hope, in open meeting assembled, enacts as follows:

### CITATION

1. This bylaw may be cited for all purposes as **“Fees and Charges Amendment Bylaw No. 1600, 2025”**.

### ENACTMENT

2. That Schedule “A” – Administrative Service Fees and Charges, attached to and forming part of “Fees and Charges Bylaw No. 1363, 2015”, be **deleted** and **replaced** with Schedule “A” attached to and forming part of “Fees and Charges Amendment Bylaw No. 1600, 2025”.
3. That Schedule “L” – Solid Waste Collection and Disposal Fees, attached to and forming part of “Fees and Charges Bylaw No. 1363, 2015”, be **deleted** and **replaced** with Schedule “L” attached to and forming part of “Fees and Charges Amendment Bylaw No. 1600, 2025”.

READ A FIRST, SECOND & THIRD TIME this XX day of XXXXX, 2025.

ADOPTED this XX day of XXXXX, 2025.

---

Mayor

---

Director of Corporate Services



## SCHEDULE “A” – Administrative Service Fees and Charges

Applicable taxes will be added to all the following fees and charges			
1	<b>Business Licence Report</b>		\$110.00
2	<b>Cheques Rejected by Financial Institution</b>		\$25.00
3	<b>Hard Copies of Bylaws listed below</b>		
	a)	Current Official Community Plan Bylaw and Map	\$75.00 including maps
	b)	Current Zoning Bylaw and Blueprint Maps	\$75.00 including maps
	c)	Wall size and blue print maps/plans (greater than 2' x 3')	\$30.00 (B & W) \$50.00 (colour)
	d)	Small maps/plans (2' x 3' or less but greater than 11" x 17")	\$20.00 (B & W) \$35.00 (colour)
	e)	Current Subdivision Bylaw	\$125.00
4	<b>List of Electors:</b> As provided under Section 62 of the <i>Local Government Act</i> , except where a candidate at an election is entitled to one free copy		\$35.00 or per selected pages
5	<b>Minutes of Council Proceedings</b>		\$0.30 per page
6	<b>Pre-Authorized Payments Rejected by Financial</b>		\$25.00
7	<b>Real Estate Board Property Tax Information</b>		\$35.00
8	<b>Reproduction of Tax Demand or Utility Account</b>		\$10.00
	<b>Tax Certificate (ordered through the municipal office)</b>		\$64.00
9	<b>Tax Certificate (ordered through BC Online. Additional BC Online service fees may apply)</b>		\$25.00
10	<b>Property Tax Listing (for mortgage company)</b>		\$10.00 per folio
11	<b>Misc. Fees</b>		
	a)	Photocopies: single or double sided (8.5" x 11" and 8.5" x 14")	\$0.30 per page (B & W) \$0.35 per page (colour)
	b)	Photocopies: single or double sided (11" x 17")	\$0.50 per page (B & W) \$0.55 per page (colour)
	c)	Faxes Sent within B.C.	\$3.00 first page, \$0.50 per additional pages
	d)	Faxes Sent Outside B.C.	\$5.00 first page, \$1.00 per additional pages
	e)	Receipt of Faxes	\$1.00 per page
12	<b>Administering Oaths, taking an affidavit</b>		\$20.00
13	<b>Signing papers for Pension purposes. Exemption:</b> No charge for residents of Hope and residents of Electoral Areas A, B, C & D.		\$20.00



<b>14</b>	<b>Community Use of District-owned Facilities Fees:</b>			
	a)	District owned facility bookings for organizations receiving funding from the District	No Charge	
	b)	District owned facility bookings for organizations <b>not</b> receiving funding from the District ( <b>profit and not-for- profit</b> )	\$26.00 per hour. Each sequential hour is an additional \$3.00.	
	c)	District owned facility equipment bookings	\$7.00 - no charge for organizations receiving funding from the District or other government agencies	
<b>15</b>		<b>Administration Charge</b>	20% up to a maximum of \$2,500.00	
<b>16</b>		<b>Release of Judgment on Title</b>	\$35.00, plus administration charge and current LTSA fee(s)	
<b>17</b>		<b>Lapel Pin</b>	\$2.00	
<b>18</b>		<b>District of Hope Municipal Flag</b>	\$325.00 each	



## SCHEDULE “L” – Solid Waste Collection and Disposal Fees

Residential Solid Waste						
Collection of each container of garbage, recycling, organics/green waste, and glass – per dwelling unit	\$396.00 per dwelling unit/year					
Additional Collection Cart – any stream (includes collection)	\$16.50/cart/month					
Additional Glass Receptacle (includes collection)	\$3.25/month					
Service level change	\$36.00/per occurrence					
Bear Latch Replacement	\$60.00/latch					
Commercial Solid Waste						
Collection of each cart of garbage,	\$28/cart/month					
Commercial Bag Service <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Garbage - 5 standard bags or</li><li>Extra bag charge</li><li>Recycling - 5 standard blue bags or</li></ul>	\$56.00 per month \$ 13.00 per week \$3.50 per bag No Charge					
Garbage: Garbage Bins: Commercial, Industrial, Multi-Tenant Customers						
		Per Monthly Rate				
Extra Tip	Bin Size (Yard)	Monthly Pick Up	Every Other Week	Weekly Pick Up	Twice Weekly Pick Up	Thrice Weekly Pick Ups
\$56	2	\$79	\$95	\$142	\$290	\$433
\$68	3	\$90	\$121	\$200	\$401	\$601
\$79	4	\$100	\$142	\$248	\$496	\$744
\$100	6	\$116	\$200	\$359	\$723	\$1,076
\$127	8	\$158	\$237	\$443	\$886	\$1,329

FEES
6 Yd Garbage Compact Bin \$264.00 per tip
<b>Note:</b> Short Term 4 Yard Delivery \$79 Dump \$111 Removal \$79  Short Term 6 Yard Delivery \$79 Dump \$137 Removal \$79
27 yard self contained roll off compactor Haul \$211 Disposal \$153

\* for all yard bins - maximum weight per bin is 75 kg per yard, per lift. Excess weight shall be charged at a rate of \$153 per MT (or 0.153 per KG). The service provider may meet with the commercial customer to increase service level or change container size, to mitigate future charges.

\*\* for specialty bins (e.g. lock bars, etc.) additional one time charges will apply



Recycle Bins: Commercial, Industrial, Multi-Tenant Customers							<u>Note:</u> Any container contaminated will be dumped as garbage and charged as a garbage extra as per list
		Per Monthly Rate					
Extra Tip	Bin Size (Yard)	Monthly Monthly Pick Up	Every Other Week	Weekly Pick Up	Twice Weekly Pick Up	Thrice Weekly Pick Ups	
\$56	2	\$68	\$90	\$132	\$269	\$401	
\$68	3	\$79	\$106	\$158	\$317	\$475	
\$79	4	\$90	\$121	\$179	\$359	\$538	
\$90	6	\$106	\$158	\$248	\$496	\$744	
\$100	8	\$132	\$200	\$317	\$622	\$939	

Additional Charges (Garbage & Recycle)	FEES
Initial delivery of each front load	\$39.00
1 time delivery of each front load	\$39.00
Removal of each front load	\$39.00
Supply of lock	\$27.00

**\*\* for specialty bins (e.g. lock bars, etc..) additional one time charges will apply - lockbars including exchange of bins is \$260 + the cost of the lock. Lockbars only available for 3 and 4 yard bins.**

Roll Off's (includes delivery/removal/return/disposal)	FEES
Flat Roll Off – 12 Yd	\$506.00
Flat Roll Off – 20 Yd	\$617.00
Flat Roll Off – 30 Yd	\$728.00
Flat Roll Off – 40 Yd	\$844.00
Rental monthly per container	\$280.00

**\* Maximum weight per container is as follows: 12 yard - max tonnage is 1 MT; 20 yard is 3MT; 30 yard is 3MT; 40 yard is 4MT. Any tonnage in excess of the noted maximums would be charged at \$153 per MT. This does not include compactor rates.**

Transfer Station – Self Haul:	FEES
Minimum Fee for all Waste Categories	\$10.00
Sorted Refuse	\$115.00/1,000 Kg
Unsorted Refuse	\$175.00/1,000 Kg
Green Waste (trees, stumps, branches & brush only) Not Bagged	\$75.00/1,000 Kg
Clean Construction Wood Waste	\$100.00/1,000 Kg
Drywall (with paperwork)	\$145.00/1,000 Kg
Tires (No Rims) maximum 20 inch	\$20.00/tire
Mattresses, Box Springs	\$20.00 each
Commercial Refuse Roll-off Containers	\$175.00/1,000kg

Effective – January 1, 2025



1. Letter dated February 25, 2025 from the District of Hope to the Minister of Mining and Critical Minerals re: Notice of Work Application 100419462 - Cemetery Pit, 0700094.
2. Letter dated February 28, 2025 from the City of Abbotsford re: Support for Resolution.
3. News Release dated February 19, 2025 from the Ministry of Health re: Government provides update on pharmacy investigations, prescribed alternatives.
4. News Release dated February 19, 2025 from the Ministry of Environment and Parks re: Legislation helps expand parks, recognize Indigenous history.
5. Information Bulletin dated February 20, 2025 from the Ministry of Finance re: Do your taxes, get benefits.
6. News Release dated February 20, 2025 from the Ministry of Attorney General re: New committee begins work to dismantle systemic racism.
7. News Release dated February 20, 2025 from the Ministry of Agriculture and Food and the Office of the Premier re: New provincial task force will focus on food security, growth, economy.
8. Updated Dated February 24, 2025 from the Ministry of Jobs, Economic Development and Innovation and Pacific Economic Development Canada re: Agritech projects, training will strengthen B.C. agriculture.
9. News Release dated February 25, 2025 from the Ministry of Attorney General re: Stronger consumer protections coming for people in B.C.
10. News Release dated February 27, 2025 from the Ministry of Energy and Climate Solutions re: B.C. will strengthen biofuel industry with Canadian-content requirements.
11. News Release dated February 28, 2025 from the Ministry of Forests re: More than 70 projects will strengthen wildfire prevention, support forestry.
12. Information Bulletin dated February 28, 2025 from the Ministry of Post-Secondary Education and Future Skills re: Labour market forecast lands amid tariff threats, immigration cap.
13. News Release dated March 4, 2025 from the Ministry of Finance re: Standing strong for B.C.: Budget prepares to defend British Columbians.





325 Wallace Street, P.O. Box 609 Hope, B.C. V0X 1L0

Phone: 604-869-5671 Facsimile: 604-869-2275

Website: [www.hope.ca](http://www.hope.ca)

Email: [info@hope.ca](mailto:info@hope.ca)

## *Office of the Mayor*

---

February 25, 2025

Honourable Jagrup Brar  
Minister of Mining and Critical Minerals  
PO Box 9026 Prov Stn Govt  
Victoria, BC V8W 9E2

Via Email: [MCM.Minister@gov.bc.ca](mailto:MCM.Minister@gov.bc.ca)

Dear Minister Brar:

### **Re: Notice of Work Application 100419462 - Cemetery Pit, 0700094**

Our Council has become aware of significant opposition to this request for expanding operations at the Cemetery Pit in Hope. We are fully aware that this process is Provincial; however, residents look to their local governments to advocate and influence such decisions as much as possible. To that end, our local Member of the Legislative Assembly, Mr. Tony Luck, is also involved in sounding out local concerns and he organized a townhall meeting where just over 300 people attended to voice their opposition to this expansion request. Further, Council received a delegation reinforcing this opposition and asking us to make you and your government aware of this opposition. You should also be aware that Council and District staff have made official comments regarding this matter as part of the Notice of Work (NOW) process and a Mines Referral request. These contain many of the same points being brought up by Hope residents. No doubt your ministry is receiving numerous pieces of correspondence in this regard.

Council is deeply committed to addressing resident concerns that Provincial approval processes like these often seem to marginalize those most impacted by any decisions. The expansion of the Cemetery Pit has a direct and significant impact on our residents' quality of life. We strongly believe there is a need for improvement, which would include requiring applicants to more widely advertise any such applications. In this case, there was only one sign posted near the end of a not well-travelled road. It was largely left to only word of mouth to catalyze public input. Extending the timelines of this process would also allow for local governments to receive and review public sentiment so as to better advocate and at least make the Province aware of local concerns from its perspective. The concerns raised by the community reflect a deep-seated fear of environmental, safety, and community quality of life repercussions.



Finally, in this case, a rezoning is required if the extended operations are to occur as per the NOW. We insist that our rezoning approval or denial be a determining factor in your decision. We urge you to consider the voices of those who will be most affected by this decision.

Respectfully,

*Original Signed by Victor Smith*

Victor Smith  
Mayor

cc: Council  
    MLA Tony Luck  
    File



February 28, 2025

File: 0530-003/0400-60

*Via Email*

UBCM Member Municipalities

Dear UBCM Members:

**Re: Support for Resolution**

I am writing on behalf of Abbotsford City Council, requesting favourable consideration and resolutions of support for our proposed UBCM Resolution for Infrastructure Support for Specified Municipalities – Housing Supply Act at the upcoming LMLGA Convention, in advance of the UBCM Convention this fall.

At the February 25, 2025 Council Meeting, City Council approved the following resolution:

WHEREAS the Government of BC introduced the *Housing Supply Act* in 2023 and has since required multiple “specified” municipalities to review and update their zoning bylaws by December 31, 2025, to permit increased density in-line with government mandated housing targets;

AND WHEREAS the increased housing density requirements for these specified municipalities places undue financial pressure on those local governments due to the corresponding infrastructure upscaling requirements;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Union of BC Municipalities work with the Government of BC to establish and provide long-term, stable and predictable infrastructure funding for municipalities to address these challenges.

We look forward to, and appreciate your support on this matter.

Sincerely,



Ross Siemens  
Mayor

c. Council members  
Peter Sparanese, City Manager



**DISTRICT OF HOPE**  
**A/P Cheque Listing**  
**February 1-28, 2025**

Cheque #	Pay Date	Vendor Name	Invoice #	Description	Invoice Amount	Paid Amount
400004036257	03/02/2025	BC HYDRO	400004036257	Jan/25 BC Hydro services	\$23,407.86	\$23,407.86
Jan/25 Telus	03/02/2025	TELUS	January 2025	Jan/25 Telus land line services	\$1,863.36	\$1,863.36
Jan/25Internet	03/02/2025	TELUS	Jan/25 Internet	Jan/25 Telus Internet-additional	\$299.67	\$299.67
PP#2/25RP0001	03/02/2025	RECEIVER GENERAL FOR CANADA	PP#2-2025	PP#2 January 6-19 2025	\$2,826.50	\$2,826.50
PP#2/25RP0002	03/02/2025	RECEIVER GENERAL FOR CANADA	PP#2-2025	PP#2 January 6-19 2025	\$53,687.92	\$53,687.92
2024 Grnt.Lieu	07/02/2025	MINISTRY OF FINANCE-PROPERTY TAX BRANCH	2024 Grnt.Lieu	2024 Gran in lieu-RCMP & Canada Post	\$9,456.07	\$9,456.07
031771	11/02/2025	604 TRAFFIC CONTROL LTD	4938	Jan 29 & 31/25 traffic cont.-FORT/OTHELL	\$1,328.25	\$1,328.25
031772	11/02/2025	ALS CANADA LTD	3311567855	Jan 10/25 metals testing	\$321.83	\$321.83
031773	11/02/2025	AMAZON.COM.CA INC.	CA58LZ3UDI	chlorine powder pillows/chl.free pwd	\$823.20	\$3,778.02
			CA5AXQXN5I	Fuijitsu fi-7160 scanner	\$1,360.78	
			CA52XQXN5C	order cancelled re: fuijitsu fi-7160	-\$1,360.78	
			CA597GDKACCU	Ricoh fi-8170 high speed scanner	\$1,394.93	
			CA41013WBXA6I	label maker tape replcmnt for brother	\$42.52	
			CA462M8IXUCI	Travel duffle bags x 8	\$322.56	
			CA462N8IXUCI	Travel duffle bags x 8	\$322.56	
			CA411VPWBXA6I	replace for P touch tape 12mm	\$26.53	
			CA414B626PAI	Jersey frame display case	\$76.15	
			CA414A626PAI	Jersey frame display case	\$76.15	
			CA410DMEZZTO	spacesaver vacuum storage bags	\$38.07	
			CA431L97MACCU	5 x fundamentals of firefighter skills	\$655.35	
031774	11/02/2025	AMAZON.COM.CA INC.	CA45KN8COU8I	rubber phone case cover	\$21.27	\$698.18
			CA5133SYDORI	general purpose electrode clean solution	\$68.54	
			CA462O8IXUCI	Travel duffle bag x 3	\$120.96	
			CA47IWE58UQI	3" letter stencils kit	\$11.19	
			CA4P55QE5E4I	wet erase marker pens	\$28.28	
			CA4OKTX9QS6I	coffee-k-cup pods	\$48.99	
			CA43GZ7OKACCI	CD/DVD cases	\$73.96	
			CA485ES75EII	Business card holder	\$20.96	
			CA43HJYHOACCI	Fundamentals of firefighter skill & haza	\$133.07	
			CA46EA1UZ94YI	retractable extension cord reel 40ft	\$114.90	
			CA4AVGU52CEI	squish shoe covers-disposable non slip	\$24.62	
			CA485LS75EII	slim business card case	\$31.44	
031775	11/02/2025	AMAZON.COM.CA INC.	CA587IFWACCUI	vinyl pipe marker	\$4.33	\$747.24
			CA54WASJY8I	ink replce for HP 923 without chip	\$88.99	
			CA51WVZ4OE96I	usb C cables x 9	\$153.09	
			CA57V63SRBI	buffer solution pack of 25	\$131.43	
			CA593TPCACCU	advil/tylenol/chargers	\$157.62	
			CA56M22JS7I	storage solution for electrodes	\$62.93	
			CA58VXIXACCU	tactical gloves w/elastic cuff	\$29.75	
			CA59CFK1I1	Spare electrode w/pin connection	\$119.10	
031776	11/02/2025	ANDREW SHERET LIMITED	12-061535	push button/set screw kit	\$60.91	\$60.91
031777	11/02/2025	ATCO STRUCTURES & LOGISTICS LTD	162347	Feb/25 12x60 office rent	\$876.02	\$876.02



**DISTRICT OF HOPE**  
**A/P Cheque Listing**  
**February 1-28, 2025**

Cheque #	Pay Date	Vendor Name	Invoice #	Description	Invoice Amount	Paid Amount
031778	11/02/2025	AWC PROCESS SOLUTIONS LTD	38290	flange-mount ball bearing unit	\$517.40	\$517.40
031779	11/02/2025	AXIS ENGRAVING & PROMOTIONAL SUPPLY LTD.	1164	trophy plaque custom x 8/perpetual x 2	\$645.12	\$645.12
031780	11/02/2025	BC HYDRO CAD - 130160	51367156	2023-2024 1100 7th Ave-public seat.licen	\$262.50	\$262.50
031781	11/02/2025	BC HYDRO CAD - 130160	51367180	2024-2025 1100 7th Ave-public seat.licen	\$262.50	\$262.50
031782	11/02/2025	BDI A DIVISION OF BELL MOBILITY INC.	1305808686	iPhone 16-Dep.Fire Chief-replcmnt-WESTCO	\$809.76	\$809.76
031783	11/02/2025	BLAKE Scott	2025 Safe.Allow	2025 Safety Allow.BLAKE Scott	\$347.20	\$347.20
031784	11/02/2025	BLACK PRESS GROUP LTD.	BPI242078	Dec/24 Black Press advertising	\$3,651.10	\$3,651.10
031785	11/02/2025	CANYON GOLDEN AGER SOCIETY	2025 Frst Grnt	2025 comm. forrest grant-Gold Age Societ	\$10,570.00	\$10,570.00
031786	11/02/2025	CANYON AUTOMOTIVE LTD.	53988	firewall mount cut off switch/wiring	\$1,467.32	\$1,467.32
031787	11/02/2025	CANYON CABLE 1988 LTD.	H5092052	startech JPCR-1450 1	\$425.49	\$1,367.06
			H5091544	Jan 14/25 freight from Metal Supermarket	\$233.63	
			H5091541	Jan 14/25 freight from Cleartek to Hope	\$181.13	
			H5091606	Jan 14/25 freight from EMCO to Hope	\$60.38	
			H5091624	1.2x60ft dbl side/scrpr & stckr all	\$105.37	
			H5092003	base autocut/EZ reach	\$188.63	
			H5092047	Jan 21/25 freight from Work Truck to Hop	\$39.38	
			H5091002	2" PCV	\$17.83	
			H5091003	thread sealant	\$22.92	
			H5091532	greasemonkey gloves	\$19.41	
			H5092132	Jan 21/25 freight from Metal Supermarket	\$39.38	
			H5091954	dynamic eye wash	\$33.51	
031788	11/02/2025	CANYON CABLE 1988 LTD.	H5092219	spark plug/labour	\$41.15	\$783.23
			H5092308	HD cutter/black tie x 100	\$19.14	
			H5092182	RV -50 anti 3.78L x 3	\$25.16	
			H5092586	blade	\$150.69	
			H5092670	three-flint striker	\$11.02	
			H5092744	lime reflective wris	\$24.99	
			H5092518	sharpener	\$18.58	
			H5092542	MR Heater torch kit	\$123.19	
			H5092162	power saw chains	\$176.47	
			H5092164	top screw on cover	\$70.56	
			H5092864	windshield deicer 500G/HD tie black	\$46.87	
			H5092927	4.78L oil/heavy tie/quick pin-round	\$75.41	
031789	11/02/2025	CHILLIWACK ROOFING LTD	2025009-1	repair roof-Coquihalla camp ground	\$1,970.85	\$2,764.65
			2025037-1	roof repair/review-Arts Gallery	\$793.80	
031790	11/02/2025	COMMERCIAL TRUCK EQUIPMENT CORP-SURREY	CA-0004755625	foam pro flowmeter	\$2,104.78	\$2,104.78
031791	11/02/2025	DISTRICT OF HOPE RATEPAYERS ASSOCIATION	2025 Frst Grnt	2025 Commuity Forrest Grant-Ratepayers	\$500.00	\$500.00
031792	11/02/2025	DRISCOLL PLUMBING & HEATING	2334	extend plumb.vent through roof on conses	\$315.00	\$315.00
031793	11/02/2025	EMPOWERED SUPPORT SERVICES SOCIETY	2025 Frst Grnt	2025 Community Forest Grant-EMPOWERED	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
031794	11/02/2025	EMCO CORPORATION	805253000014	liner F/PB gry x 38	\$709.05	\$16,797.77
			805253000132	meter setter x 8	\$3,413.40	
			805253000134	meter setters x 18	\$7,680.15	



**DISTRICT OF HOPE**  
**A/P Cheque Listing**  
**February 1-28, 2025**

Cheque #	Pay Date	Vendor Name	Invoice #	Description	Invoice Amount	Paid Amount
			805253000135	Meter idler bar x 19	\$455.18	
			805253000149	brs nip/hex bush/plug corded/CPLG QJ	\$4,539.99	
031795	11/02/2025	EMPYRION TECHNOLOGIES INC.	200653	email issues/sophos firewall	\$164.06	\$1,115.62
			200679	label print/phones/printer issues/laptop	\$951.56	
031796	11/02/2025	EXCEED ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LTD	10999-0009	Jan-Mar/25 SCADA hosting	\$1,260.00	\$1,260.00
031797	11/02/2025	FLYNN Caleigh	Feb/24 Reimburs	mail/supplies/lanyards/	\$73.24	\$73.24
031798	11/02/2025	FLYNN Peter	2025 FireSmart	2025 FireSmart Rebate-Case#HFS012504	\$64.00	\$64.00
031799	11/02/2025	FORTOLOCZKY John	Feb/25 Phone	Feb/25 use of personal cell-FORTOLOCZKY	\$56.00	\$56.00
031800	11/02/2025	FRASER VALLEY MOUNTAIN BIKERS ASS'N	2025 Frst Grnt	2025 Community Forest Grant-FV Mountain	\$5,550.00	\$5,550.00
031801	11/02/2025	FINNING CANADA	14212971-0001	Wheel loader 908 - cat rental	\$5,658.66	\$5,945.75
			950470242	edge (item#2333757)	\$287.09	
031802	11/02/2025	FVBS HOPE RONA	57348	pine sol cleaner x 3 4.25L	\$51.37	\$593.72
			57388	dremel drum sander/grinding stone	\$26.88	
			57202	2 x lawn rakes/pipe trap/elbow/prem. sq	\$147.54	
			57208	wire brush/scrapper/sealant	\$16.82	
			57324	Fluo tubes x 2	\$27.98	
			55989	3M command large hooks	\$66.70	
			56387	schlage entry knob	\$53.41	
			56498	door mat/bleach	\$32.52	
			55630	fluor. tube x 7	\$84.60	
			55952	tremclad paint/old dutch bleach x 20	\$58.23	
			56649	teflon tape/coupling	\$17.10	
			56728	general center punch	\$10.57	
031803	11/02/2025	FVBS HOPE RONA	57407	brass nipple	\$8.86	\$786.63
			57437	weiser elec. smartcode lever/mach screw	\$185.45	
			57406	brass check valve	\$25.18	
			57482	lumber/washers/bolts/nuts-parks shed	\$496.10	
			57501	propane cyclinder/propane torch kit	\$71.04	
031804	11/02/2025	FRASER VALLEY FIRE PROTECTION LTD	0000300485	Jan 8/25 annual fire exting./emerg.lgt	\$81.90	\$81.90
031805	11/02/2025	FRASER VALLEY REGIONAL DISTRICT	10114	2024 Util/Janitorial-cost share re:FVRL	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00
031806	11/02/2025	GARDNER CHEVROLET PONTIAC BUICK GMC LTD	611546	test/replace BCM / module	\$455.93	\$605.98
			305225	cap-filler	\$19.63	
			611677	oil/filter/tire sensor connectivity	\$130.42	
031807	11/02/2025	D. GARTNER CONTRACTING LTD.	842/24	BP#842/24 Municipal Deposit Refund	\$500.00	\$500.00
031808	11/02/2025	HOPE COMMUNITY SERVICES	2025 Frst Grnt	2025 Community Forest Grant-Comm.Serv	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00
031809	11/02/2025	HOPE & DISTRICT ARTS COUNCIL	2025 Frst Grnt	2025 Community Forest Grant-Arts Counc	\$950.00	\$950.00
031810	11/02/2025	HOPE MOUNTAIN CENTRE FOR OUTDOOR	2025 Frst Grnt	2025 Community Forest Grant-Outdoor Lear	\$950.00	\$950.00
031811	11/02/2025	HOPE COMMUNITY GARDEN	2025 Frst Grnt	2025 Community Forest Grant-Hope Comm	\$5,320.00	\$5,320.00
031812	11/02/2025	HOPE READY MIX LIMITED	712368	3/4" road mulch/3" clear/2"drain rock	\$1,194.24	\$1,552.49
			712326	24.7 MT 3/4" road mulch	\$358.25	
031813	11/02/2025	IDRS	00079343	2025 Residential Utility Notices/print	\$3,098.09	\$3,098.09
031814	11/02/2025	KMS TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	13914531	DB set 29pc (NOR-66480)	\$201.59	\$201.59



**DISTRICT OF HOPE**  
**A/P Cheque Listing**  
**February 1-28, 2025**

Cheque #	Pay Date	Vendor Name	Invoice #	Description	Invoice Amount	Paid Amount
031815	11/02/2025	KOVA ENGINEERING LTD	V89172	structural inspection of Monorail crane	\$666.75	\$666.75
031816	11/02/2025	L. B. J. SERVICES LTD	INV/2025-0002	Jan/25 Janitorial contract services	\$4,977.00	\$4,977.00
031817	11/02/2025	LORI'S CATERING LTD.	18583	Jan 24/25 Fire Dept.Event	\$1,200.31	\$1,200.31
031818	11/02/2025	LUNDGREN Andrea	Jan/25 Expense	Jan 28-29/25 training-LUNDGREN A	\$116.64	\$116.64
031819	11/02/2025	METAL SUPERMARKETS LANGLEY	1412819	hot rolled round bar 0.375	\$435.90	\$435.90
031820	11/02/2025	WSP CANADA INC	20189740	Bridge inspections 2024	\$4,200.00	\$4,200.00
031821	11/02/2025	MOUNT HOPE SENIOR CITIZENS' HOUSING St	2025 Frst Grnt	2025 Community Forest Grant-Mount Hope	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00
031822	11/02/2025	MT. HOPE ELECTRIC	3088	Dec/24 Electrical contract services	\$3,206.00	\$3,206.00
031823	11/02/2025	MUNICIPAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF BC	DED2403406	Dec/24 re: MIABC file#2019-LI0467	\$125.14	\$125.14
031824	11/02/2025	NOVA PACIFIC ENVIRONMENTAL LTD	25-022	Nova Pacific inv#25-022-Ditch maintenanc	\$4,218.38	\$8,900.07
			25-023	Nova Pacific inv#25-023-remove blockage	\$4,681.69	
031825	11/02/2025	COASTAL MOUNTAIN FUELS	330240	Jan 23/25 1540.3L Regular Gasoline	\$2,492.45	\$7,694.54
			330241	Jan 23/25 3000.1L Diesel Clear	\$5,202.09	
031826	11/02/2025	PETERS Larissa	Jan/25 Reimburs	client support-Tim Hortons	\$4.62	\$594.02
			Jan/25 Expense	Jan 6-28/25 mileage/training-PETERS L	\$589.40	
031827	11/02/2025	WHITE CAP SUPPLY CANADA INC	6765073-00	regular asphalt 96 x 20kg pails	\$3,616.97	\$3,616.97
031828	11/02/2025	ROPER GREYELL LLP	1818295	Dec/24 service re: file#2009-1	\$2,273.05	\$3,920.57
			1818089	Dec/24 service re: 2009-20	\$1,647.52	
031829	11/02/2025	RICOH CANADA INC.	INV91311939	2025 LSAP basic email & snapshot(RICOH)	\$7,948.58	\$7,948.58
031830	11/02/2025	UNIFIRST CANADA LTD	4646953	Jan 23/25 Office-toilet paper/ppr towels	\$331.82	\$1,071.44
			4646956	Jan 23/24 Unifirst uniform & mat cleanin	\$369.81	
			4649100	Jan 30/25 Unifirst uniform & mat cleanin	\$369.81	
031831	11/02/2025	SITEDOCS SAFETY ULC	SD-CB-26508	2025 sitedocs annual subscription	\$4,860.25	\$4,860.25
031832	11/02/2025	SOLIDCAD	91520467	2025 Civil 3D Gov.single-user subscrip	\$3,970.40	\$3,970.40
031833	11/02/2025	SPECTRE UTILITIES INC	1953	pipe inspection/video fee-culverts/drain	\$2,873.22	\$2,873.22
031834	11/02/2025	STAPLES PROFESSIONAL	68945419	paper/tape/tape dispenser/pens	\$119.20	\$495.30
			68990689	febreze/paper/patteries/binding cases	\$270.55	
			69040144	post it flags/desk calendar/pens/protect	\$105.55	
031845	11/02/2025	YLIRUUSI Hannu	220050	bear bench re: GARDNER Bud	\$950.00	\$950.00
031844	11/02/2025	XYLEM CANADA COMPANY	3558418984	o-rings/clamps/grommet/service/test	\$2,811.34	\$2,811.34
031843	11/02/2025	WORK TRUCK WEST	0000116338	screen attachmnet kit x 3	\$282.04	\$282.04
031842	11/02/2025	WESTCOTT Joshua	Jan/25 Reimburs	portable lights & battery pack	\$699.11	\$699.11
031841	11/02/2025	VERTEC TRANSPORT LTD	0000009775	Jan 16/25 Hi-Vac-various locations	\$2,299.50	\$7,415.89
			0000009780	Jan 17/25 Hy-Vac Skylark Drive	\$2,299.50	
			0000009799	Jan 20/25 Hy-Vac-various locations	\$1,710.25	
			0000009789	Jan 21/25 Hy-Vac-various locations	\$1,106.64	
031840	11/02/2025	VALLEY WASTE & RECYCLING INC	0000466582	Jan 10/25 1225 Nelson Ave-comm.roll off	\$667.80	\$1,968.96
			0000467238	Jan/25 919 Water-restroom service	\$490.56	
			0000467287	Jan 21/25 1225 Nelson-comm.roll off	\$260.19	
			0000467622	Jan 27/25 1225 Nelson-comm.roll off	\$667.80	
			0000467749	Jan 29/25 removal of restroom service	-\$117.39	
031839	11/02/2025	ULINE CANADA CORPORATION	15589196	room divider/adj.height L-desk/drawer	\$4,931.79	\$4,931.79



**DISTRICT OF HOPE**  
**A/P Cheque Listing**  
**February 1-28, 2025**

Cheque #	Pay Date	Vendor Name	Invoice #	Description	Invoice Amount	Paid Amount
031838	11/02/2025	THE OWNERS STRATA PLAN KAS3413	2024 Tax Refund	Refund tax overpay-assessment change	\$946.65	\$946.65
031837	11/02/2025	SMITH Victor	Nov/24 Reimburs	reimburse-Senior awards luncheon w/Mayor	\$166.21	\$166.21
031836	11/02/2025	STAGE 49 LTD	Refund Security	Security Deposit for Filming Disney Phon	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
031835	11/02/2025	STANTEC CONSULTING LTD.	1969241	Community Plan & Zoning Bylaw update	\$8,540.60	\$8,540.60
Feb/25Shaw0584	12/02/2025	SHAW CABLESYSTEMS GP	Feb/25-0584	Feb/25 Shaw-0584 Internet services	\$91.39	\$91.39
Feb/25Shaw0613	12/02/2025	SHAW CABLESYSTEMS GP	Feb/25-0613	Feb/25 Shaw-0613 internet & cable serv.	\$163.93	\$163.93
Feb/25Shaw0663	12/02/2025	SHAW CABLESYSTEMS GP	Feb/25-0663	Feb/25 Shaw-0663 internet & cable serv.	\$238.19	\$238.19
Feb/25Shaw2710	12/02/2025	SHAW CABLESYSTEMS GP	Feb/25-2710	Feb/25 Shaw-2710 internet & cable serv.	\$214.20	\$214.20
Jan/25FortisBC	12/02/2025	FORTIS BC-NATURAL GAS	January 2025	Jan/25 Fortis BC services	\$6,504.11	\$6,504.11
PP#3/25MPP251	12/02/2025	MUNICIPAL PENSION PLAN	PP#3-2025-251	PP#3 January 20-February 2 2025	\$23,649.99	\$23,649.99
PP#3/25MPP5025	12/02/2025	MUNICIPAL PENSION PLAN	PP#3-2025-50251	PP#3 January 20-February 2 2025	\$5,026.99	\$5,026.99
PP#3/25RP0001	12/02/2025	RECEIVER GENERAL FOR CANADA	PP#3-2025	PP#3 January 20-February 2 2025	\$3,601.68	\$3,601.68
PP#3/25RP0002	12/02/2025	RECEIVER GENERAL FOR CANADA	PP#3-2025	PP#3 January 20-February 2 2025	\$53,985.41	\$53,985.41
Dec/24 Internet	13/02/2025	TELUS	Dec/24 Internet	Dec/24 Additional internet for PW & Offc	\$291.20	\$291.20
Feb/25 Gov.List	18/02/2025	TELUS	Feb/25 Gov.List	Feb/25 Telus gov.list-office/fire/bylaw	\$22.68	\$22.68
Jan/25 MC0863	18/02/2025	MASTERCARD - COLLABRIA	January 2025	Jan/25 January credit card payment	\$10,971.51	\$10,971.51
Feb/25Lacas3098	19/02/2025	LACAS CONSULTANTS INC.	3098	Jan-Feb/25 Lower Coq./Glenhalla Dike	\$11,459.45	\$11,459.45
031846	21/02/2025	AMAZON.COM.CA INC.	CA5144SYDRORI	Pens	\$41.19	\$328.63
			CA53JMW79QGI	laptop computer bag	\$30.23	
			CA5B30B6ACCU	windex electronic cleaning wipes	\$14.50	
			CA53JNW79QGI	4 x computer laptop bags	\$120.92	
			CA583V34FQMWI	Type A USB cables x 5	\$61.55	
			CA52PZTXIOI	2pk of LED bulbs	\$60.24	
031847	21/02/2025	AYERS Diane	Feb/25 Expense	Feb 3-6/25 PRTC-Prime train-AYERS D	\$80.16	\$80.16
031848	21/02/2025	BA BLACKTOP	68000293	3.64 TO cold mix	\$672.67	\$672.67
031849	21/02/2025	BC TRANSIT	370623	Jan/25 UMO sales activity	\$45.00	\$45.00
031850	21/02/2025	BLACK PRESS GROUP LTD.	BPI252564	Jan 24/25 Black Press advertising	\$1,009.94	\$1,009.94
031851	21/02/2025	CHILL-AIR CONDITIONING (2014) LTD.	51823	PW - tube heater down	\$653.63	\$1,255.02
			51862	tube heater down	\$601.39	
031852	21/02/2025	CANYON CABLE 1988 LTD.	H5092893	Cart/Mounting Kit/Quick CU	\$2,961.26	\$6,667.48
			H5092905	additive/5.7L sikaflex/additive	\$826.42	
			H5092950	L whit. cotton glove	\$0.79	
			H5092968	SC3-1/2 (part#800372)	\$91.53	
			H5093016	armorall wipes	\$13.74	
			H5093119	49 x 44lb arctic orange	\$1,204.62	
			H5093121	Battery & core CCA590 RC95	\$249.50	
			H5093123	return core re: inv#H5093121 CCA590RC95	-\$17.92	
			H5093124	surveyor's safety vest	\$52.45	
			H5093178	pole saw maint/repair/labour	\$50.40	
			H5093307	DEF 9.46L x 16	\$347.65	
			H5093340	4 x water filters	\$887.04	
031853	21/02/2025	CANYON CABLE 1988 LTD.	H5093339	Feb 6/25 freight from EMCO to Hope	\$118.13	\$689.51



**DISTRICT OF HOPE**  
**A/P Cheque Listing**  
**February 1-28, 2025**

Cheque #	Pay Date	Vendor Name	Invoice #	Description	Invoice Amount	Paid Amount
			H5093351	energizer batteries 12 x C	\$24.05	
			H5093381	24 x energizer batteries AA	\$23.93	
			H5093405	hydrostatic test x 4	\$209.87	
			H5093419	72 x energizer batteries AA	\$71.77	
			H5093430	Feb 7/25 freight from Hope to ALS	\$44.63	
			H5093722	fittings-B2 /crimp hose end 2wire	\$52.92	
			H5093701	survey FL. yellow & blue	\$25.58	
			H5093905	3.78lt wash & shine/green bi-level/threa	\$84.50	
			H5094058	7" whisk corn broom	\$7.39	
			H5094089	ratch hooks	\$26.74	
031854	21/02/2025	CLEARTECH INDUSTRIES INC.	INV1148370	CERTDR300 Colorimeter (CTI service)	\$186.67	\$336.00
			INV1148377	CERTPoCoII pocket Colorimeter II-service	\$149.33	
031855	21/02/2025	COMTEL INTEGRATED TECHNOLOGIES INC.	448755	Feb/25 Comtel phone line services	\$576.37	\$576.37
031856	21/02/2025	COLUMBIA BUSINESS SYSTEMS	IN317002	Jan/25 Coper C3835i B&W & Color copies	\$212.82	\$212.82
031857	21/02/2025	CUPE LOCAL #458	PP#3-2025	PP#3 January 20-February 2 2025	\$2,118.36	\$2,118.36
031858	21/02/2025	DRISCOLL PLUMBING & HEATING	2355	replace HWT at Arts Centre	\$2,100.00	\$2,100.00
031859	21/02/2025	ECOWISE TREE CARE	0005631	rotary trail work-remove haz.trees	\$7,350.00	\$7,350.00
031860	21/02/2025	EMCO CORPORATION	80525300435	resetter x 3	\$333.96	\$7,016.17
			80525300436	meter setter x 12	\$5,120.11	
			80525300437	brs.nip/plug cored/brs.nips	\$412.73	
			80525300438	RB cplg/cored plug/hex bush	\$180.45	
			80525300440	rep clamp x 2	\$968.92	
031861	21/02/2025	ERICA PUBLISHING INC.	28568	10 x 50 general receipt books	\$140.00	\$973.28
			28589	business cards-LAPORTE & PADGETT I	\$107.52	
			28596	8 boxes(4000)-#10 window env.w/return	\$725.76	
031862	21/02/2025	EMPYRION TECHNOLOGIES INC.	200910	new server completed	\$1,673.44	\$9,262.99
			200772	phone issues	\$65.63	
			200771	sophos firewall/app install assistance	\$196.88	
			200710	setup new users/restore folders/email	\$3,658.60	
			200980	Feb/25 backup/anti-virus/spam fiilter	\$3,668.44	
031863	21/02/2025	EVJEN Mark	673/22	BP#673/22 Municipal Deposit Refund	\$500.00	\$500.00
031864	21/02/2025	FIRE CHIEFTS ASSOCIATION OF BC	CF2013	2025 FCABC membership-CAMERON T	\$405.00	\$405.00
031865	21/02/2025	FLYING COLOURS INTERNATIONAL	100160	Flags-DOHx8 BCx4 Canadax4	\$2,419.54	\$2,419.54
031866	21/02/2025	FRASER INCLUSIVE AND SUPPORTIVE	PP#3-2025	PP#3 January 20-February 2 2025	\$71.00	\$71.00
031867	21/02/2025	FVBS HOPE RONA	57526	holmes knit glove 12pk	\$13.28	\$584.26
			57542	stain applicator pads/brush/paint/stain	\$128.27	
			57585	compr rings/ceramic heater/vileda b-mop	\$88.30	
			57608	knife/board drill holder/shelving/brush	\$193.09	
			57617	stain/paint/bungee cord/board drill hldr	\$158.61	
			57641	braided tubing/reduc coupling/clamp	\$53.28	
			57642	poly insert	\$3.21	
			57658	stain/paint/foam brush	\$30.75	



**DISTRICT OF HOPE**  
**A/P Cheque Listing**  
**February 1-28, 2025**

Cheque #	Pay Date	Vendor Name	Invoice #	Description	Invoice Amount	Paid Amount
			57674	varathane/foam brush	\$50.11	
			57679	danger tape	\$12.09	
			57784	credit re: ply pine/2x4 spruce	-\$332.51	
			57831	ext.cord/snap off knife/blades/heater	\$185.78	
031868	21/02/2025	FRASER VALLEY APPRAISALS LTD.	2025-0069	Jan 29/25 appraisal of:1128 & 1140 4th	\$3,071.25	\$3,071.25
031869	21/02/2025	FRASER VALLEY FIRE PROTECTION LTD	0000301265	rectify deficiencies from ann.inspect	\$317.05	\$2,581.08
			0000301270	rectify deficiencies from ann.inspect	\$857.27	
			0000301266	rectify deficiencies from ann.inspect	\$1,406.76	
031870	21/02/2025	GFL ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES INC.	LQ02670316	waste oil solids	\$374.29	\$374.29
031871	21/02/2025	GUARDIAN TELECOM LTD.	001859	Protalk CV3 cellular x 2	\$5,297.01	\$5,297.01
031872	21/02/2025	HOPE BUSINESS AND DEVELOPMENT SOCIETY	2025-03	Feb/25 museum artifact storage unit	\$1,365.00	\$3,927.50
			2025-04	Reimburse move of artifacts-complete	\$2,562.50	
031873	21/02/2025	HOPE READY MIX LIMITED	712400	8.50MT 3/4" road mulch	\$123.29	\$175.07
			712401	2.0 MT 3/4" road mulch	\$29.01	
			712425	0.50 MT 3/4" road mulch	\$22.77	
031874	21/02/2025	INDUSTRIAL MACHINE INC	50904	chain addembly/OEM-IMI	\$3,132.61	\$3,132.61
031875	21/02/2025	KHRONOS SECURITY SERVICES	3192	Nov/24 washroom-winter lockup service	\$56.70	\$1,969.18
			3363	Feb/25 Temp. security fencing	\$546.14	
			3362	Feb/25 commercial security patrol-yard	\$1,366.34	
031876	21/02/2025	KPMG LLP T4348	8005879527	2024 YE audit-first progress billing	\$5,775.00	\$5,775.00
031877	21/02/2025	KAL TIRE	067192182	light truck tire repair	\$72.33	\$72.33
031878	21/02/2025	LORDCO AUTO PARTS	7100041732	7 amp hour	\$41.43	\$1,417.43
			7100041743	diesel exhaust fluid/pre-diluted HD A/F	\$396.85	
			7100042104	5x11 garage exhaust hose	\$570.70	
			7100042195	icon wiper blades 20 & 22	\$193.47	
			7100042201	icon wiper blades 18 & 24	\$214.98	
031879	21/02/2025	MAGNUSON FORD	147266	spindle rod/retainer nut/gasket-water	\$359.58	\$592.54
			147239	spindle Rod	\$232.96	
031880	21/02/2025	MT. HOPE ELECTRIC	3094	Jan/25 Electrical Contract services	\$4,558.68	\$4,558.68
031881	21/02/2025	LIDSTONE & COMPANY	58652	Jan/25 service re: File#10111-118	\$1,623.97	\$2,125.18
			58653	Jan/25 service re: File#10111-119	\$501.21	
031882	21/02/2025	MTS MAINTENANCE TRACKING SYSTEMS INC.	10796	FAST online annual lic.fee/connections	\$537.49	\$755.37
			10833	cross conn.program admin services x 2	\$217.88	
031883	21/02/2025	COASTAL MOUNTAIN FUELS	335077	Feb 6/25 1117.9L Regular Gasoline	\$1,927.50	\$7,943.86
			335078	Feb 6/25 3525.2L Diesel Clear	\$6,016.36	
031884	21/02/2025	PICKERING SAFETY	162615	gloves/elastocrepe/isagel w/pump/AED	\$1,274.17	\$1,274.17
031885	21/02/2025	DECKER Diana	153584	Jan/25 Overages - Kennel contract serv.	\$2,047.50	\$2,047.50
031886	21/02/2025	RECEIVER GENERAL FOR CANADA	20250016895	2025/2026 Radio Authoirzation renewal	\$2,254.22	\$2,254.22
031887	21/02/2025	ROBYN M CROSS	106501	onsite service-check/repair-foam syst.	\$1,794.46	\$1,794.46
031888	21/02/2025	UNIFIRST CANADA LTD	4651244	Feb 6/25 Unifirst uniform & mat cleaning	\$388.11	\$807.47
			4653372	Feb 13/25 Unifirst mat cleaning	\$31.25	
			4653375	Feb 13/25 Unifirst uniform & mat cleanin	\$388.11	



**DISTRICT OF HOPE**  
**A/P Cheque Listing**  
**February 1-28, 2025**

Cheque #	Pay Date	Vendor Name	Invoice #	Description	Invoice Amount	Paid Amount
031889	21/02/2025	THERMALTECH REFRIGERATION LTD	9124259	RTU to CAO & Mayors office not heating	\$131.25	\$131.25
031890	21/02/2025	PEOPLESAFE PERSONAL SAFETY LTD	11371070225	Feb/25 20 Worker subscription	\$112.00	\$112.00
031891	21/02/2025	TRI-WEST GROUP ENTERPRISES LTD	6109	Dec/24 Outflow & Dyke Clean up	\$1,995.00	\$1,995.00
031892	21/02/2025	ULINE CANADA CORPORATION	15598578	room divider	\$917.48	\$3,370.90
			15567523	parks shed	\$2,453.42	
031893	21/02/2025	VALLEY WASTE & RECYCLING INC	0000001624	Jan/25 Transfer station services	\$794.63	\$1,287.70
			0000470155	Feb 4/25 1225 Nelson - comm.roll off	\$266.18	
			0000470068	Jan 16-Feb 6/25 restroom serv.K/Lake Rd	\$226.89	
031894	21/02/2025	VALLEY WATER	12179995	Feb/25 monthly hot/cold cooler rent	\$13.44	\$13.44
031895	21/02/2025	VERTEC TRANSPORT LTD	0000009811	Jan 30/25 Hy-Vac various locations	\$2,443.22	\$2,443.22
031896	21/02/2025	ALUMICHEM CANADA INC	INV24626	AluPAC 1364kg tote/Wes-Floc 204kg drum	\$12,862.98	\$12,862.98
031897	21/02/2025	WESTCOAST ENERGY INC.	Refund Security	Refund Tree Permit Security Deposit	\$500.00	\$500.00
031898	21/02/2025	WESTKEY GRAPHICS	40317	2000 A/P cheques seqnc 32001-34000	\$806.25	\$806.25
031899	21/02/2025	WOLSELEY CANADA INC	9721670	HBXL Hydrant buddy gate VLV exerciser	\$9,435.30	\$9,435.30
031900	21/02/2025	XEROX CANADA LTD.	F63544062	Jan/25 Copier c8155 B&W & Color copies	\$183.05	\$264.03
			F63557145	Jan/25 Copier c7130 B&W & Color copies	\$38.88	
			F63573909	Jan/25 Copier c7130 B&W & Color copies	\$42.10	
PP#4/25MPP251	26/02/2025	MUNICIPAL PENSION PLAN	PP#4-2025-251	PP#4 February 3-16 2025	\$25,133.92	\$25,133.92
PP#4/25MPP5025	26/02/2025	MUNICIPAL PENSION PLAN	PP#4-2025-50251	PP#4 February 3-16 2025	\$5,026.99	\$5,026.99
<b>Total February 2025 Payments</b>					<b>\$582,032.03</b>	<b>\$582,032.03</b>